



UNIVERSIDADE DE BRASÍLIA – UnB
INSTITUTO DE GEOCIÊNCIAS – IG
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM GEOLOGIA

ESTUDOS PETROLÓGICOS DO COMPLEXO DE MAURICE EWING BANK

Mateus Rodrigues de Vargas

Dissertação de Mestrado Nº437

Orientador: Profº Dr. Farid Chemale Júnior (UnB)

Banca Examinadora: Profª Drª Maria Emilia S. Della (UnB)
Profº Dr. Leo Afrâneo Hartmann (UFRGS)

Suplente: Profº Dr. Reinhardt Adolfo Fuck (UnB)

Brasília – DF
Maio de 2019

AGRADECIMENTOS

Marina Kirsch, agradeço pelo amor, paciência, suporte, companheirismo, *coaching*, silêncio, carinho, amizade e inúmeras outras faculdades morais relacionadas a ti. Te amo. Tu és meu maior tesouro.

Agradeço ao afeto silencioso de meus filhos felinos, com muito amor: Oby Fabiane e Charlly.

Agradeço ao meu orientador, Faridão, pelo suporte intelectual e logístico dado a este trabalho e pelos sábios conselhos e puxões de orelha relacionados à vida profissional e ao *Homo geologensis*.

À minha mãe, Bernadete, por ser sempre um exemplo de força de vontade, superação e amor Ágape. Obrigado por ser minha mãe.

À grande amiga (e poderosa chefona) Ariane Santos da Silveira, agradeço teus conselhos sobre a vida e ao teu suporte *Giganewtoniano* à minha carreira profissional.

André e Bruna, meus queridos irmãos, obrigado pelo amor e carinho. Sei que sempre posso contar com vocês. Nossas diferenças nos fazem mais fortes. Amo-os.

À família Kirsch Ohlweiler (e agregados), minha família em lei, Ana, Raul, Claudio, July, Augusta, Débora, Jessé, Bruno, Songa, Nina, Chico, Filó e Boris, obrigado pelo amor.

Agradeço aos meus antepassados.

Aos meus colegas de trabalho Zeca, Gustavo, Vanessa, Fran, Felipe, Lucas e Dante, obrigado pela paciência.

Aos amigos de longa jornada, direto do grande reino: Rafael, Duko's, Paulu's, Ananá e Marlon. Nenhuma noitada foi em vão.

Aos geólogos de peso (em termos de massa) Tiago Girelli e Henrique Serratt pelas discussões sobre o estado da arte, métodos, aquisição de dados e (principalmente) pela amizade.

Agradeço a equipe técnica dos laboratórios de DRX-UnB e Microssonda eletrônica-UnB em especial a Isabella e Gabriela. Obrigado pela paciência!

Ao pai Walmor, obrigado pelos 23 pares de cromossomos.

Aos professores e colegas da UnB.

RESUMO

Mateus Rodrigues de Vargas, 2019. Estudos Petrológicos do Complexo de Maurice Ewing Bank. Dissertação de Mestrado, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Geologia, Universidade de Brasília, 167 pp. Data 17/05/2019. Orientador Farid Chemale Júnior.

A evolução do Rodínia ainda possui diversas questões que permanecem incógnitas, afetando diretamente as interpretações paleotectônicas dos eventos geológicos contemporâneos e posteriores. Este é o caso, por exemplo, do papel da crosta Mesoproterozóica não aflorante ou, ainda, de terrenos remanescentes como Maurice Ewing Bank e suas relações com o evento formador do Rodínia. Este trabalho visa refinar, definir e interpretar as rochas do Complexo de Maurice Ewing Bank (CMEB) com aplicação de estudos petrológicos e geoquímicos. Para assim definir sua trajetória de recristalização/deformação, comparar CMEB com as principais unidades da orogenia de Natal-Maud e tecer considerações sobre os blocos envolvidos no processo. CMEB consiste de um terreno metamórfico polifásico com três ciclos de recristalização. O ciclo formador do Rodínia (R) tem um episódio de deposição e quatro episódios de recristalização e/ou deformação progressiva identificados: [1] deposição de paraderivados, em ambiente de back-arc, próximo à área fonte (R0); [2 e 3] período de longa exposição à alta temperatura e pressão, relacionado com cinturão de cavalgamento e dobramento (R1 e R2); [4] fim do evento colisional, caracterizado pela ocorrência de granitóides pós-orogênicos (R4). Nós interpretamos que R1 e R2 coincidem com a mais velha idade adquirida nos granitóides sin- a tardi-deformacionais de 1068 ± 28 Ma. Um evento de exumação tectônica, em R3, é relacionado com a idade dos granitóides sin- a tardi-deformacionais em 1032 ± 12 Ma. Subsequentemente, o evento R4 é relacionado com delaminação crustal em 1006 ± 13 Ma. O reset nos sistemas Rb-Sr e K-Ar foi gerado por um ciclo metamórfico posterior, na facies Xisto Verde. Nós o interpretamos como causado por anomalias termais distais associadas com eventos Neoproterozóicos-Paleozóicos como orogenias Panantárticas-Panafricanas-Gondwanides. O ciclo anquimetamórfico, abaixo de 300°C , é relacionado com eventos ainda incomprendidos de rifteamento na região, de idade Juro-Cretáceo. CMEB, na transição Meso- Neoproterozóico constitui a frente deformacional da orogenia Natal-Maud, estando entre dos terrenos Margate e Heimefrontjella. Sugerimos que a colisão entre os crátons de Kaapvaal e Coats-Patagônia geraram não somente as rochas Mesoproterozóicas de Dronning Maud Land Oeste, mas também as de CMEB, Província Natal, Complexo de Cape Meredith e as rochas que geraram a anomalia de Beattie-A. O bloco de Patagônia consiste de apêndice entre Laurentia e Coats-Land. Portanto, a orogenia de Natal-Maud deve ser considerada como Grenviliana.

Palavras-chave: DSDP Sítio 330; Cráton Kalahari; Ilhas Falkland-Malvinas; Bloco Falkland-Malvinas Maurice; F2MT; Orogenia Natal-Maud, Orogenia Grenville; Supercontinente Rodínia.

ABSTRACT

Mateus Rodrigues de Vargas, 2019. Petrological Studies of Maurice Ewing Bank Complex. Master Thesis, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Geologia, Universidade de Brasília, 167 pp.
Date 05/17/2019. Thesis Advisor: Farid Chemale Júnior.

The evolution of Rodinia still have several questions that remain *incognito*, which directly impact the paleotectonic interpretation of coeval and posterior events. That is the case, for example, the role of either the unexposed Mesoproterozoic crust or remnant micro-terrane such as Maurice Ewing Bank and its relationship with the Rodinia-forming orogens. This work aims to characterize and interpret the igneous-metamorphic basement of Maurice Ewing Bank Complex (MEBC), using petrology and geochemistry. Thereby defining their recrystallization/deformation time path, comparing with the main units from Natal-Maud belt orogeny, and extrapolating the blocks involved in the regional metamorphism process. MEBC consist of a polyphasic metamorphic terrane with three recrystallization cycles. The Rodinia-forming cycle (R) has one episode of deposition and four episodes of recrystallization and/or progressive deformation identified: [1] deposition of immature sediments, in a back-arc environment, close to the source rock (R0); [2 and 3] long-lasting high-temperature, high-pressure metamorphic condition, related with a fold-and-thrust belt (R1-R2). [4] metamorphic climax up-to granulite facies metamorphism (R3). [4] end of the collisional event, characterized by post-deformational granitoids (R4). We interpret that R1-R2 coincides with the older syn-deformational granitoid age of 1068 ± 28 Ma. A tectonic exhumation in R3 is related to syn- to tardi-granitoids at 1032 ± 12 Ma. It was followed by an R4 event of crustal delamination at 1006 ± 13 Ma. The reset in Rb-Sr and K-Ar systems were due to posterior metamorphic cycle, in the greenschist facies. We interpret that as caused by far-field thermal anomalies of Neoproterozoic-Paleozoic orogenic events, such as Panantarctic-Pananfrican-Gondwanides. The anchimetamorphic cycle, below 300°C , is related to still uncomprehended Jurassic-Cretaceous events of rifting in the region. MEBC constituted the deformational front of Natal-Maud orogeny by the end of Mesoproterozoic, standing right on the middle of Margate and Heimefrontfjella terranes. We suggest that the collision of Kaapvaal and Coats-Patagônia cratons generated not only Dronning Maud Land Mesoproterozoic rocks, but also MEBC, Natal Province, Cape Meredith Complex, and rocks that generates Beattie-A anomaly. Coats-Patagônia consisted of a Laurentian appendix. Thus, MEBC and Natal-Maud should also be addressed as Grenvillian.

Keywords: DSDP Site 330; Kalahari Craton; Falkland-Malvinas Islands; Falkland-Malvinas-Maurice Block; F2MT; Grenville Orogeny; Natal-Maud Orogeny, Rodinia Supercontinent.

LISTA DE FIGURAS

Figura 1 –Localização geográfica do Maurice Ewing Bank e terrenos adjacentes....	14
Figura 2 – Mapa geológico de Cape Meredith Complex.	16
Figura 3 – Localização do Platô de Agulhas.	18
Figura 4 – Localização da Província Natal	20
Figura 5 – Mapa de localização do <i>Dronning Maud Land</i>	22
Figura 6 – Localização do terreno Coats Land.....	23
Figura 7 – Mapa geológico simplificado de <i>Shackleton Range</i>	24
Figura 8 – Mapa simplificado dos maciços da Patagônia e terrenos sobrejacentes .	27
Figura 9 – Localização de Cordón del Portillo	29
Figura 10 – Modelo SWEAT.....	32
Figura 11 – Modelo <i>Missing-link</i>	34
Figura 12 – Modelo AUSWUX.....	35
Figura 13 – Modelo Samba	37
Figura 14 – Modelo WALahari.....	38
Figura 15 – Reconstrução tectônica em (a) 1000 Ma e (b) 950	40
Figura 16 – Três teorias de posicionamento das Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas)	41

LISTA DE FIGURAS DO MANUSCRITO

Figure 1 – Location of DSDP Site 330, Leg 36.....	51
Figure 2 – Lithofacies of Maurice Ewing Bank Complex	53
Figure 3 – Thin section of Maurice Ewing Bank Complex lithofacies.	57
Figure 4 – REE Chondrite and Chondrite multielement diagramfor MEBC paragneisses and melanosome.....	59
Figure 5 – Protolith initial composition diagrams.	59
Figure 6 – REE Chondrite and Chondrite multielement diagram for MEBC granitoids.	
.....	61
Figure 7 – TAS classification diagram and Granite discrimination diagram for MEBC granitoid rocks.....	62
Figure 8 – Compositional profile of two idioblastic garnets.....	64
Figure 9 – Feldspar and Biotite ternary diagram classification	66
Figure 10 – Ti-in zircon histogram from paragneiss.	68
Figure 11 – Pseudo-section.....	70
Figure 12 – Ages of magmatism and metamorphism of Natal-Maud belt.....	82
Figure 13 – Africa-Antarctica setting at ca. 1 Ga	87

LISTA DE TABELAS

Table 1 – Summary of mineral assemblage and accessories according to each lithofacies.....	54
Table 2 – Summary of PT conditions of each recrystallization episode from MEBC as well as Depth and Geothermal gradient. Note that the geothermal gradient, even with the associated error, fits a collisional setting.	71
Table 3 – Sampling and logging information of DSDP Site 330	102
Table 4 – Mineral counting per sample	111
Table 5 – Comparison between petrological interpretation	114
Table 6 – Geochemistry from Paragneisse lithofacies.	119
Table 7 – Geochemistry from Weathered Paragneisse lithofacies.....	121
Table 8 – Geochemistry from Pre-, syn- to tardi-, and post-deformational granitoid lithofacies.	123
Table 9 – Geochemistry from Melanosome lithofacies.	125
Table 10 – Chlorite mineral analyses	128
Table 11 – Tourmaline mineral analyses.....	133
Table 12 – Garnet mineral analyses.....	135
Table 13 – Feldspars mineral analyses.....	139
Table 14 – Mica mineral analyses	140
Table 15 – Trace elements analyses from zircon	141
Table 16 – Alkali feldspars close to Bt-out reaction identified in #16R2-08.	145

SUMÁRIO:

RESUMO	iii
ABSTRACT	iv
LISTA DE FIGURAS	v
LISTA DE FIGURAS DO MANUSCRITO	vi
LISTA DE TABELAS	vii
1 INTRODUÇÃO	11
1.1 Objetivos	12
2 GEOLOGIA REGIONAL	13
2.1 Bloco Falkland (Malvinas)	15
2.2 Bloco Agulhas	17
2.3 Província Natal	19
2.4 <i>Dronning Maud Land – Terras da Rainha Maud</i>	20
2.5 <i>Coats Land</i>	22
2.6 <i>Shackleton Range</i>	23
2.7 <i>West Antarctica</i>	24
2.8 Província Geológica Patagônia	25
2.9 Terreno Cuyania	27
2.10 Terreno Chilenia	28
3 RODÍNIA: ORIGEM, NOME E EVOLUÇÃO	30
3.1 Modelos da evolução do Rodínia	30
3.1.1 SWEAT – <i>SouthWest United-States East Antarctica</i>	30
3.1.2 <i>Missing link</i>	33
3.1.3 AUSWUX – Australia-Southwest US	35
3.1.4 SAMBA – South AMerica-BAltica	36
3.1.5 WALahari – <i>Western Australia-KaLahari</i>	37
3.1.6 TOAST – Tonian Oceanic Arc Super Terrane	39
4 ROTAÇÃO DAS ILHAS FALKLAND (MALVINAS) NO MESOZÓICO	41
3.4.1 Hipótese de Du Toit (1927)	42
3.4.2 Hipótese de Adie (1952)	42
3.4.3 Hipótese de Borello (1963)	44
MANUSCRITO	46
1 INTRODUCTION	48

2 REGIONAL FRAMEWORK	50
3 RESULTS	53
3.1 Petrography	53
3.1.1 Paragneisses	54
3.1.2 Pre-, syn- to tardi-, and post-deformational granitoids	56
3.1.3 Melosome	57
3.2 Geochemistry	58
3.2.1 Paragneisses	58
3.2.2 Granitoids	60
3.2.3 Melosome	62
3.3 Mineral Chemistry	63
3.3.1 Garnet	63
3.3.2 Feldspars	64
3.3.3 Mica	65
3.3.4 Chlorite	66
3.3.5 Trace elements in zircon	67
4 MINERAL EQUILIBRIA MODELING	69
4.1 Metamorphic zones	70
4.2 Liquidus-in and first recrystallization episodes (R1)	71
4.3 Maximum pressure event (R2)	72
4.4 Metamorphic climax (R3) event and isothermal decompression	72
4.5 Liquidus-out event and CO ₂ rich liquidus(R4)	73
5 DISCUSSIONS	75
5.1 R0 – Sedimentary Basin evolution	75
5.2 R1 and R2 – Fold- and thrust-belt	77
5.3 R3 – Orogeny exhumation and regional anatexis event	79
5.4 The end of Rodinia-forming orogen at Maurice Ewing Bank (R4) and tardi-anatexic processes	80
5.5 Which terranes generate Natal-Maurice-Maud metamorphism	83
5.6 The printing of other tectonic cycles at MEBC	88
CONCLUDING REMARKS	90
REFERENCES	93
Supplementary Material 1 – Sampling and logging information	102
Supplementary Material 2 – Statistical mode from each sample	111

Supplementary Material 3 – Comparison between petrological interpretation from Tarney (1977), Chemale et al. (2008) and this work	114
Supplementary Material 4 - Microtectonics	115
Supplementary Material 5 – X-ray diffractometry (XRD) of melanosome.....	118
Supplementary Material 6 – Whole rock Geochemistry obtained by Tarney (1977) and this work	119
Supplementary Material 7 – Chlorite Chemical Data.....	128
Supplementary Material 8 – Tourmaline Chemical Data	130
Supplementary Material 9 – Composition of garnets from MEBC	135
Supplementary Material 10 – Garnet derivation according to its chemistry	137
Supplementary Material 11 – Composition of feldspar group minerals	139
Supplementary Material 12 –Mica mineral analyses	140
Supplementary Material 13 – Zircon trace analyses.....	141
Supplementary Material 14 – Reaction Boxes Description.....	142
Supplementary Material 15 – Garnet and Alkali Feldspar Isopleths	143
Supplementary Material 16 – Author references	146
CONCLUSÕES	150
REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS:	153

1 1 INTRODUÇÃO

2 Rodínia é uma palavra russa polissêmica. De maneira geral, significa *to beget*
3 ou ainda *to grow* (Li et al., 2008; McMenamin e McMenamin, 1990). Isto é,
4 representa não apenas crescimento, mas também o desenvolvimento natural da
5 maturidade. Seu sentido foi incorporado à geologia, representando uma
6 configuração hipotética de massas continentais com ápice entre a transição Meso-
7 Neoproterozóico. Durante este período, diversos blocos se amalgamaram para
8 formar um supercontinente através de um processo chamado “orogeneses
9 formadoras do Rodínia” (a.k.a. *Rodínia-forming orogens*; Li et al., 2008; Roberts et
10 al., 2015). No entanto, diversas “crias” continentais de menor escala ainda são
11 consideradas “bastardas”. Isto é, unidades geológicas que ainda não são
12 consideradas em reconstruções paleotectônicas, devido à pouca representatividade
13 em área ou ainda desconhecimento geral acerca da área (Fuck et al., 2008; Li et al.,
14 2008).

15 Nesse contexto emerge o embasamento ígneo-metamórfico recuperado ao
16 oeste do Platô de Falkland, mais precisamente no Banco de Maurice Ewing (*Maurice*
17 *Ewing Bank*), durante a campanha de perfuração do *Deep-Sea Drilling Project*
18 (DSDP) 330, foco deste estudo. Os dados geológicos, geoquímicos e
19 geocronológicos e interpretações iniciais foram apresentados em Barker et al.
20 (1977a, 1977b) e Beckinsale et al. (1977). Mais recentemente, Chemale Jr. et al.
21 (2018) realizam estudos geocronológicos com maior precisão e exatidão, que
22 serviram de base para o presente estudo. As rochas recuperadas foram inicialmente
23 datadas por método Rb-Sr e K-Ar em rocha total como representativas do período
24 Ediacarano-Fortuniano por Beckinsale et al. (1977). No entanto, Chemale Jr. et al.
25 (2018), com aplicação do método U-Pb e Lu-Hf em zircão, reinterpretaram-nas como
26 metamorfizadas e, quando aplicado, geradas por um evento regional de idade
27 Esteniano com contribuição de crosta juvenil e retrabalhada. Este fato levou a
28 reinterpretar a tectônica da região, relacionando as rochas do embasamento de
29 Maurice Ewing Bank com as rochas de Cape Meredith Complex (Ilhas Falkland;
30 Chemale Jr. et al., 2018). Os aspectos petrográficos, no entanto, foram estudados
31 unicamente por Tarney (1977), que identificou um evento metamórfico de alto grau.
32 Desde os estudos pioneiros de Tarney, as rochas de MEBC não foram revisitadas.

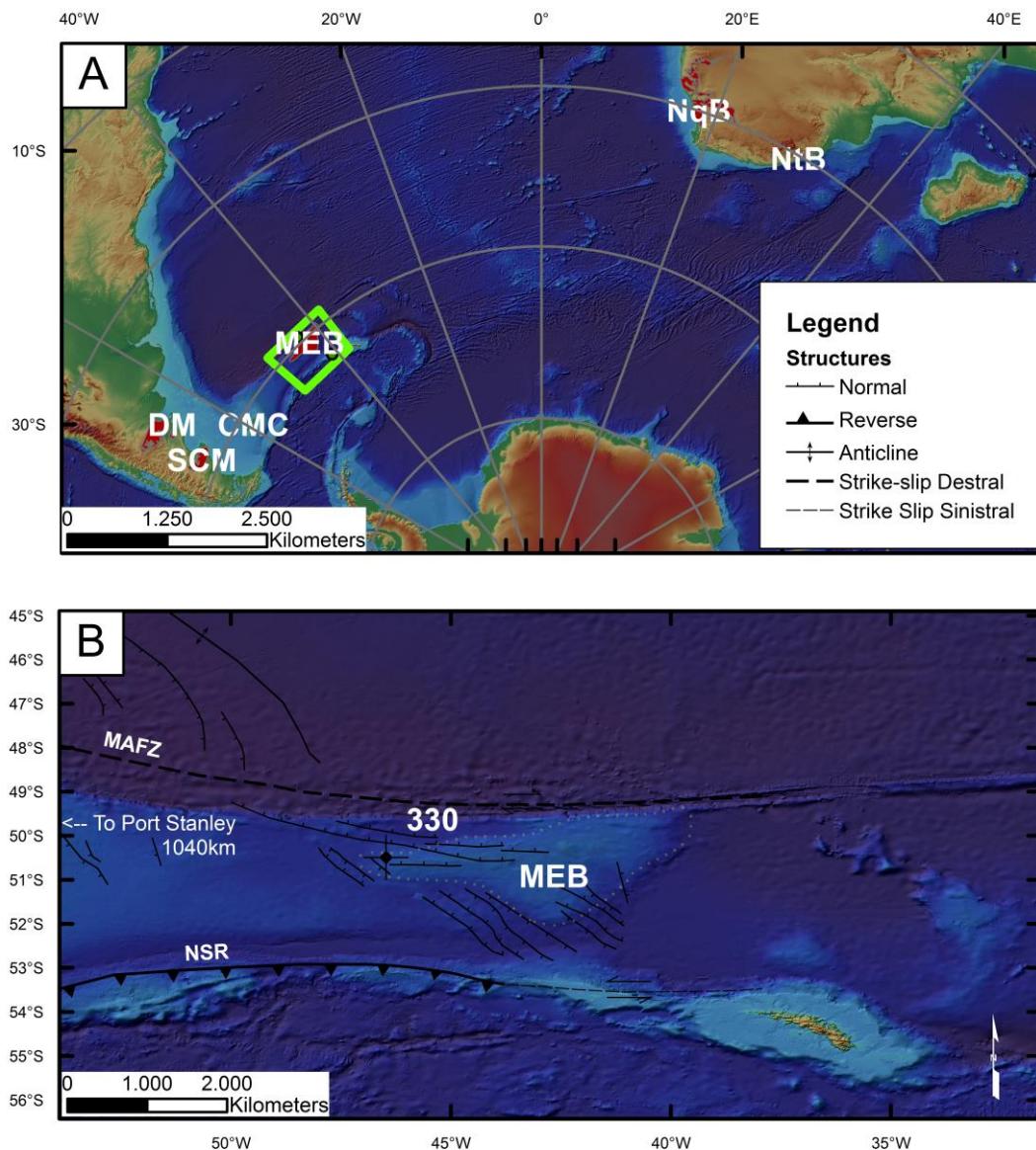
33 **1.1 Objetivos**

34 Este trabalho visa estudar, definir e interpretar as rochas Mesoproterozóicas
35 advindas do embasamento de Maurice Ewing Bank (Maurice Ewing Bank Complex –
36 MEBC; Chemale Jr. et al., 2018), usando petrografia e geoquímica. Para que, deste
37 modo, defina-se o ambiente da formação das rochas, bem como a trajetória de
38 recristalização/deformação ao longo do tempo (PTt) para que se possa estabelecer
39 com maior precisão os processos tectono-metamórficos envolvidos na geração do
40 MEBC e, ao mesmo tempo, comparar com terrenos adjacentes da orogenia Natal-
41 Maud (1.2-1.0 Ga).

42

43 2 GEOLOGIA REGIONAL

44 O Planalto das Malvinas é uma projeção submarina da margem continental da
45 América do Sul que se estende por aproximadamente 1800 km a leste das Ilhas
46 Malvinas. Ao norte, é limitado por uma escarpa transformante com tendência W-E,
47 chamada de Zona de Falha de Malvinas/Agulhas (*Malvinas-Agulhas Fracture Zone -*
48 *MAF*), que acomoda uma feição de 1400 km de extensão que limita a interface
49 continente-oceano da Plataforma Argentina (Kimbell e Richards, 2008). Ao Sul, por
50 outro lado, é diretamente limitado pelo *North Scotia Ridge* (NSR). Possui suave
51 mergulho em direção leste. No entanto, em seu extremo leste, há uma estrutura
52 morfológica chamada Maurice Ewing Bank (MEB; Barker, Dalziel e Wise, 1974;
53 Ludwig, Krasheninnikov *et al.*, 1983). O sítio 330, realizado nas coordenadas
54 50°55.19'S, 46°53.00'W, localiza-se a oeste desse alto morfoestrutural e consiste de
55 dois cores, 16 e 17 (Figura 1).



56

57 Figura 1 – A) Localização geográfica do Maurice Ewing Bank e terrenos com
 58 assinaturas isotópicas e/ou idades que remontam o Mesoproterozoico, utilizando a
 59 Projeção Antártica Cônica de Lambert; B) Localização do site 330 que engloba os
 60 cores 16-17. Legenda das abreviações: DM - Deseado Massif, SCM: Somun Cura
 61 Massif, CMC – Cape Meredith Complex, MEB - Maurice Ewing Bank, NqB -
 62 Namaqua Belt, NtB – Natal Belt. Estruturas: MAFZ – Malvinas-Agulha Fault Zone,
 63 NSR – North Scotia Ridge.

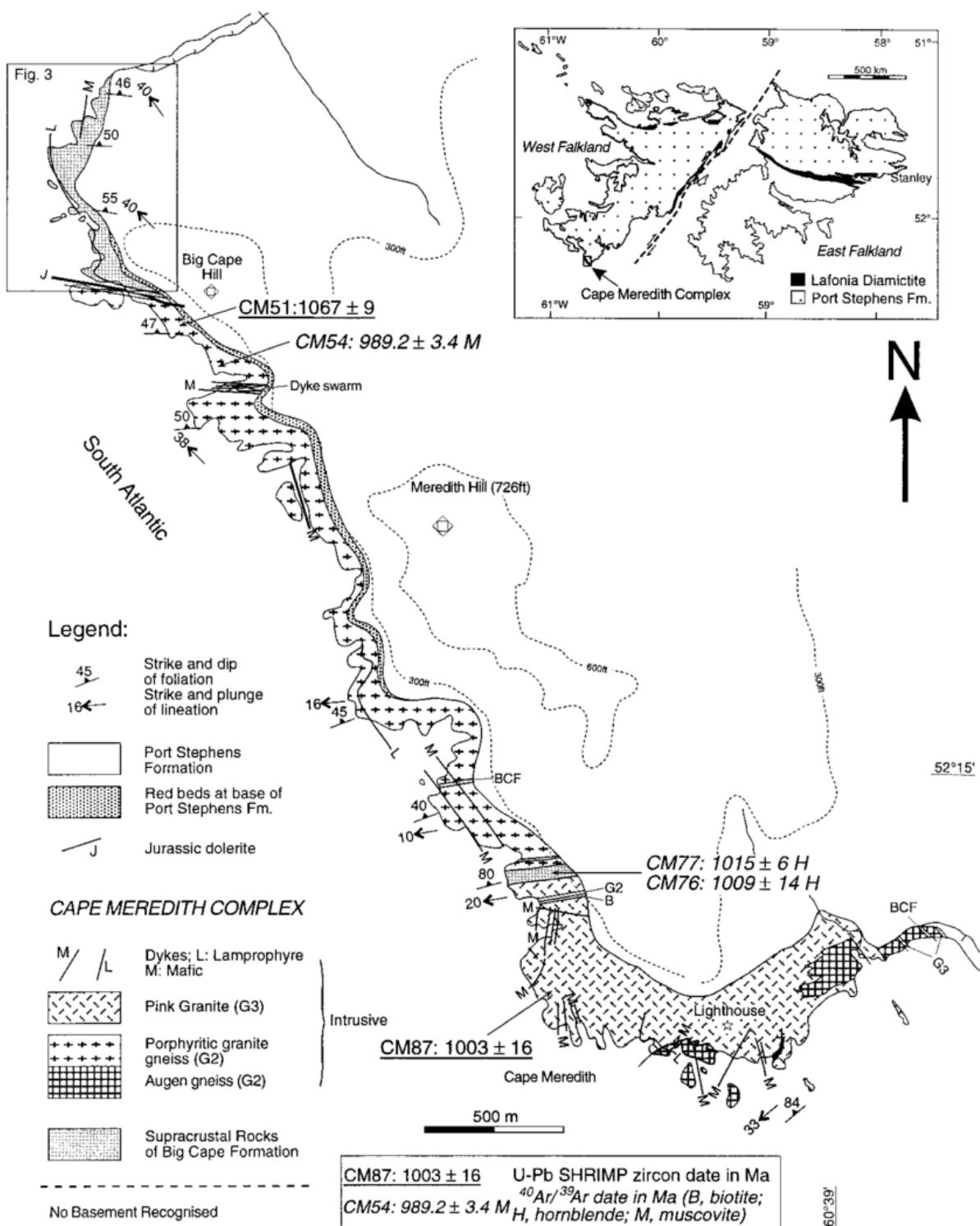
64 Após ultrapassar uma lâmina d'água de 2626 m, foram perfuradas, então, 550
 65 m de rochas sedimentares que representaram, em sua maioria, um registro
 66 deposicional de idade sin- a pós-Jurássica. Após perfuração e testemunhagem do
 67 material sedimentar, 19,5 m de embasamento gnáissico-granítico foram atingidos,
 68 claramente representando a ínfima parcela de um complexo ígneo-metamórfico
 69 continental de idade Pré-Cambriana, afetado por eventos termais em diversos

70 momentos durante o Eratema Paleozóico (Barker et al., 1977a). O material utilizado
71 neste estudo derivará desta parcela do embasamento.

72 **2.1 Bloco Falkland (Malvinas)**

73 A única exposição Mesoproterozóica das Ilhas Malvinas consiste de delgada
74 seção aflorante, encontrada na porção sul da *West Falkland (Malvinas) Islands*
75 (Figura 2), chamada de Cape Meredith Complex. Thomas et al. (1997) mapearam e
76 classificaram as rochas em duas unidades litoestratigráficas distintas.
77 Subsequentemente, Jacobs et al. (1999) as dataram. As unidades, conforme
78 Thomas et al. (1997), são: i) Big Cape Fm., principalmente composta de anfibolitos
79 com idades ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar Bt variando de 1009 ± 14 até 1015 ± 6 Ma intercalados com
80 gnaisses félsicos de idade 1118 ± 8 Ma. Esta unidade representa uma sequência
81 Vulcano-sedimentar que evoluiu durante a transição do Meso-Neoproterozóico
82 (Jacobs et al., 1999); ii) Suite de Granitóides relacionada com três eventos de
83 granitogênese distintos. O primeiro, nomeado G1, é principalmente composto por Bt-
84 Granodioritos localmente deformados que sugerem gênese sin-deformacional, com
85 idades em torno de 1090 Ma (U-Pb em zircão). O G2, composto *sensu latu* por
86 augen-ortognaisses, possui uma idade de 1135 ± 11 Ma U-Pb nos núcleos de zircão,
87 enquanto as bordas possuem idades de 1003 ± 14 Ma. O leucogranito G3 intrude as
88 unidades mais velhas e possui uma idade de cristalização (U-Pb em zircão) que
89 coincide com o evento metamórfico de G2 (1003 ± 14 Ma) (Jacobs et al., 1999).
90 Portanto, o evento metamórfico de G2 e a granitogênese de G3 são resultados de
91 um evento anatético regional (Jacobs et al., 1999; Thomas et al., 2000). ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar em
92 muscovita e biotita com idades de 989 ± 3 Ma e 989 ± 7 Ma para G2 e G3,
93 respectivamente, sugerindo que Cape Meredith Complex provavelmente foi
94 submetido a um resfriamento abaixo dos $\sim 300^\circ\text{C}$ em apenas alguns milhões de anos
95 (Jacobs et al., 1999). Não há evidências direta de metamorfismo relacionado com
96 orogenias pós Mesoproterozóicas (Thomas et al., 2000, 1997). Diversos diques
97 lamprofíricos cortam o complexo, com idades que variam do Paleozóico ao
98 Mesozóico (Cingolani e Varela, 1976; Thistlewood et al., 1997; Thomas et al., 2000,
99 1998).

100



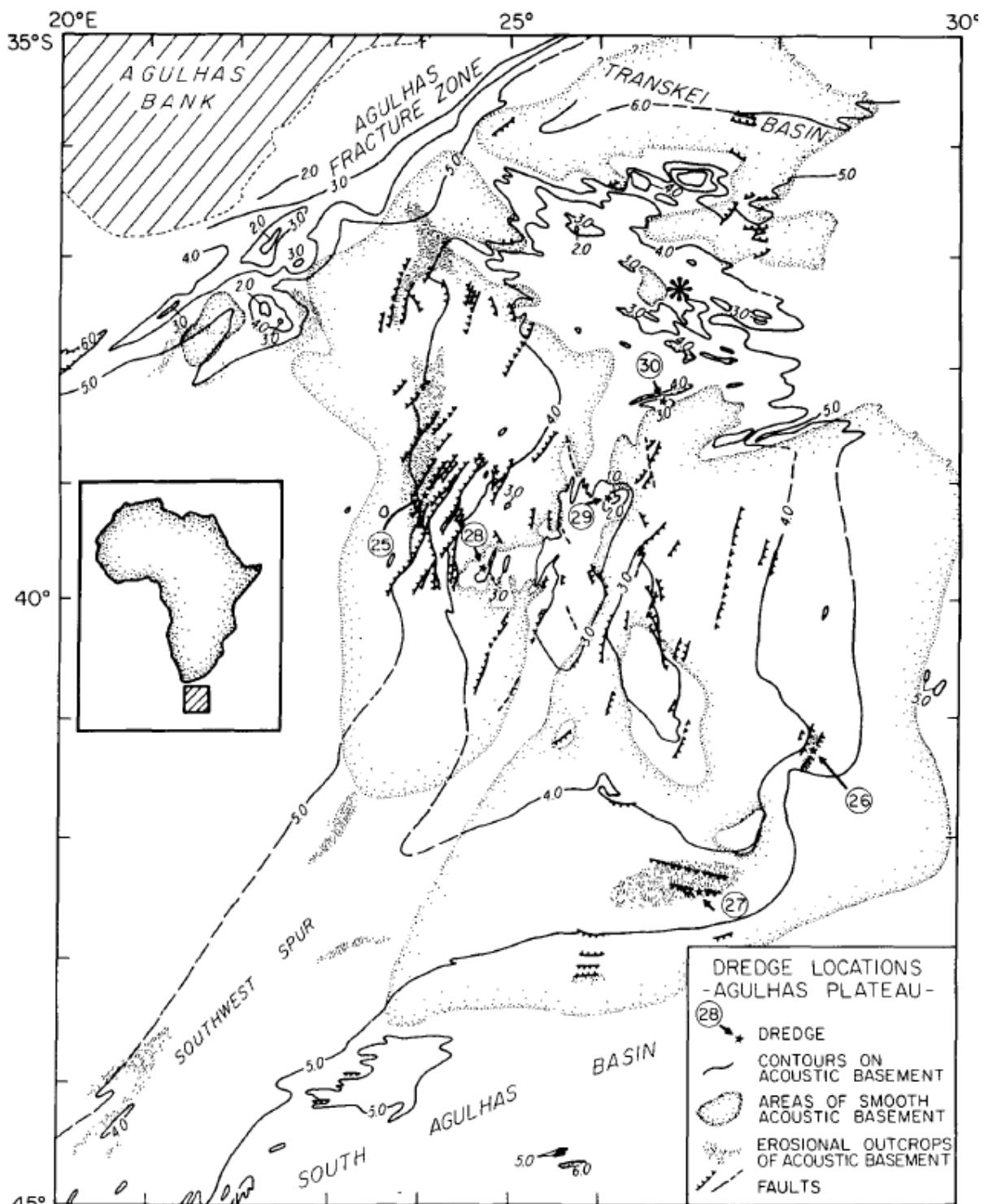
101

102
103

Figura 2 – Mapa geológico do procurador aflorante do bloco Falkland (Malvinas), Cape Meredith Complex. Retirado de Thomas et al. (1997).

104 **2.2 Bloco Agulhas**

105 O Platô de Agulhas Plateau é um alto oceânico situado 500 km SE do Cabo
106 da Boa Esperança, onde, em seu máximo, possui 700 km de comprimento e 400 km
107 de largura (Parsiegla et al., 2008; Figura 3). Atualmente, Barrett (1977), Parsiegla et
108 al. (2008) e Scrutton (1973) sugerem, através de modelagem geofísica reversa, que
109 a porção norte do bloco tem uma composição de crosta oceânica, com idades
110 variando de 80 a 100 Ma (Gohl e Uenzelmann-Neben, 2001; Uenzelmann-Neben et
111 al., 1999). Na parte sul, Parsiegla et al. (2008) identificaram um padrão de crosta fina
112 que pode conter fragmento de crosta continental, sugerindo deste modo um
113 ambiente de crosta superextendida. As únicas rochas de embasamento
114 testemunhadas na região foram descritas por Allen e Tucholke (1981), estando
115 inseridas, na sua maioria, em um contexto de metamorfismo regional, indo de fácies
116 xisto verde até eclogito. Eles dataram dois gnaisses, pelo sistema K-Ar em biotita,
117 obtendo idades de 1074 ± 36 Ma e 1105 ± 36 Ma, respectivamente. Essas idades
118 são relacionadas com o metamorfismo causado pelas orogenias formadoras do
119 Rodínia (Roberts et al., 2015). No entanto, duas amostras resultaram em idades de
120 478 ± 17 e 498 ± 17 Ma, provavelmente resultado de um *reset* termal relacionado
121 com as orogenias Panafricanas-PanAntárticas que marcaram o final do
122 Neoproterozóico. É importante enfatizar que os autores se opõem a ideia que as
123 rochas foram transportadas por processos glaciotectônicos. Chemale Jr (pers.
124 commut.) datou-as, através do método U-Pb em zircão, obtendo resultado que
125 variam de 1.2 a 1 Ga, portanto, comprovando a similaridade das rochas com os
126 eventos de amalgamação do Rodínia.



127

128

129

130

Figura 3 – Localização do Platô de Agulhas. As dragagens de número 25, 26, 27 e 28 possuem amostragem do embasamento Mesoproterozóico. Retirado de Allen e Tucholke (1981).

131 **2.3 Província Natal**

132 A Província Ígneo-Metamórfica Natal localiza-se ao leste da África do Sul e
133 consiste de três terrenos acrescionados, produtos de diversos nappes com trend NE
134 Figura 4. São eles: Tugela, Mzumbe e Margate (Cornell et al., 2006). Esses terrenos
135 foram acrescionados na margem SE do cráton de Kaapval no final do
136 Mesoproterozóico, sendo submetidos a metamorfismo na fácie anfibolito superior
137 até granulito inferior. Posteriormente, foram submetidos a metamorfismo regressivo
138 para a fácie xisto verde (Arima e Johnston, 2001; Cornell et al., 2006; Johnston et
139 al., 2001). Os terrenos Tugela e Mzumbe registram um magmatismo de arco de ilhas
140 entre 1200 Ma e 1160 Ma, seguido pela acresção na margem sul do cráton Kaapval,
141 por volta de 1150 Ma (Arima e Johnston, 2001; Mendonidis et al., 2015). O terreno
142 Margate é relacionado com magmatismo de arco continental até aproximadamente
143 1120 Ma. Em sucessão, ocorre um vulcanismo bimodal, resultado de eventos
144 extensionais, antecedendo a acresção do terreno na porção sul de Mzumbe, por
145 volta de 1090 Ma. Próximo à zona de sutura, devido a esta configuração colisional,
146 ocorre um metamorfismo de alta temperatura e baixa pressão, com evento de
147 anatexia regional, que levou a criação de grandes volumes de granitos derivados da
148 fusão no limite arco-crosta (Cornell et al., 2006; Mendonidis et al., 2015; Mendonidis
149 e Grantham, 2003; Spencer et al., 2015). Spencer et al. (2015) identificaram que
150 após a acresção e amalgamação do terreno, por volta de 1085 Ma, ocorreu um
151 colapso extensional, caracterizado pela intrusão de corpos máficos e suítes alcalinas
152 intermediárias, produto de tanto *underplating* quanto delaminação da crosta.
153 Isótopos de Nd e Hf sugerem que as rochas magmáticas do Cinturão Natal
154 derivaram de crosta continental juvenil, inicialmente gerada por um magmatismo de
155 arco de ilhas e, subsequentemente, retrabalhada por eventos acrescionários
156 (Mendonidis et al., 2015a).

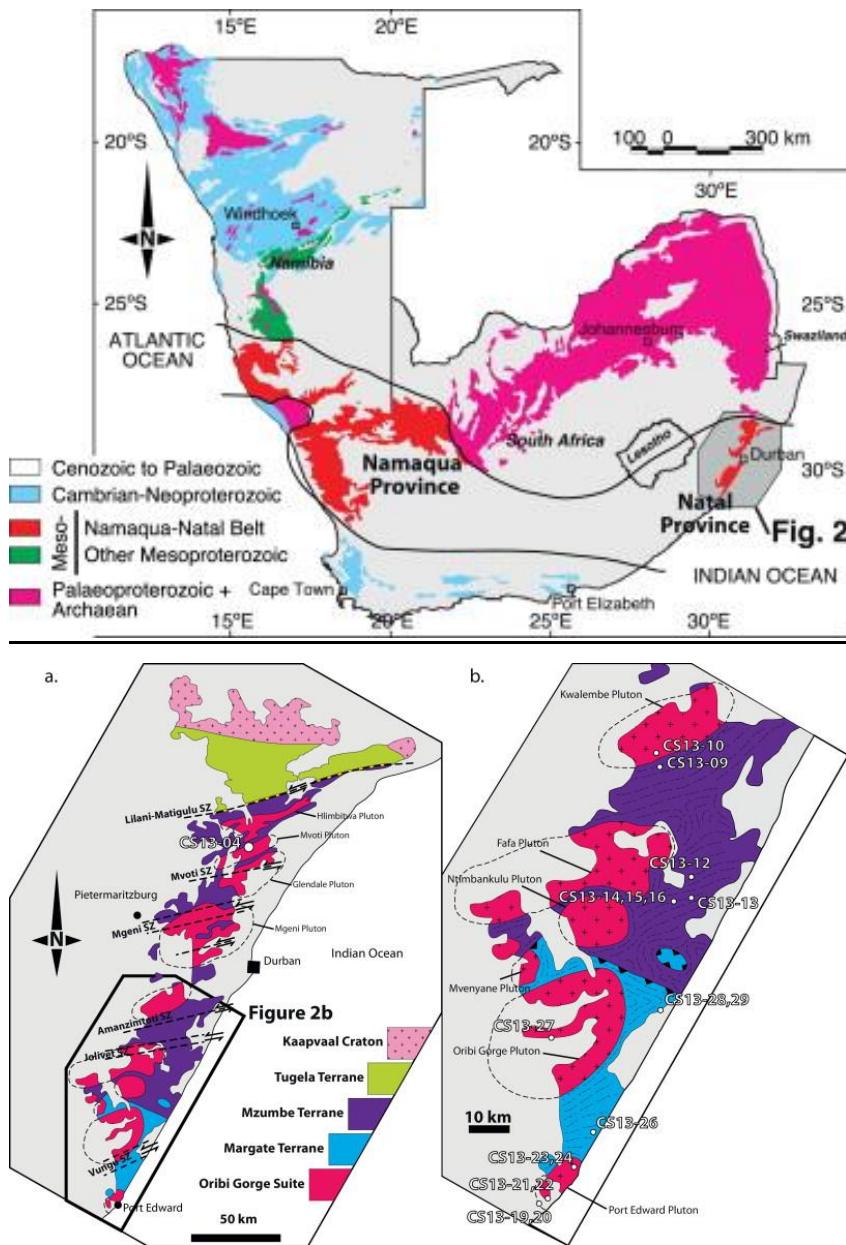


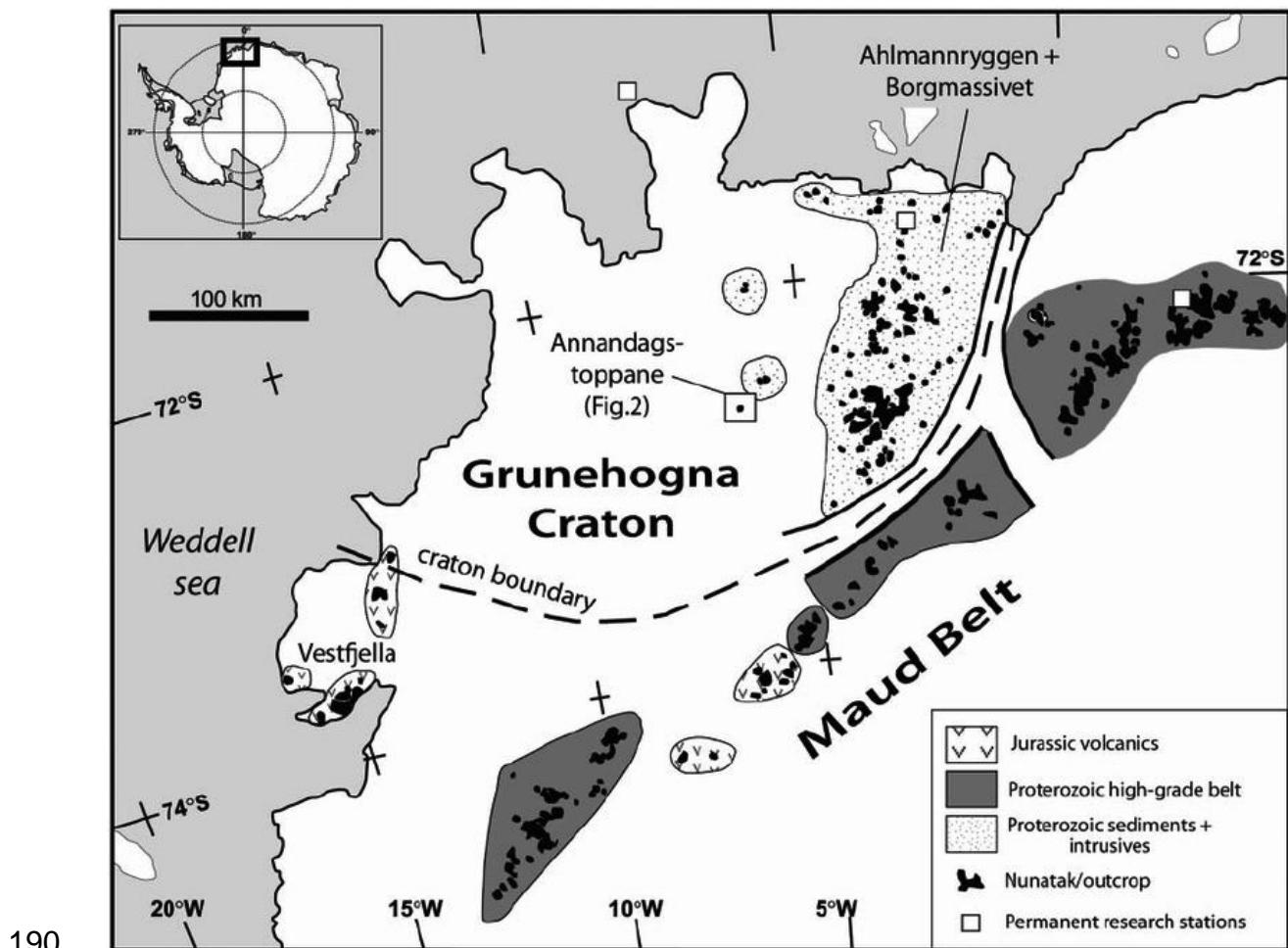
Figura 4 Superior - Localização da Província Natal em relação ao continente Africano. Inferior (a) – Divisão dos três terrenos: Tugela ao norte, Mzumbe no centro e Margata ao sul; (b) Detalhamento da porção sul da província. Retirada de Spencer et al. (2015)

157 2.4 Dronning Maud Land – Terras da Rainha Maud

158 Constituindo 1/6 da área total do continente Antártico, Dronning Maud Land é
 159 uma superprovíncia geológica formada por rochas predominantemente geradas durante
 160 o Mesoproterozóico-Neoproterozóico, de gênese complexa remontando acresção e
 161 posterior separação de diversos terrenos, simbolizando orogeneses e tafrogêneses
 162 de nível intracontinental, ímpares na evolução de supercontinentes como Rodínia,
 163 Gondwana e Pangea (Bisnath et al., 2006; Harris, 1999; Harris et al., 1995; Jacobs
 164 et al., 2015; Figura 5).

165 As Terras da Rainha Maud consistem, simplificadamente, de um núcleo
166 Paleoproterozóico, Grunehogna Craton, na qual acredita-se ser um bloco
167 pertencente ao Cráton Kalahari (Jacobs et al., 2008). Adicionalmente, são formadas,
168 de oeste a leste, pelos terrenos Heimefrontfjella (Arndt et al., 1991), Kirwanveggen
169 (Harris, 1999), Sverdrupfjella (Board et al., 2005), Gjelsviksfjella (Bisnath et al.,
170 2006), Mühlig-Hofmannfjella (Owada et al., 2003), Central Dronning Maud Land
171 (Jacobs et al., 2003b) e Sør Rondane (Masao et al., 1996). Genericamente, estes
172 terrenos, com exceção dos dois últimos, representam principalmente a
173 amalgamação, na transição Meso-Neoproterozóico, de um bloco continental
174 desconhecido ao cráton de Kalahari, com metamorfismo regional de alta pressão
175 associado à criação de expressivos volumes de magma (Jacobs et al., 2008). Os
176 blocos Central Dronning Maud Land e Sør Rondane possuem rochas de assinatura
177 isotópica juvenil, além de idades U-Pb mais jovens que os terrenos adjacentes
178 (Jacobs et al., 2003a, 2003b, 2015). Jacobs et al (2015) atribuem estas rochas como
179 pertencentes a um arco de ilhas, de idade Steniana.

180 A grande maioria destes blocos foram submetidos, no final do
181 Neoproterozóico pelos processos decorrentes da orogenia Ross (Bisnath et al.,
182 2006), tais como *overprint* metamórfico e geração de expressivos volumes de
183 magma alcalino. Ainda, relacionado à abertura do Wedell Sea, já no Mesozóico, há a
184 presença de diversos diques máficos de idade dominante Jurássica (Bauer et
185 al., 2003a; Harris et al., 1991). Através do estudo de traços de fissão em apatita,
186 titanita e zircão, além de isótopos do sistema U-Pb-He foi observado que as rochas
187 passaram por um rápido soerguimento na transição Mesozóico-Cenozóico,
188 interpretado como causado pela flexura isostática causada pela massa das geleiras
189 do continente Antártico (Emmel et al., 2009, 2008).



190
191 Figura 5 – Mapa de localização do *Dronning Maud Land* em relação à Antártica.
192 Notar a relação de proximidade com o cráton de Grunehogna. Retirado de Board et
193 al. (2005).

194 **2.5 Coats Land**

195 O bloco de *Coats Land* é uma entidade geológica distinta no domínio do Leste
196 da Antarctica (Loewy et al., 2011; Figura 6). Apenas dois afloramentos são
197 acessíveis, compostos de riolitos e granófiros não deformados com idade de $1112 \pm$
198 4 Ma (Gose et al., 1997). No entanto, sua expressão areal extende-se em
199 subsuperfície até os limites do Dronning Maud Land Central. Jacobs et al. (2015,
200 2008) consideram que os eventos geológicos ocorridos no Dronning Maud Land são
201 resultado da colisão entre *Coats Land* e cráton de Grunehogna. Loewy et al. (2011)
202 identificaram que as rochas de *Coats Land* possuem similaridade isotópica com
203 rochas da orogenia Grenviliiana, no Laurentia. Ainda, os autores supracitados
204 coletaram dados de paleomagnetismo, demonstrando que, de fato, os terrenos
205 Grenville e *Coats* eram adjacentes. Da mesma forma, relacionam o terreno com

206 duas unidades específicas: (i) embaiamento de Ouachita, no Texas-Novo México e
 207 (ii) Terreno Cuyania, na Argentina.

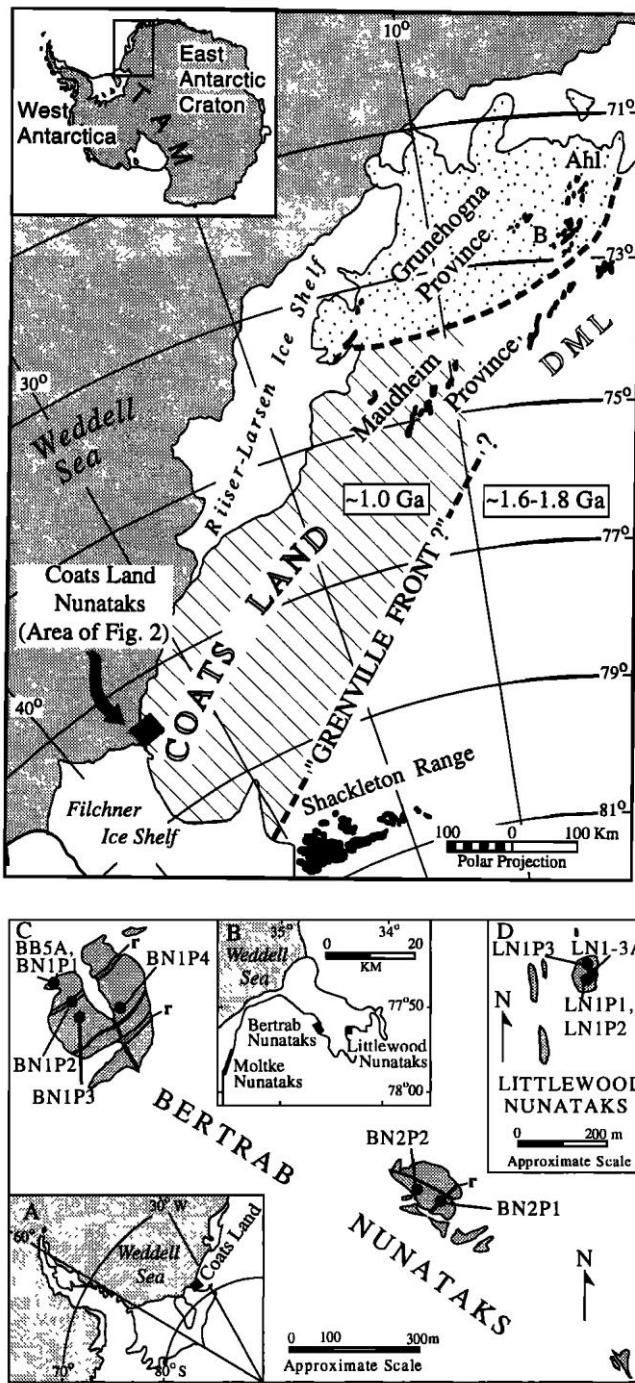


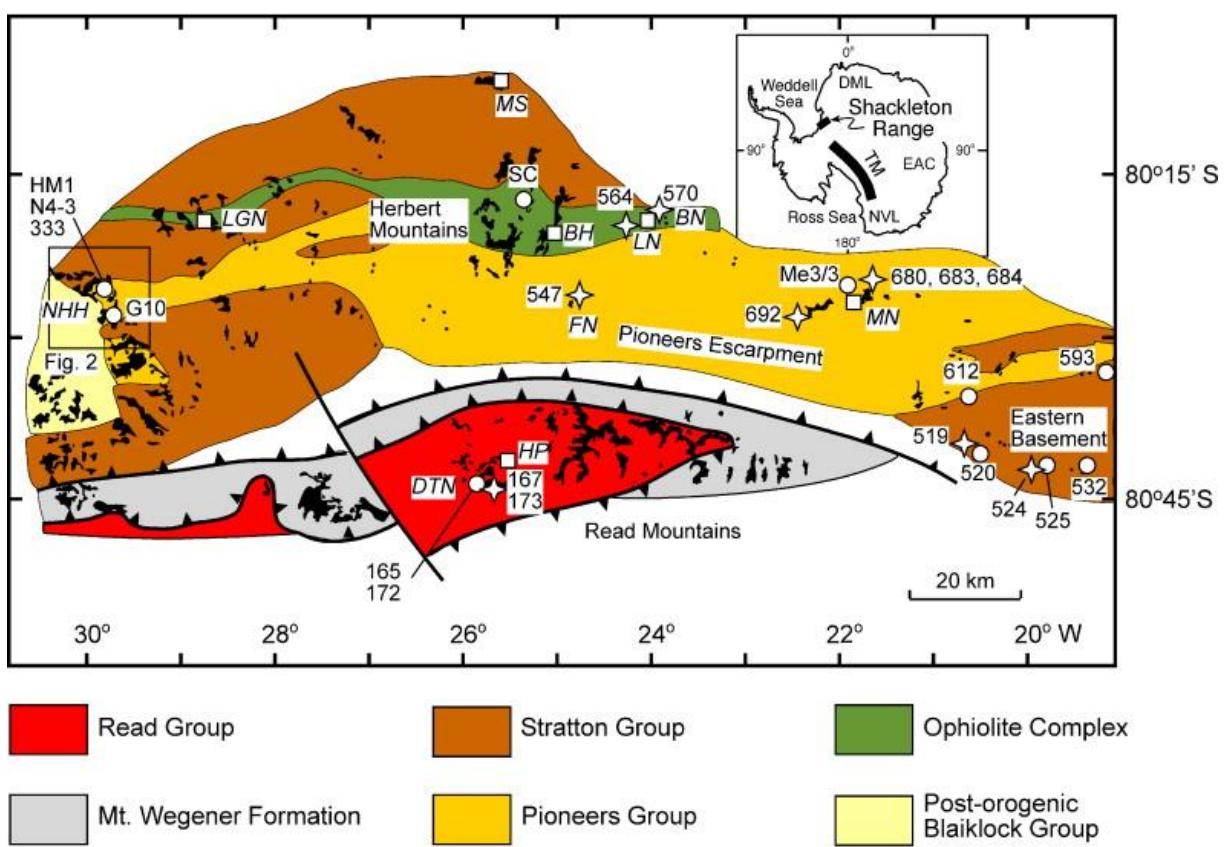
Figura 6 – Superior – Localização do terreno *Coats Land* em relação à Antártica. Inferior – Área aflorante do terreno de Coats, representando dois Nunataks da região: *Littlewood* e *Bertrab*. Retirada de Gose et al. (1997).

208

209 **2.6 Shackleton Range**

210 *Shackleton Range* é uma província na Antarctica Leste (Figura 7) composta
 211 por três terrenos distintos: i) o terreno sul possui zircões detriticos com idades em

212 torno de 2850 Ma, magmatismo entre 1850-1810 Ma, sendo submetidas a eventos
 213 de metamorfismo de médio a alto grau em torno de 1700-1680 Ma, com reativação
 214 no Paleozóico, em 510 Ma; ii) terreno leste formado por granitóides com ca. 1060
 215 Ma, com metamorfismo associado em torno de 600 Ma; iii) terreno norte,
 216 caracterizado por diorites e granitos com idade de 530 Ma, intrudidos sob
 217 paragneisses e rochas máfica-ultramáficas, onde, na passagem Neoproterozóico-
 218 Paleoproterozóico, foram submetidos a eventos metamórficos de médio a alto grau,
 219 com clímax em fácies eclogito (Will et al., 2010, 2009).



220 Figura 7 – Mapa geológico simplificado de *Shackleton Range*. Retirado de Will et al.
 221 (2009).

223 2.7 West Antarctica

224 As únicas rochas conhecidas de idade Proterozóica do oeste da Antártica são
 225 gnaisses granodioríticos intrudidos por diques máficos e camadas de microgranitos
 226 na região conhecida como *Haag Nunataks*. Isócronas de Rb-Sr em rocha inteira
 227 tiveram idades de 1176 ± 76 Ma para os gnaisses granodioríticos e 1058 ± 53 Ma
 228 para os microgranitos, respectivamente (Millar e Pankhurst, 1987). Conforme
 229 apontado por Millar e Pankhurst (1987), essas rochas permaneceram tectônica-

230 termicamente imperturbáveis durante o tempo. As assinaturas de $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ e ΣNd são
231 típicas de crosta derivada de orogenias formadoras do Rodínia, demonstrando
232 similaridades com unidades de, por exemplo, Cape Meredith Complex (Thomas et
233 al., 2000).

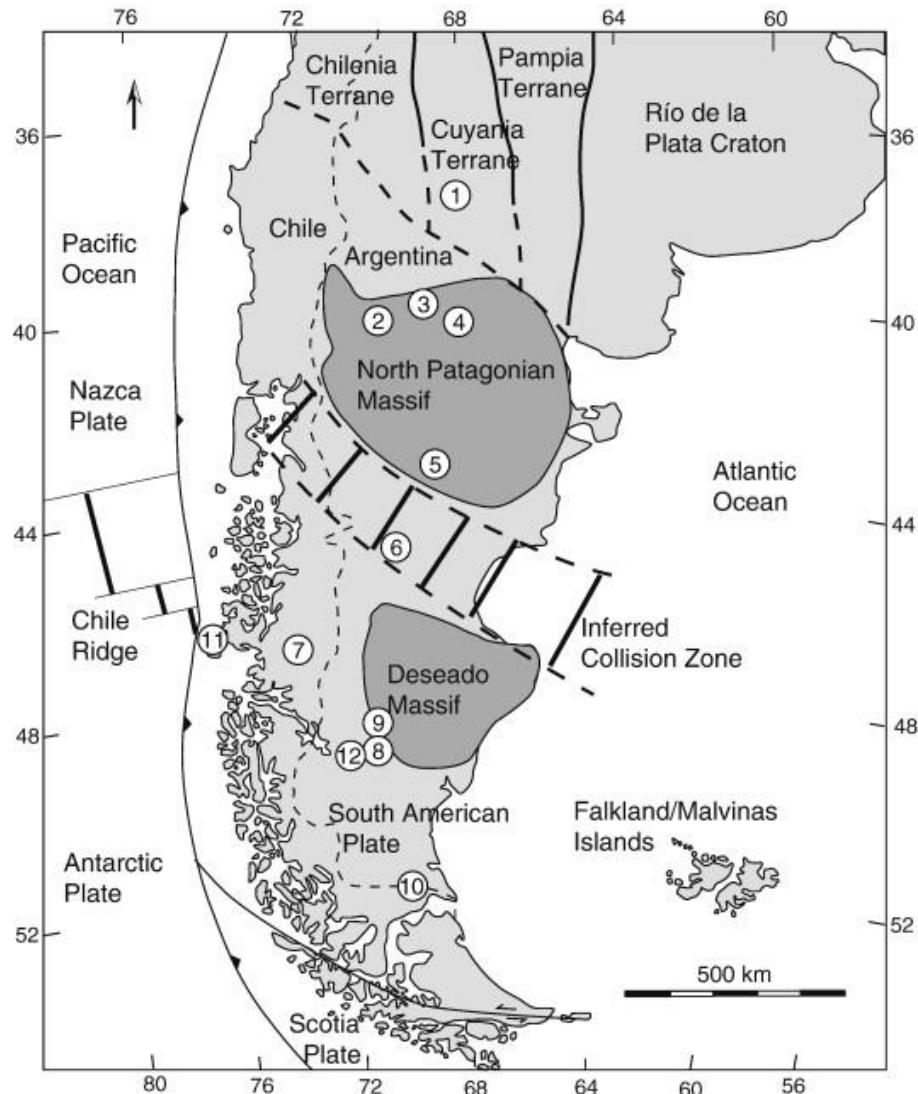
234 Os granitóides do Jurássico que intrudem as rochas sedimentares do bloco
235 Ellsworth-Whitmore possuem idades de T_{DM} entre 1370-1600 Ma. Esses valores são
236 coerentes com os valores de T_{DM} encontrados nos granitóides Paleozóicos e
237 Mesozóicos da Patagônia (Pankhurst et al., 2006).

238 Na Península Antártica há evidências estratigráficas que, abaixo das rochas
239 predominantemente Paleozóicas e Mesozóicas, há um embasamento Proterozóico.
240 As idades mais antigas atestadas nessa região são gnaisses de aproximadamente
241 640 Ma, 410 ± 15 Ma e 426 ± 12 Ma (Rb-Sr em rocha total). No entanto, elas
242 possuem idades de T_{DM} entre 900-1200 Ma (Wareham et al., 1998). Também, em
243 outras localidades da Península Antarctica há granodioritos e ortognaisses
244 granodioríticos Triássicos com T_{DM} de 1100-1750 Ma.

245 **2.8 Província Geológica Patagônia**

246 De acordo com Ramos (2008) e Ramos et al. (2004), o embasamento da
247 Patagônia é dividido em dois domínios tectônicos (Figura 8): (i) Maciço de Somun
248 Cura (a.k.a. *Northern Patagonia Domain, basement, etc*) e (ii) Maciço de Deseado,
249 localizado ao sul. De maneira geral, a Patagônia é delimitada ao norte com o terreno
250 Chilenia e cinturão de dobramento Sierra de La Ventana. Ao Sul, é delimitada por
251 bacias sedimentares Meso-Cenozóicas e rochas relacionadas à orogenia Andina. O
252 maciço de Somun Cura é composto por rochas ígneo-metamórficas com um *trend*
253 NW-WNW e idades que variam do Ordoviciano ao Permiano. O metamorfismo,
254 quando presente, é até a fácie anfibolito (Basei et al., 1999; Llambías et al., 2002;
255 Ramos, 2008; Varela et al., 1999; von Gosen, 2003). A Bacia de Colorado a separa
256 do Maciço de Deseado. Genericamente, é composto de rochas ígneas que variam
257 entre 420 e 380 Ma (Basei et al., 2005). O metamorfismo, quando presente, ocorreu
258 por volta de 360 Ma (U-Pb em zircão) e 375-310 Ma (K-Ar em titanita; Pankhurst et
259 al., 2006). As rochas geradas neste domínio são derivadas do processo tectono-
260 termal que afetou um hipotético arco magmático durante o Eo-Paleozoíco
261 (Pankhurst et al., 2006; Ramos, 2008).

262 Mesmo que a cristalização e idade de metamorfismo de ambos blocos de fato
263 indicam variações de gênese e metamorfismo ao longo do Paleozóico, a unidade
264 apresenta idades modelo T_{DM} entre 1.7 e 854 Ma. Este dado sugere que as rochas
265 da Patagônia derivaram de uma crosta juvenil Mesoproterozoica, relacionada com
266 os eventos de formação do Rodínia (Pankhurst et al., 2006; Roberts et al., 2015;
267 Wareham et al., 1998). Além disso, métodos como $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ e εNd também
268 demonstram mesma derivação Mesoproterozóica (Pankhurst et al., 2006). Diversos
269 trabalhos recentes fomentam este dado (e.g. Martínez Dopico et al. 2011; Mundl et
270 al., 2015), correlacionando xenólitos mantélicos encontrados tanto no terreno norte,
271 quanto no sul, com a crosta gerada no Rodínia e, ainda mais antiga, provavelmente
272 relacionada com a orogenia Grenviliana (Mundl et al., 2015). Martínez Dopico et al.
273 (2011) correlacionaram o maciço Somun-Cura com o terreno Cuyania, até então
274 considerado alóctone à evolução sul-Americana, e relacionável, mais uma vez, com
275 a orogênia Grenviliana, no Laurentia.



276

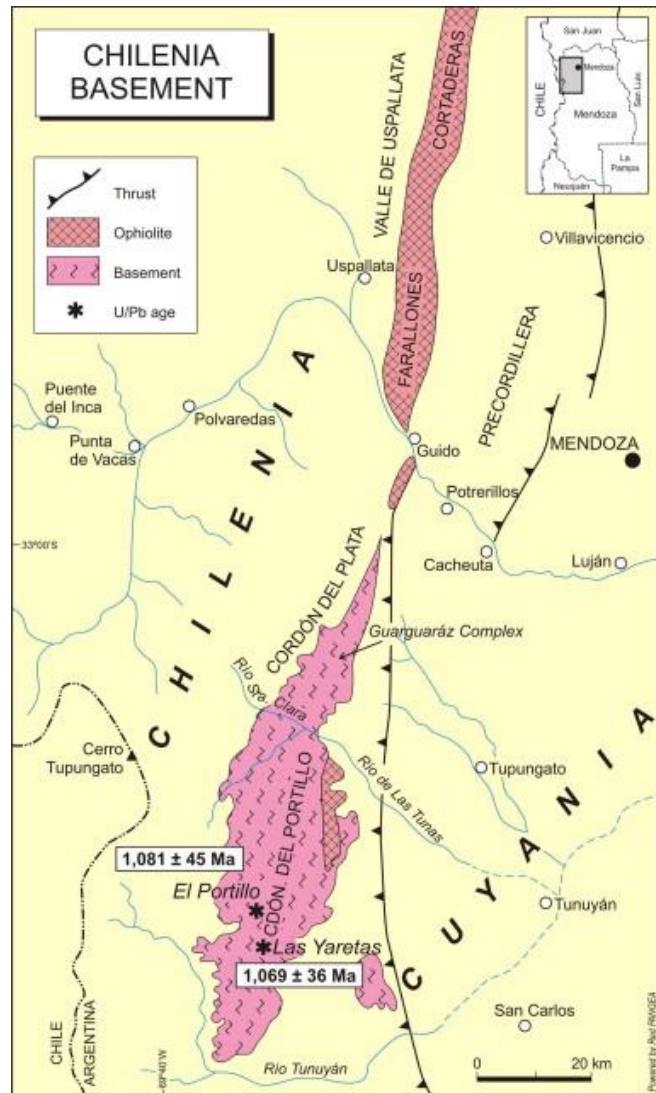
277 Figura 8 – Mapa simplificado dos maciços da Patagônia e terrenos sobrejacentes
278 como Chilenia, Cuyania, Pampia e Río de la Plata. Retirado de Schilling et al. (2008)

279 2.9 Terreno Cuyania

280 O embasamento do terreno Cuyania é constituído de rochas com idade dos
281 eventos formadores do Rodinia (Kay et al., 1996). Thomas e Astini (1996) sugerem
282 que o embasamento é similar ao Sistema Grenvilliano do Laurentia (Figura 8). A
283 idade U-Pb em zircão varia de ca. 1200 a 1000 Ma em diferentes setores do terreno
284 (Casquet et al., 2001; Kay et al., 1996; Sato et al., 2004; Thomas e Astini, 1996). A
285 presença de fauna típica do Laurentia e dado paleomagnético confirmam o caráter
286 alóctone do terreno (Benedetto, 2004; Rapalini e Astini, 1998). Ramos (2010) afirma
287 que a ausência de eventos magmato-metamórficos Pampeano ou Brasiliano indica
288 que o terreno não fez parte da amalgamação Neoproterozóica do Gondwana.

289 **2.10 Terreno Chilenia**

290 Conforme Ramos et al. (1986), este terreno foi definido sendo limitadamente
291 aflorante seguindo a tendência de alinhamento axial da cordilheira (Figura 8; Figura
292 9). Ramos e Basei (1997) dataram rochas metamórficas de alto grau, adjacentes a
293 uma zona ofiolítica, de idade desconhecida, que separa este terreno de seu vizinho
294 a leste, Cuyania. Idades entre 1060 e 1080 Ma foram adquiridas na zona de Codon
295 del Portillo, através de U-Pb em zircão, que são coincidentes com o metamorfismo
296 existente, por exemplo no Western Dronning Maud Land (Arndt et al., 1991; Jacobs
297 et al., 2003c), Província Natal (Mendonidis e Armstrong, 2016; Spencer et al., 2015b)
298 e Falkland-Malvinas-Maurice Terrane (F2MT; Chemale Jr. et al., 2018; Jacobs et al.,
299 1999).



300

301 Figura 9 – Cordón del Portillo, formado por rochas de alto grau com idades
302 coincidentes ao metamorfismo regional relacionado com o evento de formação do
303 Rodínia. Retirado de Ramos (2010).

304

305 3 RODÍNIA: ORIGEM, NOME E EVOLUÇÃO

306 Rodínia é uma palavra derivado do russo “*rodit*”, usada de modo a
 307 homenagear o papel da pesquisa soviética no Pré-Cambriano(McMenamin e
 308 McMenamin, 1990, p. 95). Sua polissemia, em inglês, é incorporada a três verbos:
 309 “*to beget*”, “*to grow*” ou ainda “*to give birth*” “*To beget*” é um verbo de difícil tradução,
 310 significa gerar algo, normalmente uma criança, referindo-se especificamente ao
 311 papel dos pais. No entanto, não parece completa sem “*to give birth*”, dar à luz e “*to
 312 grow*”, o desenvolver natural da maturidade. Portanto, é ampla: Rodínia gerou os
 313 supercontinentes, dando à luz aos primeiros animais. Suas margens serviram como
 314 berço, um ambiente propício para a evolução da vida (McMenamin and McMenamin,
 315 1990). No entanto, sua origem geológica é pretérita, advindo de Valentine e Moores
 316 (1970), que teorizaram um supercontinente, chamado Pangea I. De idade Pré-
 317 Cambriana, este supercontinente englobava todos os continentes da Terra, detendo
 318 os principais fatores para a diversificação das formas de vida.

319 Hoje uma verdade geológica em pleno desenvolvimento, o supercontinente
 320 Rodínia possui diversas teorias de evolução ao longo do tempo geológico. No
 321 entanto, a maior parte das reconstruções partem do pressuposto do Laurentia como
 322 centro do mundo. Os principais modelos em voga são SWEAT (Dalziel, 1991;
 323 Hoffman, 1991; Moores, 1991), Missing Link (Li et al., 1995), AUSWUX (Brookfield,
 324 1993), SAMBA (Johansson, 2014, 2009) e WALahari (Pisarevsky et al., 2003; Powell
 325 et al., 2001). Todos os modelos possuem, em algum ponto, potencialidades e pontos
 326 fracos, haja visto nenhuma solução ser única (Li et al., 2008, Figura 10a).

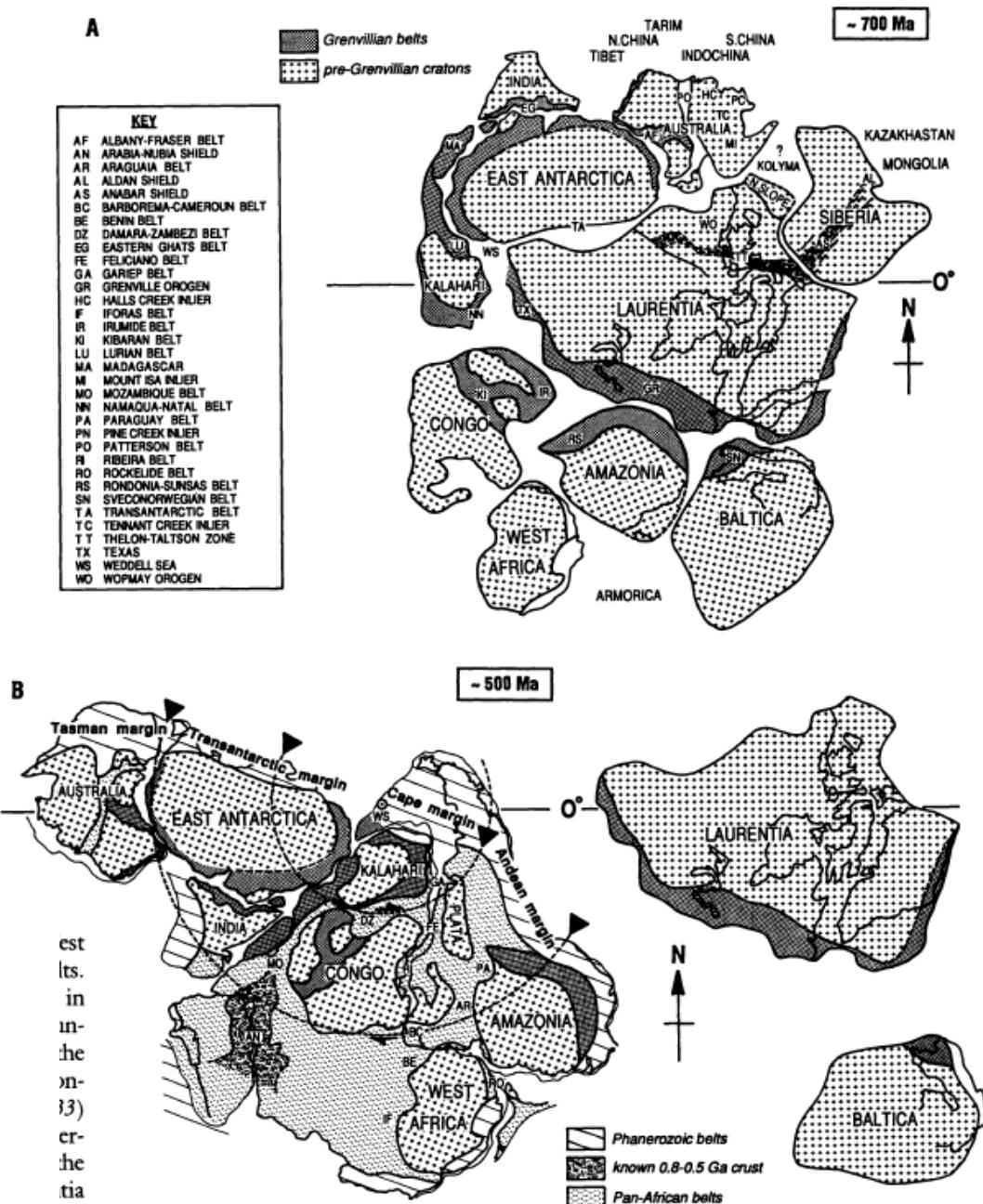
327 3.1 Modelos da evolução do Rodínia

328 3.1.1 SWEAT – *SouthWest United-States East Antarctica*

329 A correlação estratigráfica, metalogenética e paleomagnética de rochas Pré-
 330 cambrianas do oeste do Canada e sul da Austrália levou Bell e Jefferson (1987) a
 331 proporem que estes dois blocos estavam originalmente conectados e, a partir de 1.2
 332 Ga começaram um processo de rifteamento e desenvolvimento de margem passiva.
 333 Inspirado nessas similaridades, Dalziel (1991), Hoffman (1991) e Moores (1991),
 334 propuseram o modelo *Southwestern United States-East Antarctica* (SWEAT),

335 sugerindo que as rochas, até então de origem controversa, de terrenos encontrados
336 em *Nimrod Glacier*, *Pensacola Mountains* e *Maud Belt*, com idades entre \approx 1.2-0.8
337 Ga, formavam uma extensão das província Grenviliana, região leste da América do
338 Norte. Ênfase também foi dada para idades similares das rochas do *Shackleton*
339 *Range* e o terreno adjacente de *Coats Land* aquelas características da Província
340 Yavapai-Mazatzal (Figura 10). Moores (1991) sugeriu que os cráticos do norte e
341 oeste australianos provavelmente não faziam parte da extensão SWEAT até a
342 colisão do final do Mesoproterozóico, caracterizado pelo cinturão Albany-Fraser-
343 Musgrave.

344



345

346 Figura 10 – Modelo SWEAT proposto por Hoffman (1991). A – Reconstrução dos
 347 grandes blocos continentais amalgamados, formando o primeiro mapa oficial do
 348 supercontinente Rodínia, com a posição dos continentes há aproximadamente 700
 349 Ma. B – Idealização do *break-up* entre a margem Proto-andina e Laurentia ocorrido,
 350 conforme o autor, há aproximadamente 500 Ma.

351 Em uma visão minuciosa das províncias cristalinas e proveniência das bacias,
 352 Borg e DePaolo (1994), através da análise detalhada de dados isotópicos,
 353 cronológicos e geoquímicos, identificaram descontinuidades na conexão SWEAT.
 354 Como resultado, de modo a manter o modelo SWEAT viável, os autores sugeriram
 355 que os terrenos Mesoproterozóicos das Montanhas Transartáticas mais jovens que
 356 ca. 1000 Ma eram provavelmente alóctones, sendo acrescidos as margens do

357 Laurentia após a abertura do oceano proto-Pacífico. No entanto, conforme apontado
358 por Li et al. (2008), não há evidência geológica para o *docking* destes terrenos,
359 carecendo de deposição advinda de um período mais antigo que 668 ± 1 Ma
360 (Goodge et al., 2002).

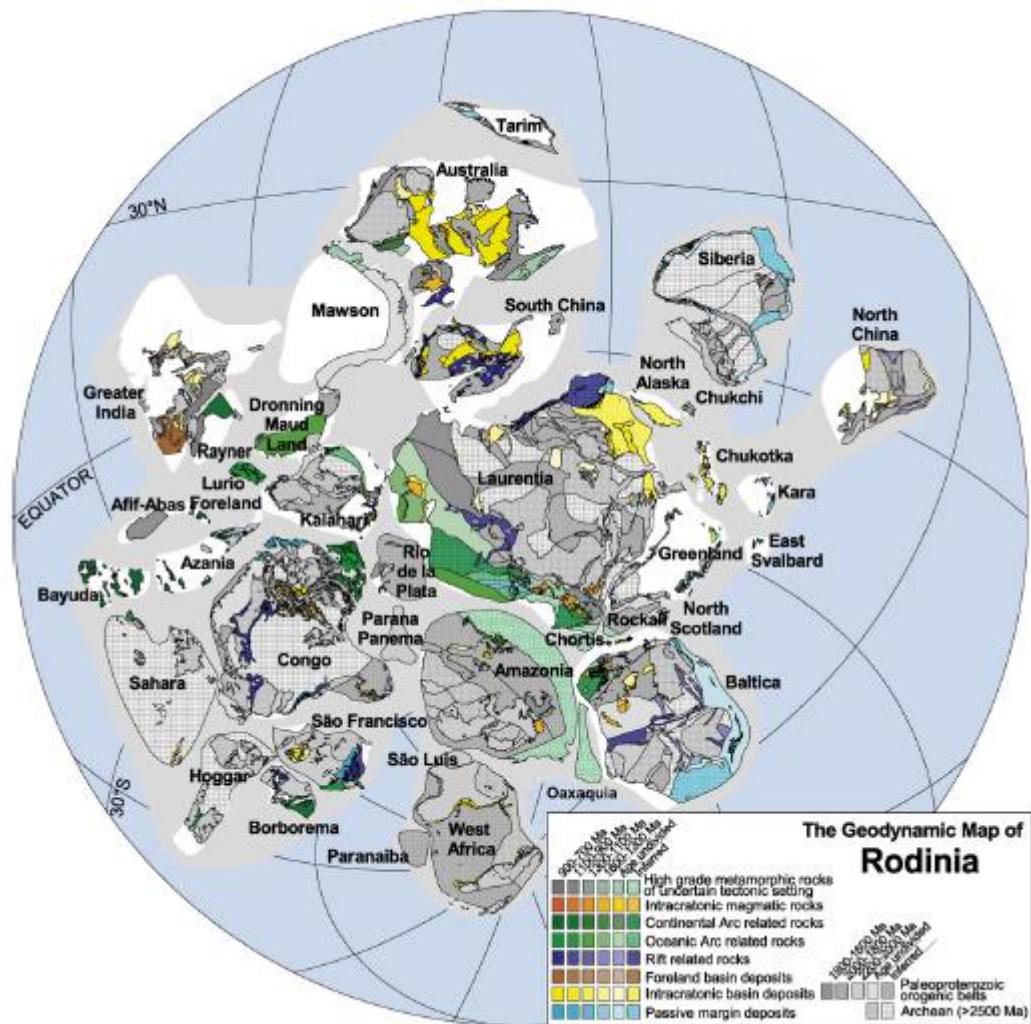
361 Li et al. (2008) apontaram outras evidências que não fomentam o modelo
362 SWEAT, como: (i) falta de continuação da província magmática transcontinental do
363 sul do Laurentia (1500-1350 Ma; até as *Transantarctic Mountains*; (ii) discrepâncias
364 no evento de pluma mantélica do Neoproterozóico entre a conexão SWEAT (Li et al.,
365 1999; Park et al., 1995; Wingate et al., 1998); (iii) bacias do oeste da América do
366 Norte (e.g. *Belt Basin*) possuem áreas fonte com idades de 1786-1642 Ma, 1600-
367 1590 Ma e 1244-1070 Ma, não identificadas no Leste da Antártica (Ross et al., 1992;
368 Ross and Villeneuve, 2003); (iv) a conexão SWEAT, inicialmente proposta por
369 Dalziel (1991) e Moores (1991), provou-se inatingível tanto paleomagneticamente
370 (Gose et al., 1997), quanto geologicamente (Jacobs et al. 2003a; 2003b). No
371 entanto, cabe ressaltar que, conforme Li et al. (2008), o Laurentia se conectou com o
372 Kalahari em ca. 1090-1060 Ma, permanecendo deste modo até o *break-up* do
373 Gondwanaland (Jacobs et al., 2003b, 2003a; J. Jacobs et al., 2008). Li et al. (2008)
374 enfatizaram que se de fato houve cinturões orogênicos conectando Laurentia,
375 Austrália e *East Antarctica*, ou se conexão SWEAT existiu, ela deve ser Grenviliana
376 ou posterior. Há a possibilidade da comprovação do modelo SWEAT, através de
377 dados paleomagnéticos, após ca. 1050 Ma (Powell et al., 1993). No entanto, essa
378 conexão não é possível em ca. 1200 Ma (Pisarevsky et al., 2003). Portanto, Li et al.
379 (2008) não aceitam uma conexão SWEAT em momentos tardi-Paleoproterozóico,
380 isto é, ca. 1800-1600 Ma.

381 3.1.2 *Missing link*

382 Proposto inicialmente por Li et al. (1995), o modelo Missing Link coloca o
383 *South China Block* entre os blocos Australia-Leste da Antártica (Li et al., 2008;
384 Figura 11). O modelo foi concebido de modo a (i) preencher o vazio entre as
385 províncias crustais da Austrália - *East Antarctica* e o Laurentia; (ii) devido às
386 similaridades estratigráficas observadas por Eisbacher (1985) entre o sul da China,
387 Austrália e oeste do Laurentia; (iii) similaridades entre províncias crustais do bloco
388 Cathaysia e sul do Laurentia e (iv) a necessidade de uma área fonte para as Bacias

389 cronocorrelatas do oeste norte-americano, com picos de idade de proveniência
 390 similares àquelas encontradas no terreno de Cathaysia (Ling et al., 2003; Ross e
 391 Villeneuve, 2003).

392 Por exemplo, há diversas similaridades entre os depósitos de rift encontrados
 393 na parte sul da China e o leste da Austrália. No entanto, dos 4 episódios de
 394 magmatismo-*rifting*, apenas os 2 mais jovens são documentados na Laurentia (ver Li
 395 et al., 2008). Ainda, é interpretado que a colisão entre a Laurentia-Cathaysia e bloco
 396 Yangtze é limitada a, no máximo, 1140 Ma e durou até o circa de 900 Ma
 397 (Greentree et al., 2006; Li et al., 2003; Ling et al., 2003).



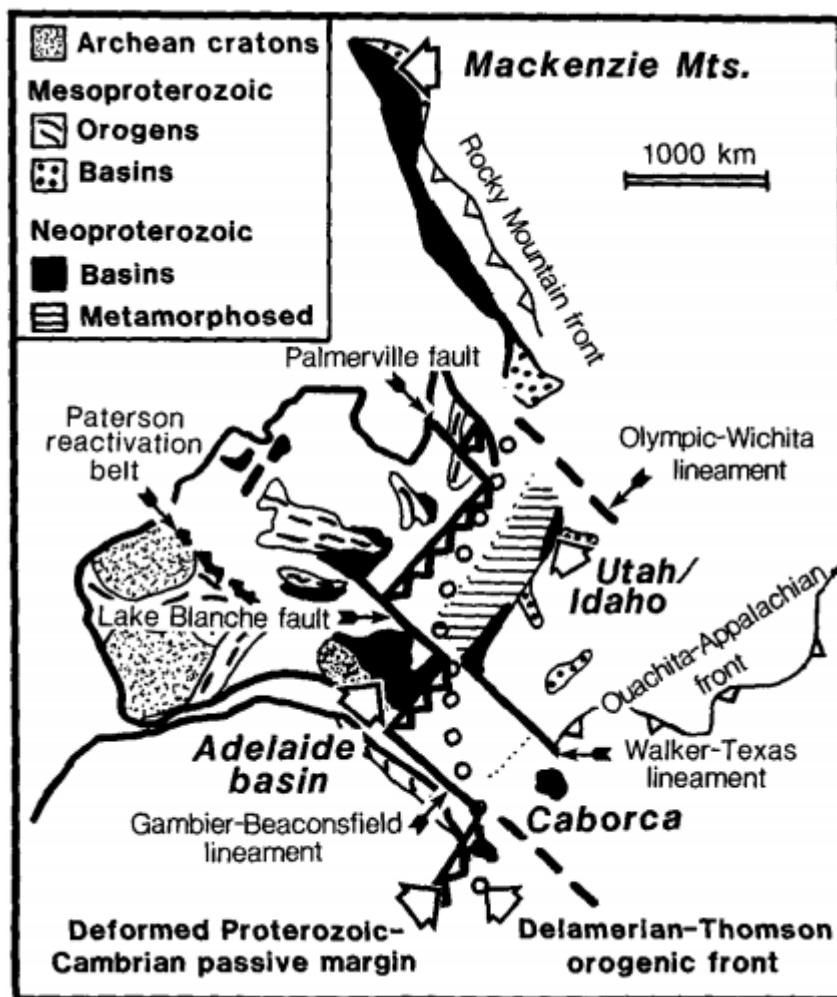
398
 399 Figura 11 – O modelo Missing-link conforme concebido por Li et al (1995) e
 400 aprimorado por Li et al (2008).

401 De maneira geral, outra vantagem do modelo é que não necessita de um
 402 *apparent polar wander path* (APWP) entre os continentes relevantes entre 1 Ga e
 403 900 Ma. Com os dados paleomagnéticos disponíveis atualmente é possível uma

404 conexão entre os blocos da Austrália-sul da China-Laurentia durante 820-800 Ma; no
 405 entanto, a partir de 750 Ma, eles devem ser separados (Li et al., 2008).

406 3.1.3 AUSWUX – Australia-Southwest US

407 Inicialmente proposta por Brookfield (1993), o modelo Australia-Southwest US
 408 (AUSWUX) foi concebido na equivalência de fraturas lineares supostamente
 409 formadas durante o break-up do Rodínia nas margens leste do cráton da Austrália e
 410 oeste do Laurentia (Figura 12). O modelo foi revisitado por Burrett e Berry (2000) e
 411 Karlstrom et al. (1999), principalmente por correlação e províncias cristalinas e
 412 estudo de proveniência entre os blocos.



413
 414 Figura 12 – Modelo AUSWUX, conforme concebido por Brookfield (1993).

415 No entanto, Direen e Crawford (2003) identificaram que os lineamentos que
 416 ocorrem na Austrália não são mais antigos que 600 Ma. Conforme Li et al. (2008),
 417 apesar de seus méritos, o modelo apresenta diversas dificuldades, tais como: (i)

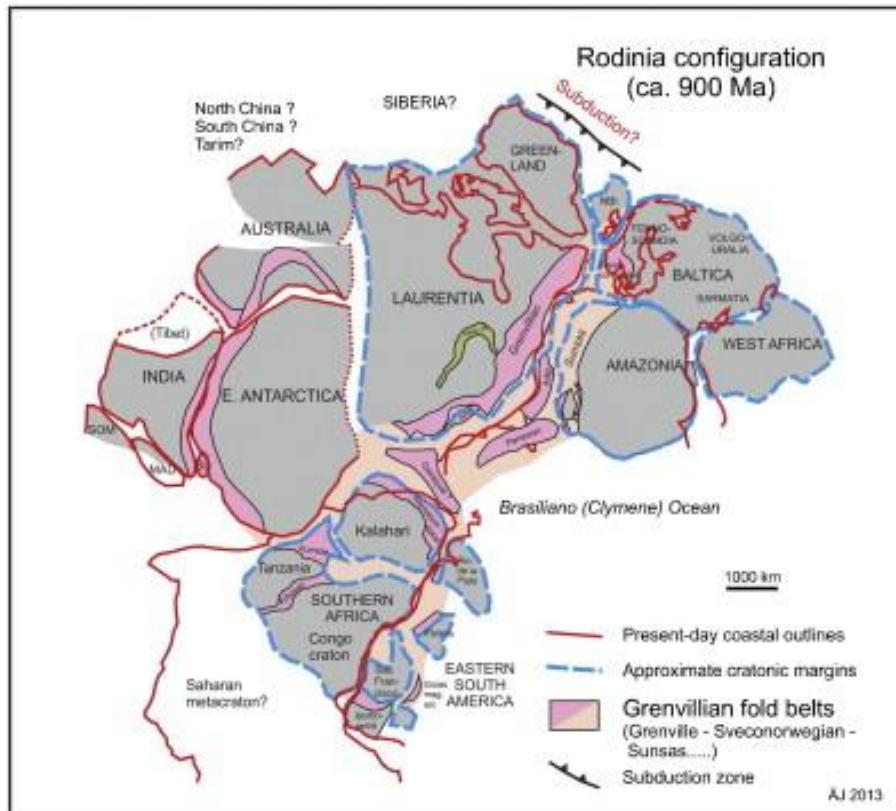
418 dificuldades em explicar os dados esparsos de metamorfismo Greenvilliano no oeste
419 do Laurentia, norte de Queensland, Tasmania e orogenia Ross; (ii) ausência de
420 rochas graníticas e riolíticas com ca. 1400 Ma na Austrália, como são encontradas
421 no sul do Laurentia; (iii) o começo do rifte no Laurentia (ca. 750 Ma) é diferente do
422 observado no leste da Austrália (ca. 825 Ma); (iv) há uma incoerência nos dados de
423 paleomagnetismo de 1200 Ma com o modelo Pisarevsky et al. (2003). Em 1100-
424 1050 Ma, entretanto, os paleopólos são coerentes.

425 3.1.4 SAMBA – South AMerica-BAltica

426 Através da interpretação de compilações de dados geológicos gerais e
427 modelos de reconstrução de placas, foi proposto por Johansson (2014, 2009) um
428 modelo onde correlaciona-se, durante o Rodínia, o bloco Baltica com o Amazonia.
429 Esta correlação, conforme o já citado autor, ocorreu de 1.8 Ga até 0.8 Ga, onde, o
430 cráton West Africa servia como conexão entre o nordeste da Amazonia e sudeste de
431 Baltica. Deste modo, será considerado como SAMBA a amalgamação dos terrenos
432 Amazonia, Baltica e *West Africa* (Figura 13).

433 De maneira geral, em consonância com boa parte das reconstruções já
434 propostas, a parte noroeste do Baltica era conectada com o leste do Laurentia
435 (*Greenland*) de 1.9 Ga até 1.3 Ga. Johansson (2014) sugere uma configuração
436 como a proposta no modelo SWEAT (Moores, 1991). Deste modo, o cráton Kalahari
437 era anexado ao sudoeste do Laurentia e junto com o *East Antarctica*, juntamente
438 com o cráton do Congo, Tanzânia, São Francisco e Rio de la Plata.

439 Johansson (2009) sugere que para atingir o modelo padrão do Rodínia, o
440 bloco Baltica deve ter se separado do Laurentia e, junto com o bloco Amazonia e
441 *West Africa*, rotacionar aproximadamente 75°, em sentido horário, em relação ao
442 Laurentia. De modo a encaixar no modelo proposto do Gondwana, exige-se a
443 rotação de diversos cráttons (e.g. Laurentia-Kalahari, *East Antarctica*) em ângulos
444 maiores que 90° no sentido anti-horário (Johansson, 2014). A separação do Rodínia
445 é interpretada como ocorrida por volta de 0.6 Ga, em resposta as rotações em
446 escala global. Da mesma forma, a abertura do oceano Proto-Pacífico e as colisões
447 Brasilianas/Panafricanas são relacionadas a este evento.



448

449 Figura 13 – Reconstrução do Rodínia (ca. 900 Ma) conforme modelo SAMBA
450 (Johansson, 2014, 2009).

451 Fuck et al. (2008), ainda, sugeriram que as províncias Ventuari-Tapajós e Rio
452 Negro-Juruena, chaves para a reconstrução do modelo, são truncadas ao norte por
453 orogenias de idade Grenviliana. Este dado coloca em prova a estabilidade proposta
454 pelo modelo do superbloco SAMBA durante 1.8 até 0.9 Ma (Pisarevsky et al., 2014).

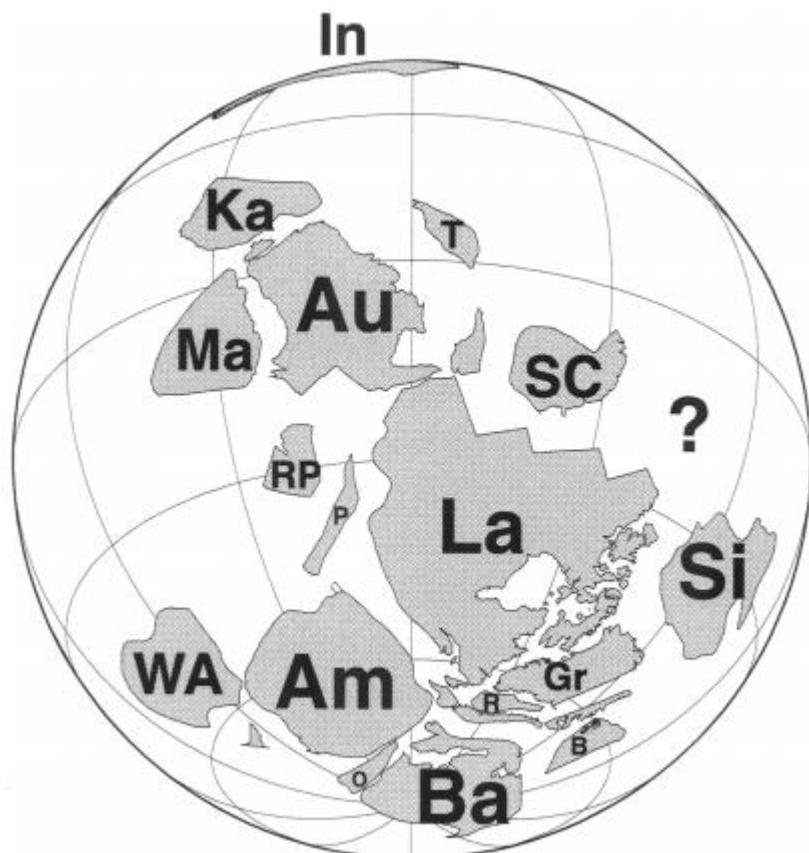
455 Não são consideradas neste modelo as unidades formadoras do arco de Ilhas
456 Steniano (TOAST; Jacobs et al., 2015 e Ruppel et al., 2018), localizadas tanto em
457 terrenos como Central Dronning Maud Land e Sør Rondane (Jacobs et al., 2015;
458 Ruppel et al., 2018) e Terreno Madagascari (Archibald et al., 2018).

459 3.1.5 WALahari – *Western Australia-Kalahari*

460 O modelo Western Australia-Kalahari (WALahari; Figura 14), inicialmente foi
461 concebido por meio de dados paleomagnéticos de Pisarevsky et al. (2003), Powell et
462 al. (2001) e Powell e Pisarevsky (2002). Subsequentemente, diversos dados
463 geocronológicos deram suporte hipótese, como Fitzsimons (2002, 2003).

464 A concepção é de que o Kalahari estaria localizado junto ao oeste do *Western*
465 *Australia block*, com o *Maud-Belt* adjacente à orogenia Pinjarra, de idade também

466 Grenviliiana (Ksienzyk e Jacobs, 2015). A principal base teórica para a colisão entre
 467 o *Western Australia* e o Kalahari, no fim do Mesoproterozóico, foi a similaridade do
 468 espectro de idades e características estratigráficas observadas nos dois terrenos
 469 (Ksienzyk e Jacobs, 2015).



470
 471 Figura 14 – Modelo WALahari, conforme concebido por Pisarevsky et al. (2003).
 472 Idealização do Rodínia há 900 Ma. Legenda: In – Índia; Ka – Kalahari, Au –
 473 Austrália; Ma – Mawson; T- Tarim; RP – Rio de La Plata; P – Pampean Terrane; SC
 474 – South China; La – Laurentia; Si – Sibéria; Am – Amazonia; WA – West Africa; B –
 475 Barentsia; Ba – Báltica; Ch – Chortis; Gr – Greenland; R – Rockall; O – Oaxaquia;
 476 Ba – Báltica.

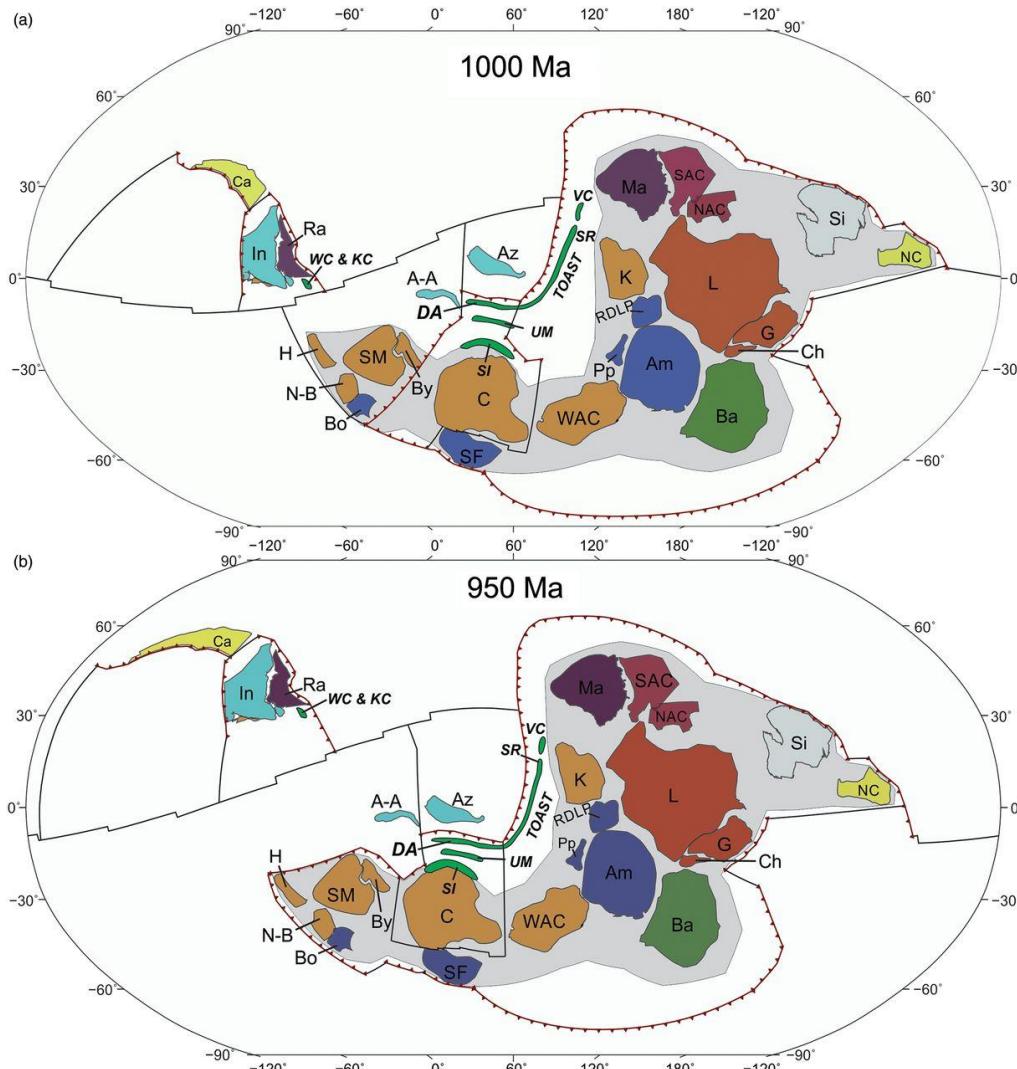
477 Essencialmente, Fitzsimons (2002, 2003) comparou dados de proveniência e
 478 do *Maud Belt* de Arndt et al. (1991) e Harris (1999) e da orogenia Pinjarra do
 479 *Western Australia* de Bruguier et al. (1999) e Cobb et al. (2001). No entanto,
 480 Ksienzyk e Jacobs (2015b), com base em dados mais consistentes obtidos pelos
 481 autores, do leste da Antártica, e Ksienzyk et al. (2012), da orogenia Pinjarra,
 482 concluíram que a comparação direta dos metassedimentos das duas áreas
 483 demonstra uma incompatibilidade de área fonte, sugerindo diferentes sequências
 484 sedimentares.

485 Apesar disso, o espectro de idades dos grãos detriticos de zircão encontrados
486 no metassedimento não elimina a possibilidade do modelo WALahari ser aceitável
487 (Ksienzyk e Jacobs, 2015). De qualquer forma, os autores consideram a posição do
488 Kalahari adjacente ao SW Laurentia com o Namaqua-Natal-Maud Belt como a
489 contraparte colisional da orogenia Grenviliana.

490 3.1.6 TOAST – Tonian Oceanic Arc Super Terrane

491 Proposto inicialmente por Jacobs et al. (2015), o modelo TOAST (*Tonian*
492 *Oceanic Arc Super Terrane*) postula que as rochas de Central Dronning Maud Land
493 e Sør Rondane representam um amplo terreno de arco de ilhas, que, durante 1000-
494 900 Ga não faziam parte do supercontinente Rodínia (Figura 15). Conforme
495 apontado por Ruppel et al. (2018), a primeira evidência geológica do TOAST é
496 relacionada a uma fase principal de subducção que formou rochas magmáticas de
497 assinatura juvenil em torno de 995-975 Ma. É seguida por uma fase de gênese
498 similar, mas tenuemente mais jovem (960-925 Ma) nos terrenos localizados a SW do
499 Sør Rondane.

500 As unidades do TOAST, de maneira geral, possuem uma história de
501 polimetamorfismo com geração de grandes volumes de magma, datados em ca. 630
502 até 500 Ma. De maneira geral, as idades do *overprint* metamórfico diminuem de
503 oeste para o leste. Isto é interpretado por Jacobs et al (2015) como evidência que o
504 TOAST colidiu com o Kalahari primeiro, antes de colidir com o terreno Rukerland
505 e/ou Indo-Antártica em seu limite leste. Ainda, há um *overlap* de idades entre as
506 rochas TOAST e as localizadas à leste, compreendendo rochas do *Rayner Complex*.
507 No entanto, três principais diferenças emergem: i) longa história acrescional de
508 arcos de ilha formadores do *Rayner Belt* (entre 1400-900 Ma) que culminam em ii)
509 colisão continente-continente em ca. 950 Ma; iii) o TOAST possui uma pronunciada
510 assinatura juvenil, carecendo de qualquer indicativo de herança e *overprint*
511 metamórfico imediatamente após a formação da crosta (Figura 15).



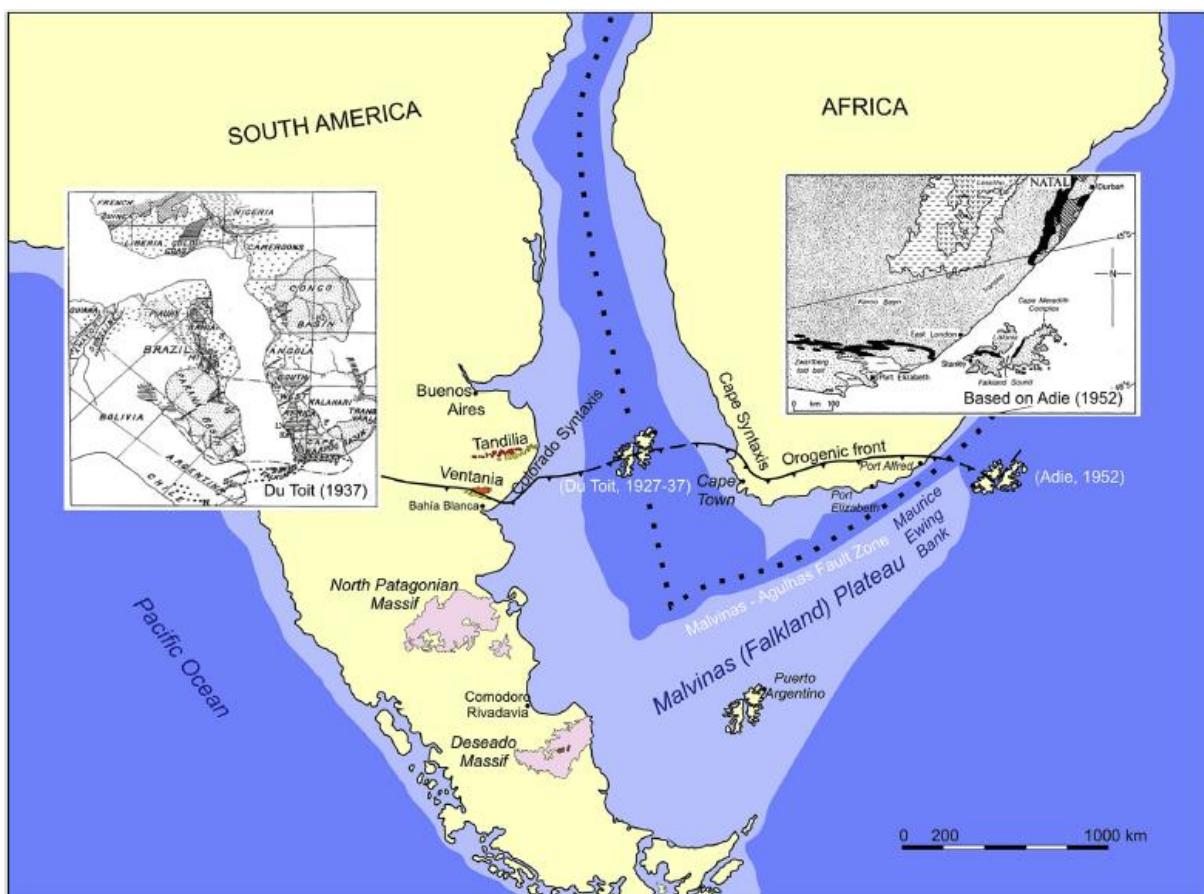
512

513 Figura 15 – Reconstrução tectônica em (a) 1000 Ma e (b) 950. North America,
 514 vermelho (Ch, Chortis; G, Greenland; L, Laurentia); South America, azul marinho;
 515 (Am, Amazonia; Bo, Borborema; Pp, Paranapanema; RDLP, Rio de la Plata; SF, São
 516 Francisco) Báltica, verde; (Ba, Báltica); Siberia, grey; (Si, Siberia); India, continentes
 517 do Indian Ocean e Middle East (oriente médio), azul claro (A-A, Afif–Abas Terrane;
 518 Az, Azania; In, India); China, amarelo (Ca, Cathaysia, South China; NC, North
 519 China); África, laranja (By, Bayuda; C, Congo–Tanzânia–Bangweulu Block; H,
 520 Hoggar; K, Kalahari; N-B, Nigéria–escarlate (NAC, North Australian Craton; SAC,
 521 South Australian Craton); Antártica, roxo (Ma, Mawson; Ra, Rayner); Arcos Meso-
 522 Neoproterozoic, verde escuro; (DA, Dabolava Arc; SI, Southern Irumide; SR, Sør
 523 Rondane; TOAST, Tonian Oceanic Arc Super Terrane; UM, Unango–Marrupa; VC,
 524 Vijayan Complex; WC, Wanni Complex; KC, Kadugannawa Complex). Retirada de
 525 Archibald et al. (2018).

526 A sutura TOAST-Dronning Maud Land é considerada por Jacobs et al (2015)
 527 como o limite TOAST-orogenias Grenvilianas na Antártica. Os limites sul e leste são
 528 meramente especulativos.

529 4 ROTAÇÃO DAS ILHAS FALKLAND (MALVINAS) NO MESOZÓICO

530 As Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas), localizadas na plataforma Argentina, 500 km a
 531 leste da costa da Patagônia, possuem ativa participação na consolidação da Teoria
 532 da Deriva Continental e evolução do Gondwana. Conforme Ramos et al. (2017), três
 533 hipóteses sobre evolução tectônica das ilhas foram inicialmente propostas: (i) Du
 534 Toit (1937) colocou a ilha entre a América do Sul e África do Sul, (ii) Adie (1952), em
 535 contra partida, inverteu a posição atual das ilhas, colocando-as na borda leste da
 536 África do Sul, como um apêndice dos terrenos dobrados e um importante evento de
 537 rotação ocorrido no Mesozoico; (iii) Borello (1963) teorizou que as ilhas se
 538 mantiveram em uma posição similar, em relação a América do Sul, conforme a
 539 configuração atual (Figura 16).



540
 541 Figura 16 – Posição das Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas) no contexto pre-break up
 542 conforme Du Toit (1937), Borello (1956) e Adie (1952). Retirada de Ramos et al.
 543 (2017).

544 Diversas aproximações avaliaram / fomentaram / desvalidaram essas
 545 hipóteses. Estas aproximações incluíram reconstruções paleogeográficas, análises
 546 paleomagnéticas, análise geocronológica dos diques Juro-Cretáceos (Mitchell et al.,

547 1986; Stone et al., 2009, 2008; Taylor and Shaw, 1989) e embasamento (Cingolani
548 and Varela, 1976; Jacobs et al., 1999; Thomas et al., 2000, 1997), proveniência das
549 sequências sedimentares (Ramos et al. 2017, dentre tantas outras). No entanto,
550 ainda não há consenso sobre a posição das ilhas durante sua evolução entre o
551 Mesoproterozóico e, principalmente, durante o Mesozóico. Assim sendo, serão
552 abordadas as principais características de cada hipótese, da mais antiga para a mais
553 recente.

554 3.4.1 Hipótese de Du Toit (1927)

555 As similaridades estratigráficas entre Sierra de La Ventana e Cape Fold Belt
556 levaram (Du Toit, 1927) a postular que as Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas) encontravam-se
557 na mesma latitude e no meio do caminho entre essas duas unidades. Conforme
558 pontuado por Ramos et al. (2017) esta hipótese foi principalmente baseada nos
559 estudos de Keidel (1916, 1913) e comprovada após a visita do pesquisador nos
560 depósitos da América do Sul. O principal argumento baseava-se na correlação dos
561 tilitos encontrados nessas três unidades, que além de mesma gênese deposicional,
562 possuíam mesma idade.

563 Existem dois problemas na hipótese de Du Toit. O primeiro, relacionado com
564 a vergência estrutural dos depósitos Paleozóicos das Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas), são
565 opostas as da Ventania e Cape Fold (S-N). É conhecido que a vergência dos tilitos
566 das ilhas tem sentido SW (Adie, 1952a; Baker, 1924). O segundo é relacionado com
567 a falta de correlação entre a Patagônia e as Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas). O motivo
568 principal baseia-se no fato de, no período em que o trabalho foi proposto, Du Toit
569 não tinha conhecimento dos depósitos glaciais Eo-Paleozóicos com idade de
570 deposição similar àqueles encontradas nos tilitos das Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas;
571 Griffis et al., 2014).

572 3.4.2 Hipótese de Adie (1952)

573 A hipótese correlaciona as Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas) com o oeste da África do
574 Sul. No entanto, baseia-se na rotação de 180º das ilhas para que haja uma maior
575 consistência na correlação. É estruturada nas seguintes premissas: (i) a rotação de
576 180º facilita a associação das unidades Mesoproterozóicas das ilhas com o terreno

577 Natal; (ii) com a rotação, torna-se aceitável a correlação das unidades estratigráficas
578 presente nas duas regiões; (iii) afinidades paleontológicas no mar Devoniano,
579 identificadas na fauna Malvinokafrica (Richter e Richter, 1942); (iv) a partir da
580 rotação as paleocorrentes das unidades glaciais do Eo-Paleozóico passam a ser
581 iguais; (v) os diques basálticos presentes nas ilhas podem ser correlacionados com
582 os diques doleríticos; (vi) estilo do padrão de dobras das ilhas se tornam similares ao
583 do *Cape Fold Belt*.

584 Diversos estudos paleomagnéticos feitos nos enxames doleríticos das ilhas
585 suportam a hipótese de Adie. Inicialmente, Mitchell et al. (1986) propuseram uma
586 paleolatitude similar ao Transkei, permitindo, desta forma, a localização das ilhas ao
587 leste da África do Sul. Um estudo mais consistente foi efetuado por Taylor e Shaw
588 (1989), com resultados aproximados. Uma rotação de 120º ocorreu durante o
589 Jurássico, seguida por uma rotação de 60º no Cretáceo durante a abertura do
590 Atlântico Sul (Stone et al., 2009; Storey et al., 1999). Ben-Avraham et al. (1993),
591 baseados nessas interpretações, propuseram a existência da Microplaca de Lafonia.
592 Para acomodar os tensores necessários para a rotação desta microplaca, foi
593 teorizada uma microplaca extra, chamada de Microplaca Patagônica. Esta
594 microplaca Patagônica era provavelmente conectada com a Microplaca Lafonia
595 através de uma grande zona de cisalhamento destral. Provavelmente, esta falha,
596 chamada de Sistema de Gastre (Rapela et al., 1991; Rapela and Pankhurst, 1992),
597 foi essencial agente de transporte da Microplaca de Lafonia. Marshall (1994),
598 partindo desta premissa, propôs que ela deveria ser desconectada do Maurice
599 Ewing Bank (Barker et al., 1977a) e então rotacionada. Diversos autores amarraram
600 estes eventos entre 190 e 130 Ma (Barker, 1999; Stone et al., 2009; Storey et al.,
601 1999; Thomson, 1998). No entanto, observando diversos padrões de rifteamento nas
602 bacias de Outenika e *Northern Falkland (Malvinas) Basin*, Thomson (1998) limitou
603 este período ao Valengiano (\approx 134 Ma).

604 Da mesma forma que o modelo de Du Toit, há ambiguidades neste modelo de
605 reconstrução. A estratigrafia, incluindo suas descontinuidades, é similar entre as
606 unidades expostas na Sierra Pillahuincó e Sierra de La Ventana (Pankhurst et al.,
607 2006). Ainda, a assembléia Malvinokafrica se estende não somente nas Ilhas
608 Falkland (Malvinas), mas também na Bacia do Paraná (Clarke, 1913), Patagônia
609 (Manceñido and Damborenea, 1984), prisma acrecionário do Chile (Fortey et al.,
610 1992), além do já citado *Cape Fold Belt*. As glaciações do Eo-paleozóico e a direção

611 do fluxo das geleiras são similares aos depósitos glaciais do centro da Bacia de
612 Tepuel-Genoa (Griffis et al., 2014). Além disso, a vergência observada nas ilhas é
613 diferente da vergência catalogada tanto no Cape Fold Belt, quanto no Sierra de La
614 Ventana Fold-belt; no entanto, conforme apontado por Ramos et al. (2017) possui o
615 mesmo *trend* observado em quartzitos na Patagônia (von Gosen, 2003).

616 O principal ponto fraco da hipótese de Adie é a necessidade de uma rotação
617 de 180º das ilhas em tempos pré-Jurássicos, de maneira a acomodar as
618 similaridades já citadas. Ramos et al. (2017) apontaram que, apesar de robusta, a
619 correlação entre as Ilhas Malvinas e África do Sul não consiste de única solução
620 para a problemática da evolução da região e mostram que há similaridades
621 importantes com a Patagônia que não devem ser descartadas.

622 3.4.3 Hipótese de Borello (1963)

623 Borello (1963) apontou diversas similaridades das Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas)
624 com o terreno Patagônico. Ramos et al. (2017) mostraram, através de uma
625 excelente revisão bibliográfica, seguida de um estudo isotópico e de proveniência, a
626 importância de considerar o terreno setentrional sul-americano nas reconstruções.

627 É demonstrado, por exemplo, que o Sistema Gastre não possui evidências de
628 cisalhamento destral. De maneira oposta, é um sistema de falhas reversas com um
629 componente sinistral subordinado (Franzese e Martino, 1998; Ramos et al., 2017).
630 Provavelmente, esta zona de falhas reversas dúcteis está restrita ao Paleozóico, não
631 podendo ser mais jovens que o Permiano. Portanto, os dados de Franzese e Martino
632 (1998) e von Gosen e Loske (2004) não corroboram à existência de um sistema de
633 cisalhamento destral intracontinental, tal qual concebido por Rapela et al. (1991) e
634 Rapela e Pankhurst (1992), que acomodasse os movimentos necessários à rotação
635 das Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas; Ramos et al., 2017). Desta forma, Ramos et al. (2017)
636 concordam com o inicialmente proposto por Rabinowitz e LaBrecque (1979), onde a
637 zona de falha da Agulhas/Malvinas, transformante em essência, foi de vital
638 importância à separação do Falkland (Malvinas) Plateau do Agulhas Plateau. Esta
639 falha foi ativa durante a abertura do Atlântico Sul e, do lado sul-americano,
640 desaparece em direção ao continente.

641 Ainda, há duas populações de diques doleríticos, com idades do Eo-Jurássico
642 e Eo-Cretáceo, respectivamente (Cingolani e Varela, 1976; Hole et al., 2015; Mitchell

643 et al., 1986; Mussett e Taylor, 1994; Richards et al., 2012; Stone et al., 2009, 2008).
644 O mais antigo, Eo-Jurássico, possui um *trend* directional que sugere esforços
645 extensionais de natureza NE-SW; enquanto que os Eo-Cretáceos possuem
646 esforços de natureza E-W. Conforme apontado por Ramos et al. (2017), o evento
647 Jurássico é provavelmente resposta à abertura do Mar de Wedell, enquanto que o
648 evento Cretáceo ocorreu devido à abertura do Atlântico Sul. Evidências destes
649 episódios são encontradas em bacias *offshore*, por exemplo *Southern Rift System*
650 (NW-SE) e *North Falkland (Malvinas) Basin* (N-S; Richards et al., 2012). Assim
651 sendo, os esforços Mesozóicos das ilhas são predominantemente puros e, devido a
652 isso, podem ser associados a esforços de mesma natureza e idade encontrados na
653 Patagônia. Desta forma, é possível relacionar a mudança de tensões a episódios
654 tectônicos de escala continental distintos, ao invés da rotação do bloco.

655 De maneira a corroborar à hipótese de Borello (1963), Ramos et al. (2017),
656 fazendo um estudo de proveniência de unidades Siluro-Devonianas pós
657 desconformidade, identificaram uma assinatura Neo-Cambriana-Ordoviciana nos
658 zircões. Esta assinatura é comum em quartzitos do sistema Sierra de La Ventana
659 (Alessandretti et al., 2013). Provavelmente, são derivados de rochas ígneas de
660 mesma idade advindas do Maciço Deseado (Moreira et al., 2013). Não há rochas
661 com essas idades advindas do sistema *Cape Fold Belt*, nem de *Maud Belt*. A
662 assinatura das rochas do Natal, no entanto, é marcada por zircões Neo-, Meso- e
663 Paleoárqueanos (Ramos et al., 2017).

664

665

MANUSCRITO

666 **MAURICE EWING BANK COMPLEX: NATAL-MAUD BELT MISSING**
 667 **FRAGMENT AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR RODINIA RECONSTRUCTIONS**

668

669 Mateus Rodrigues de Vargas^{1,2}, Farid Chemale Junior^{1,2}, Tiago Girelli²

670

671 ¹Programa de Pós-Graduação em Geologia, Universidade de Brasília, Brasília-DF,
 672 70904-970, Brazil

673 ²Programa de Pós-Graduação em Geologia, Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos,
 674 São Leopoldo-RS, 93022-000, Brazil

675

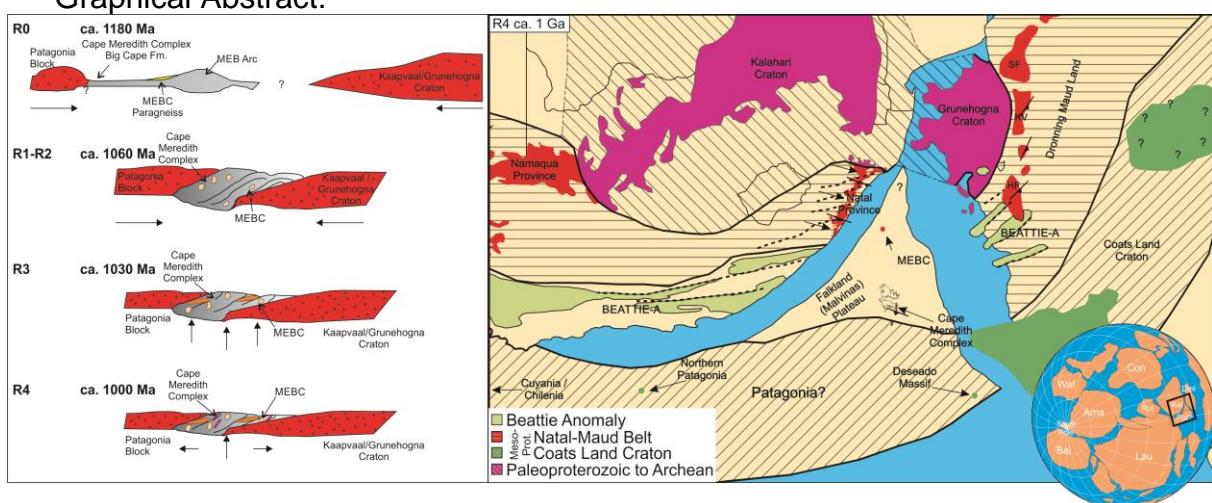
676 Highlights:

- Maurice Ewing Bank Complex underwent collisional granulite facies metamorphism, with associated partial melting, related to Rodinia-Forming orogeny;
- Paragneiss protolith deposited in a back-arc environment, with sediments transported from Margate-Maurice-Sivorg volcanic arc and Kaapvaal-Grunehogna craton;
- 4 episodes of recrystallization-partial melting are related to Rodinia forming orogens. The climax (R3) occurred close to the Stenian-Tonian boundary at 1 Ga, causing the peak metamorphism recrystallization event not only in Maurice Ewing Bank, but also in Natal Province, and Cape Meredith Complex;
- Maurice Ewing Bank constitutes a link between Natal and Maud belt. Therefore, it is part not only of Kalahari Craton but also of Grenville orogeny.
- Natal-Maud belt were generated due to the interaction of Patagonia-Coats land and Kaapvaal-Grunehogna margins;
- The complex underwent several thermal reactivations, up-to greenschist facies, related to Neoproterozoic and Paleozoic events such as Panantarctic-Panafrican, and Gondwanides.

694

695

Graphical Abstract:



696

697

ABSTRACT

698 The evolution of Rodinia still have several questions that remain *incognito*, which
699 directly impact the paleotectonic interpretation of coeval and posterior events. That is
700 the case of the role of the unexposed Mesoproterozoic crust of remnant micro-
701 terranes such as Maurice Ewing Bank and its relationship with the Rodinia-forming
702 process at ca. 1 Ga. This works aims, by means of petrology and geochemistry, to
703 unravel the metamorphic history of the Maurice Ewing Bank Complex (MEBC), and
704 to determinate its role in the Laurentia-Kalahari evolution. MEBC consist of a
705 polyphasic metamorphic terrane with three recrystallization cycles. The Rodinia-
706 forming cycle (R) has one episode of deposition and four episodes of
707 recrystallization/progressive deformation identified: [1] deposition of immature
708 sediments, in a back-arc environment, close to the source rock (R0); [2 and 3] long-
709 lasting high-temperature, high-pressure metamorphic condition, related with a fold-
710 and-thrust belt (R1-R2). [4] granulite facies metamorphism (R3). [5] end of the
711 collisional event, characterized by post-deformational granitoids (R4). We interpret
712 that R1-R2 coincides with the older syn-deformational metagranitoid age of $1068 \pm$
713 28 Ma. A tectonic exhumation in R3 is related to syn- to tardi-metagranitoids at 1032 ± 12 Ma. It was followed by an R4 event of crustal delamination at 1006 ± 13 Ma. The
715 reset in Rb-Sr and K-Ar systems were due to posterior metamorphic cycle, up to
716 greenschist facies ($<500^\circ\text{C}$). We interpret that as caused by far-field thermal
717 anomalies of Neoproterozoic-Paleozoic orogenic events, such as Panantarctican-
718 Pananfrican-Gondwanides. The anchimetamorphic cycle ($<300^\circ\text{C}$) is related to
719 comprehend Juro-Cretaceous rifting events. MEBC was part of Natal-Maud
720 orogeny by the end of Mesoproterozoic, standing right in between Margate and
721 Heimefrontfjella terranes. We suggest that the collision of Kaapvaal and Coats-
722 Patagonia margins generated Natal-Maud belt, including MEBC. The true extension
723 of the collision could be extrapolate far west the Beattie-A anomaly, ending close to
724 the Chilenia-Cuyania-Llano at Laurentia.
725

726 **Keywords:** DSDP Site 330; Kalahari Craton; Falkland-Malvinas Islands; Falkland-
727 Malvinas-Maurice Block; F2MT; Grenville Orogeny; Natal-Maud Orogeny, Rodinia
728 Supercontinent.
729

730 **1 INTRODUCTION**

731 Rodinia is a powerful polysemic Russian word (McMenamin and McMenamin,
732 1990). It means what it means: *to beget* or even *to grow*. By doing so, this word
733 represents not only procreation but also the natural development of maturity (Li et al.,
734 2008). Notwithstanding, in Earth Sciences, Rodinia represents a hypothetic
735 configuration of land masses that perpetuated from Mesoproterozoic (≈ 1.1 Ga) to
736 Neoproterozoic (≈ 0.7 Ga; Nance et al., 2014; Roberts, 2013; Roberts et al., 2015).
737 Rodinia-forming event had reached its apex around Stenian-Tonian period when
738 several continental blocks amalgamate to form a supercontinent through continental-
739 wide orogenic events (a.k.a *Grenville Event*; Li et al., 2008; Roberts et al., 2015).
740 Today, several available reconstruction models represent this cycle. These models
741 surround the threshold between creativity and scientific knowledge. Unfortunately,
742 they only consider large cratonic areas. As expected, several units of geological
743 relevance have not been considered in paleogeographical reconstructions whether
744 their limited areal extent or complete geological unawareness (Fuck et al., 2008; Li et
745 al., 2008). In other words, many of Rodinia continental “*heir*” is still considered
746 “*bastards*.”

747 Ignore these still illegitimate terranes, such as Falkland (Malvinas) Island,
748 might lead to conflicting interpretations about Earth evolution. Despite its active role
749 for the consolidation of Continental Drift Theory and Gondwana evolution (Du Toit,
750 1927, 1937), there is still no consensus about Falkland (Malvinas) Island position
751 before Gondwana break-up. According to Ramos et al. (2017), there are three main
752 hypotheses about the tectonic evolution of the island. Du Toit (1937) argued that the
753 island was somewhere between South America and South Africa. Contrastingly, Adie
754 (1952) inverted the position of the island, placing it as an appendix of Cape Fold Belt,
755 in South Africa east side. Borello (1963) theorized that the island kept a similar
756 position as seen today, standing fixed to the South American plate. However, as
757 pointed out by Ramos et al. (2017), one effective way to reduce the several degrees
758 of freedom related to all interpretations is increase the knowledge about Maurice
759 Ewing Bank continental basement.

760 This feat has only made possible due to the *Deep-Sea Drilling Program*
761 (DSDP), which was, coincidentally proposed by Dr. Maurice Ewing (Ewing and

762 Hayes, 1970). In 1974, DSDP leg 36 was planned to clarify the geologic history of the
763 southwest Atlantic Ocean, and Falkland (Malvinas) Plateau (Barker et al., 1977b).
764 During the expedition, lousy weather condition led to a re-evaluation of the selected
765 sites, which ironically resulted in the drilling of site 330 (Barker et al., 1977b). After
766 2626 m of the water column, and 550 m of Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentation, 19.5
767 m of the gneissic and granitic continental basement were drilled that comprehend the
768 only physical register of a whole crustal block (Tarney, 1977; Figure 1 - B).
769 Beckinsale et al. (1977) had dated these rocks as Ediacarian-Fortunian (Rb-Sr, and
770 K-Ar), and interpreted them as a thermal reactivation event during Paleozoic.
771 Nonetheless, the scientific community considered those ages as crystallization
772 events, which led to several misinterpretations about the Falkland (Malvinas) Plateau
773 evolution. Recently, Chemale Jr. et al. (2018), using U-Pb in zircon, reinterpreted the
774 age of Maurice Ewing basement rocks as metamorphosed and, when applicable,
775 generated by a Stenian-Tonian age regional event. This fact led to a debunking of
776 the region, relating Maurice Ewing Bank rocks with Cape Meredith Complex, located
777 at Falkland (Malvinas) Islands (see Chemale Jr. et al., 2018 for more detail). The
778 petrography aspects, however, were only studied by Tarney (1977), who identified a
779 high-grade metamorphism event. Since Tarney's pioneer study, the rocks have not
780 been revisited.

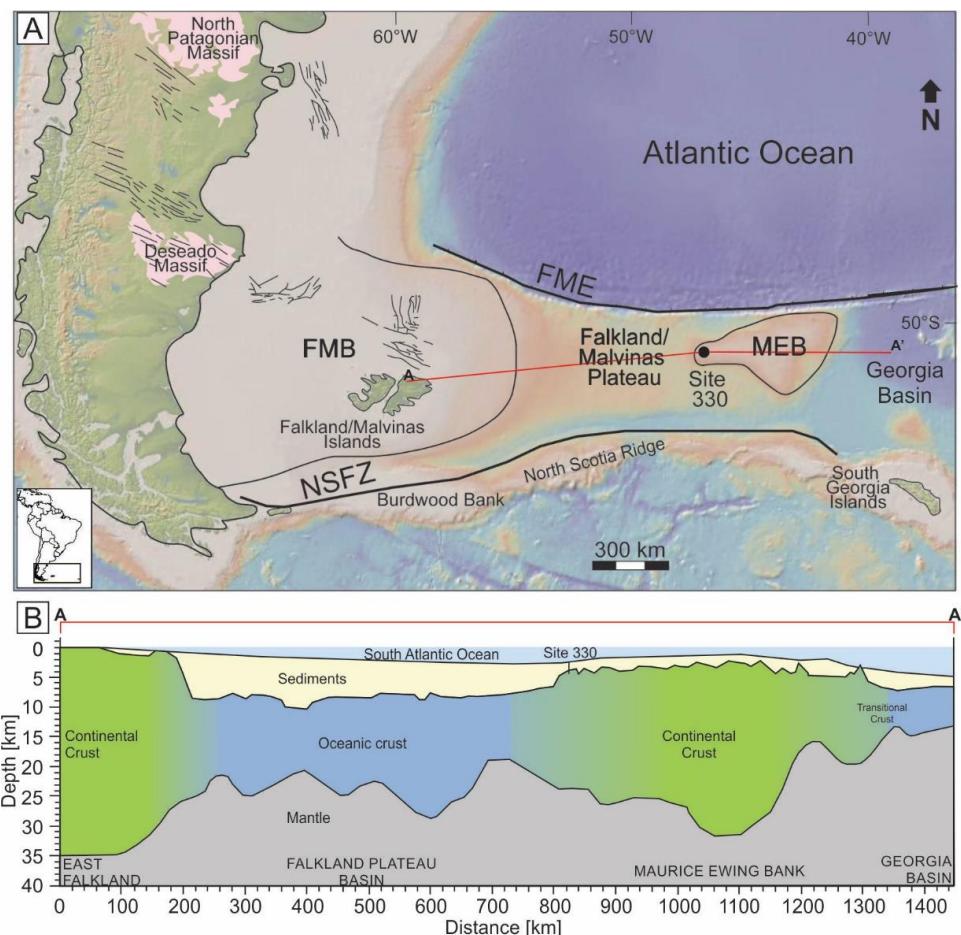
781 This work aims, by means of petrology and geochemistry, unravel the
782 metamorphic history of the MEBC to determine its role in the Natal-Maud belt, and
783 Greenville orogeny. Furthermore, after an extensive literature review, this work
784 purposes to hypothesize the terranes involved in the Natal-Maud generation to
785 diminish the degrees of freedom derived from Rodinia reconstructions.

786

787 2 REGIONAL FRAMEWORK

788 The Falklands (Malvinas) Plateau is a submarine projection of the South
789 American continental margin that extends through approximately 1800 km east of the
790 Falklands (Malvinas) Islands, where gently pinches out through the Georgia Basin
791 (Figure 1 - A; Kimbell and Richards, 2008). Two continental-wide features bound the
792 Plateau, Falkland-Malvinas Escarpment (FME) and North Scotia Fault Zone (NSFZ),
793 both related with South Atlantic evolution and Pangea Breakup (Ludwig and
794 Rabinowitz, 1982; Rabinowitz and LaBrecque, 1979). There are two remarkable
795 morpho-structural highs located in the central part of the plateau: i) Falkland Islands
796 and ii) Maurice Ewing Bank. Recently, Schimschal and Jokat (2018), after seismic
797 refraction experiments, postulated that both highs are indeed continental crust
798 separated by a rifting event that had caused oceanic spreading before the Mesozoic-
799 Cenozoic filling of the Falkland Plateau Basin (Figure 1 – B).

800



801

Figure 1 – Location of DSDP Site 330, Leg 36. A) Falkland-Malvinas Plateau map with the main geomorphological features (modified from Chemale Jr. et al., 2018); B) Simplified geological interpretation of A-A' section following Schimschal and Jokat (2019) scheme. Legend: FMB – Falkland-Malvinas Block, FME – Falkland-Malvinas Escarpment, MEB – Maurice Ewing Bank, NSFZ – North Scotia Fault Zone.

807

Both blocks have physical evidence of this continental crust signature. In the Falkland Islands side, there is a thin region located at West Island where these continental crust rocks outcrop. The Cape Meredith Complex (CMC; Adie, 1952; Baker, 1924) consists of a metamorphosed volcano-sedimentary sequence with ca. 1.1 to 1 Ga crosscut by several anatetic granites from Stenian-Tonian transition (Jacobs et al., 1999; Thomas et al., 2000, 1997). Similarly, there is a register of continental crust recovered at Maurice Ewing Bank block, during DSDP Site 330, leg 36 (Barker et al., 1977a). As CMC, MEBC rocks consist of a metamorphosed volcano-sedimentary complex, with ca. 1.1 to 1 Ga, crosscut by several anatetic granites from Stenian-Tonian (Beckinsale et al., 1977; Chemale Jr. et al., 2018; Tarney, 1977, and this work). These similarities led Chemale Jr. et al. (2018) to

819 hypothesize that, before the Mesozoic extension, MEBC and CMC were the same
820 crustal fragment, herein considered Falkland-Malvinas-Maurice Terrane (F2MT),
821 following suggestions first proposed by Tarney (1977). The impact of these recent
822 finds results in a critical review of the role of F2MT during supercontinent cycles
823 associated with Rodinia amalgamation, and Gondwana breakup.

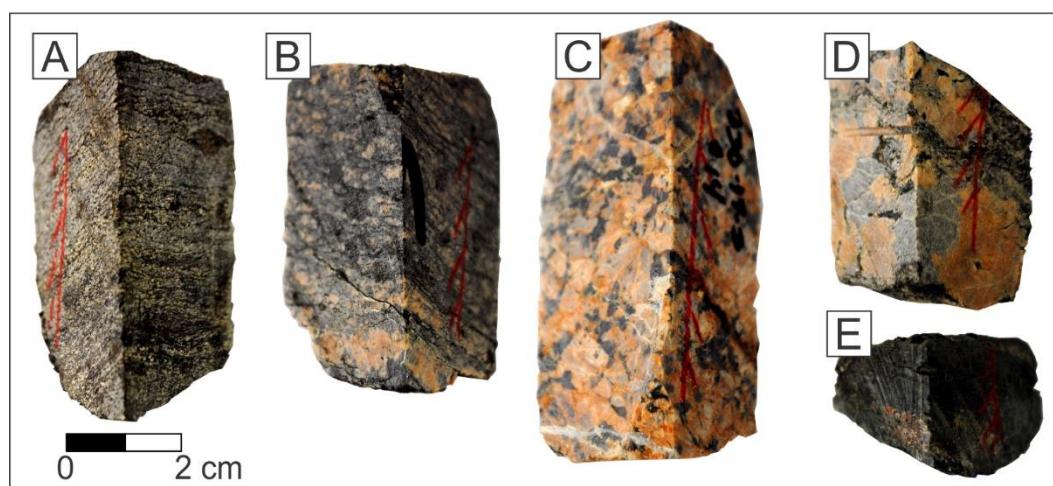
824 Several reconstructions (Bisnath et al., 2006; Bisnath and Frimmel, 2005;
825 Frimmel, 2004; Jacobs et al., 2015; Joachim Jacobs et al., 2008) consider Falkland
826 (Malvinas) Island, and therefore F2MT, as part of Namaqua-Natal-Maud belt (Jacobs
827 et al., 1993). This belt forms a continental-wide continuum of Mesoproterozoic rocks,
828 product of collisional tectonics along the southern portion of Proto-Kalahari Craton
829 (Jacobs et al., 1993; Joachim Jacobs et al., 2008; Thomas et al., 1994). The Natal
830 Province consists of three arc terranes of ca. 1250-1150 Ma, accreted and
831 metamorphosed during 1150-1100 Ma with post-accretion extension at ca. 1080 Ma
832 and post-tectonic magmatism of ca. 1050-1030 Ma (Cornell et al., 2006; Mendonidis
833 et al., 2015a; Mendonidis and Grantham, 2003; Spencer et al., 2015a);
834 Heimefrontfjella, the Dronning Maud Land proxy, represents a complete volcanic-arc
835 system, composed by back-arc basin, volcanic rocks related to the arc itself, and
836 forearc basin sediments with protolith, and maximum deposition ages varying from
837 1200-1100 Ma (Jacobs, 2009; Jacobs et al., 1996). The region underwent two high-
838 grade metamorphism event, related to the orogenic event at ca. 1090- 1060 Ma and
839 ca. 500 Ma (Arndt et al., 1991; Jacobs et al., 2003a; Schulze, 1992). Both provinces
840 have post-deformational rocks from the Tonian-Stenian transition.

841

842 **3 RESULTS**843 **3.1 Petrography**

844 The samples employed for this work consist of 7,2 m of the recovered
 845 basement from the DSDP expedition 330, leg 36, cores 16 – 17 (Barker et al.,
 846 1977a). After the mesoscale description, 22 thin polished sections were made to
 847 understand the relationship between minerals, textures, and their structural/spatial
 848 patterns (Passchier and Trouw, 2005 - more info about sampling, check
 849 Supplementary Material 1). We collected 300 points per sample, at regular intervals
 850 of 1 mm, to obtain the statistic mode (Table 1 – see Supplementary Material 2).

851 Petrographically, the MEBC rocks have five distinct and wide classes,
 852 hereafter considered *sensu latu* lithofacies: (Figure 2 - A) paragneisse, (B) pre-
 853 deformational metagranite, (C) syn- to tardi-deformational metagranite, (D) post-
 854 deformational granitoid, and (E) melanosome (Table 1 - to compare with Turner,
 855 1974 and Chemale Jr. et al 2018 interpretations Supplementary Material 3).



856
 857 Figure 2 -- Lithofacies of Maurice Ewing Bank Complex. A - Paragneisse (#17R2-
 858 06; 0.33-0.40m); B – Pre-deformational metagranite (#16R2-08; 0.50-0.56m); C –
 859 Tardi-deformational granite (17R3-14; 0.83-0.90m); D – post-deformational granite
 860 (#16R2-18; 0.69-0.77m); E – Melanosome (#16R2-11; 0.69-0.77m).

861
 862 The lithofacies has medium to coarse-grained crystals, primarily composed by
 863 quartz and feldspars in the quartzo-feldspathic (QF) domain, and biotites in the mafic
 864 (M) domain. The main structure is gneissose, and the main texture is granoblastic.
 865 The sum of these characteristics fits the definition of granulite rock, as suggested by

866 Coutinho et al. (2007). There is a subgroup of this lithofacies, herein classified as
 867 weathered paragneiss. In a broad sense, it contains euhedral diagenetic calcite, and
 868 tabular tourmaline, despite all paragneisses characteristics. As expected in this
 869 lithofacies, there are two main mineralogical domains i) quartz-feldspathic rich (QF),
 870 and ii) mafic rich (M) in a well-formed primary foliation. There is a posterior subtle
 871 foliation, mainly composed by platy biotite crystals, that crosscuts the main foliation.
 872 This feature is indicative of a C-S fabric as already noted by Chemale Jr. et al.,
 873 (2018).

874 The granitoids were classified as pre- (Figure 2 - B), tardi- (Figure 2 - C), and
 875 post-deformational (Figure 2 – D). They vary from very fine to coarse-grained
 876 crystals. In pre-deformational, grains tend to be fine-grained. The dominant crystal
 877 size is medium in tardi-deformational; however, coarse-grained crystals can also
 878 occur. In post-deformational, the crystal size, dominated by alkali feldspars, tends to
 879 be coarse to very coarse.

880 The last unit has a brownish to black color, dominantly composed by relict
 881 biotites, today replaced by green chlorites (Tarney, 1977; Figure 2 – F). All units are
 882 cut to some extent by mm to cm thick subvertical to subhorizontal quartz or calcite
 883 veins. For a description of microtectonics, the reader is referred to Supplementary
 884 Material 4.

885 Table 1 – Summary of mineral assemblage and accessories according to each
 886 lithofacies.

Lithofacies	Paragenesis	Accessories
Paragneiss	Qtz + Kspar + Plag + Grt ± Sil ± Tour ± Cal	Rut + Ap + Zrc + Mon
Pre-deformational metagranite	Qtz + Kspar + Bt + Sil + Grt + Plag ± Cal ± Chl	Chl + Ap + Zrc + Mon
Syn- to Tardi-deformational metagranite	Kspar + Qtz + Plag + Bt + Grt ± Chl	Chl + Ap + Zrc + Mon
Post-deformational Granitoid	Kspar + Qtz + Bt	Chl + Ap + Zrc + Mon
Melanosome	Bt + Chl + Qtz	Rut

887 3.1.1 Paragneisses

888 The metasedimentary rocks were classified as paragneisses and weathered
 889 paragneisses, following the suggestions of Schmid et al. (2007). Generically, this unit

890 is dominantly composed by quartz, alkali-feldspar, with minor plagioclase, and
891 sillimanite in the QF domain. Biotite mainly composes the mafic domain. Garnet does
892 also occur in the interface between QF, and M. Common accessories are zircon,
893 tourmaline, rutile, ilmenite, and apatite.

894 The quartz crystals tend to be allotriomorphic and granoblastic; while the
895 potassic feldspars are tabular and hypidiomorphic, being recurrently sericitized. The
896 tabular plagioclase, usually sericitized and calcitized, forms a minor constituent. The
897 overall plagioclase composition ranges from Ab₁₀₋₂₀ (Beckinsale et al., 1977). This
898 high albite content is usually related to retrometamorphism in green-schist facies
899 (Moody et al., 1985).

900 The garnet porphyroblasts, usually located in the interface between QF and M
901 domain, have a variance of textures and geometries. The dominant one consists of
902 blastoid idiomorphic; nonetheless, some allotriomorphic minerals are present, as well
903 as minerals with core-and-mantle texture. Moreover, some garnet crystals are relict,
904 being partially or entirely substituted by biotite/chlorite. In a broad sense, they have a
905 uniform grain size and are usually fractured, with sparse inclusions of quartz, rutile,
906 biotite, ilmenite, and zircon. The occurrence of anomalous size grains is indicative of
907 crystal amalgamation, and thus, rapid growth rate.

908 There are several occurrences of Al₂SiO₅ polymorph sillimanite and fibrolite,
909 demonstrating two different stages of growth with distinctive stress fields. Sillimanite
910 has a bladed geometry oriented according to mineral lineation. The fibrolite is either
911 oriented according to the mineral lineation or randomly arranged in fabric, even
912 occurring as a radiate pattern.

913 The M domain is composed of mm-thick layers mainly formed by idiomorphic
914 biotite. Those micas usually have a hexagonal habit, a characteristic reddish-brown
915 color, preferential intergrown at {001}, and several rutile inclusions. Those inclusions
916 fill the sagenic texture; that is, the rutile needles follow biotite {001} crystallographic
917 plane and are parallel to the {011} crystallographic axis (Shau et al., 1991). The enrichment
918 of this element is indicative of high-grade rocks, usually related to granulite terranes.
919 The sagenitic texture, however, is indicative of retrogressive metamorphism back to
920 green-schist facies (Shau et al., 1991).

922 Calcite occurs only close to the disconformity, between grain aggregates, as a
923 product of plagioclase weathering or recrystallization. The presence of this mineral

924 attests a subaerial period in which MEBC rocks were exposed, a fact already
925 postulated by Tarney (1977).

926 3.1.2 Pre-, syn- to tardi-, and post-deformational granitoids

927 We classify the granitoid rocks into three units, due to their petrographic
928 characteristics: i) pre-deformational; ii) syn- to tardi- deformational; iii) post-
929 deformational. The term proposed by Tarney (1977; e.g., σ_1 , σ_2 , and so forth) will be
930 excluded to avoid jargon misunderstandings. The pre- and syn- to tardi-deformational
931 rocks are placed according to the primary foliation of the paragneiss. The post-
932 deformational, albeit, does not. Still, pre-deformational and syn- to tardi-
933 deformational have a distinctive mineral lineation that coincides with those observed
934 in the gneissic rocks, which was partially obliterated due to static recrystallization
935 processes. The post-deformational granitoids, again, do not have this preferential
936 alignment. Therefore, pre-, syn- to tardi-granitoids are in essence metamorphic;
937 whilst post-deformational granitoids are igneous.

938 The quantity of each mineral is variable. Nonetheless, the rocks have an
939 evolutionary trend ranging from granites and sienogranites (pre-deformational and
940 syn- to tardi-deformational) to sienites (post-deformational). All granitoids but post-
941 deformational, are composed by potassium feldspar, plagioclase, quartz, and
942 biotites. The post-deformational lacks plagioclase, being only constituted by
943 potassium feldspar, quartz, and biotite. Accessories minerals, disregarding their
944 lithofacies, are zircon, apatite, ilmenite, and monazite.

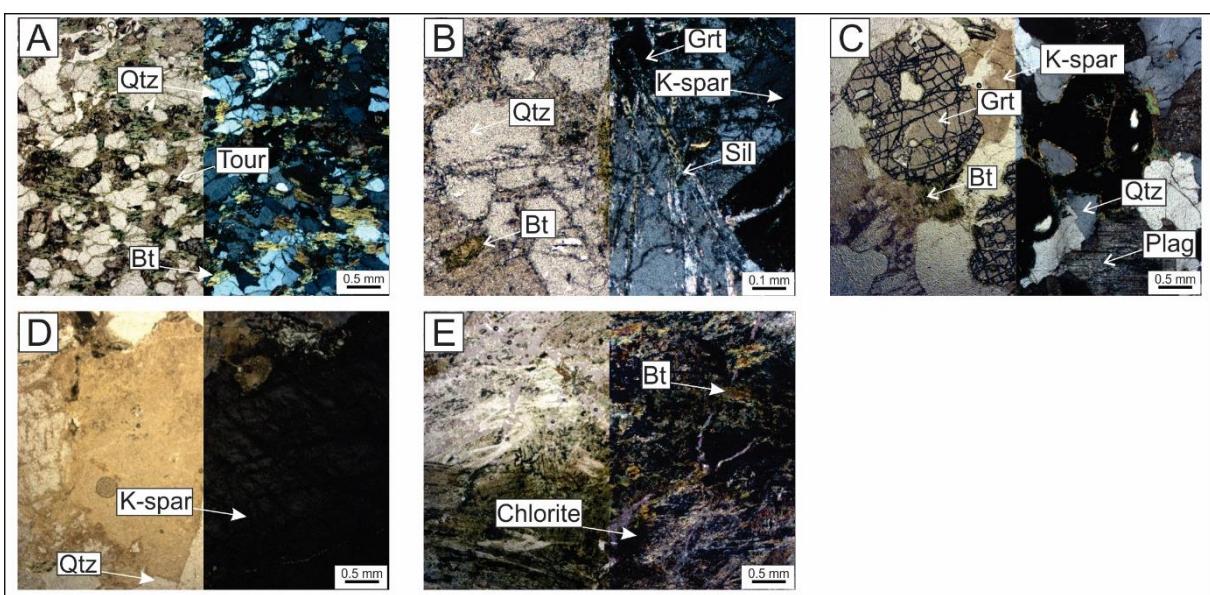
945 Alkali feldspars range in size from fine- to medium-grained, in pre-
946 deformational and tardi-deformational to very-coarse in post-deformational. Usually
947 hypidiomorphic, they have two distinct populations: microcline and sanidine. This
948 contrast is related to fractures regions. Microcline only occurs at high-strained
949 locations. Plagioclases, usually with albite twinning, are dominantly hypidiomorphic,
950 ranging from fine to medium grained. Commonly, they are sericitized. Plagioclases
951 from pre-deformational and tardi- post-deformational have different compositions.
952 The pre-deformational has a slightly more sodic composition, whereas tardi- post-
953 deformational, more calcic. Quartz crystals vary from very fine to coarse and are
954 usually allotriomorphic with undulose extinction. Biotite is the only mafic forming
955 mineral identified in all granitoids. The biotites crystals share those characteristics

956 identified in paragneisses (i.g. hypidiomorphic, reddish pleochroism, sagenitic
 957 texture).

958 Unlike post-deformational granitoids, pre-deformational meta-granitoid has
 959 tabular sillimanite and acicular fibrolite. Still, both pre- and syn- to tardi-deformational
 960 have granoblastic garnet inserted in a matrix that was affected by some extend to
 961 ductile processes. These data suggest that the metamorphic peak affected not only
 962 paragneisses but also those two granitoid units.

963 3.1.3 Melanosome

964 This lithofacies dominantly consists of relict idiomorphic biotites. Today, biotite
 965 crystals are weathered to a greenish-clay mineral and unweathered reddish-brown
 966 biotites. The relict idiomorphic biotites usually have a hexagonal habit, a
 967 characteristic green color, and preferential intergrown at {001}. The reddish-brown
 968 biotites share the characteristics from other units (e.g., sagenitic texture). Thus,
 969 acicular rutile is a common accessory. There are no expansive clay minerals
 970 identified in this lithofacies. However, the greenish-clay mineral identified by Tarney
 971 (1977) consists of corrensite, a chlorite mineral (Supplementary Material 5).



972
 973 Figure 3 – Thin section of Maurice Ewing Bank Complex lithofacies. A – Paragneiss;
 974 B- Pre-deformational metagranite; C – Syn- to Tardi-deformational metagranite;
 975 D – Post-deformational sienite; E – Melanosome.
 976

977 **3.2 Geochemistry**

978 Sample preparation and rock chemical analyses were made at Activation Labs
979 for major, and trace elements. The acquired geochemistry results obtained by Tarney
980 (1977) were assembled to our database to build a better statistical framework
981 (Supplementary Material 6). The statistical sample was made using GCDKit software
982 (Janoušek et al., 2006) as well as the plotting of several geochemical diagrams.
983 When applicable, all samples were prepared considering a volatile free environment,
984 normalized to 100% total (Verma and Armstrong-Altrin, 2013). We utilized diagrams
985 proposed by Herron (1988), Roser and Korsch (1988), and Verma and Armstrong-
986 Altrin (2013) to understand the composition of protolith, in the rocks that have
987 sedimentary derivation (e.g., paragneisses and weathered paragneisses). Those
988 diagrams consist of the analysis of major and trace element concentrations to infer,
989 respectively, the initial sedimentary composition, the provenance, type of source-
990 area, and the geotectonic environment.

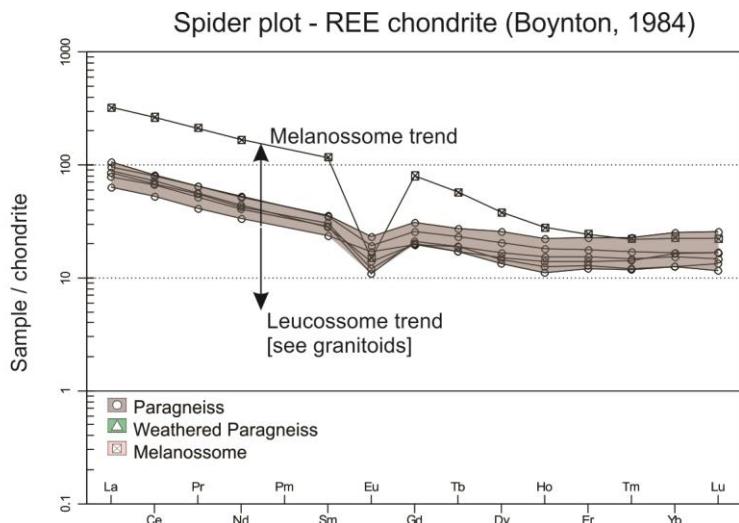
991 The criteria for lithofacies identification was based on major and trace element
992 analysis (e.g., chondrite REE normalized diagram from Boynton, 1984). As
993 petrography analysis, we interpreted 5 classes consisting of: i) paragneiss (non-
994 weathered and weathered); ii) pre-deformational metagranite; iii) tardi-deformational
995 granite; iv) post-deformational granite; and v) melanosome.

996 **3.2.1 Paragneisses**

997 The paragneisses share most of the oxide composition, despite being
998 separated into two sub-groups. They have high SiO₂ content ranging from 58 to 82
999 wt%. The Al₂O₃ content is highly variable, ranging from 6 to 18.4 wt%. The TiO₂ is
1000 low (0.591 to 1.31 wt%), as well as FeO (0.68 to 4.1 wt%), Fe₂O₃ (1.7 to 5.87 wt%),
1001 MgO (0.28 to 2.16 wt%), MnO (0.01 to 0.16 wt%). The alkalis are relatively low. NaO
1002 ranges from 0.6 to 2.02 wt%, and K₂O from 1.23 to 6.58 wt%. CaO ranges from 0.24
1003 to 9.55. We classify the paragneisses with high CaO content as weathered
1004 paragneiss sub-group, following Tarney (1977).

1005 The chondrite normalized patterns of REEs showed enrichment of LREEs over
1006 HREEs with LaN/YbN = 3.82 – 6.30. All analyzed samples have a strong enrichment

1007 in light rare elements (LREE; LaN/SmN = 2.69 – 3.02), flat HREE (GdN/YbN = 1.21 –
1008 1.52), and subtle Eu anomaly (Eu/Eu* = 0.65 – 0.78; Figure 4 - A).



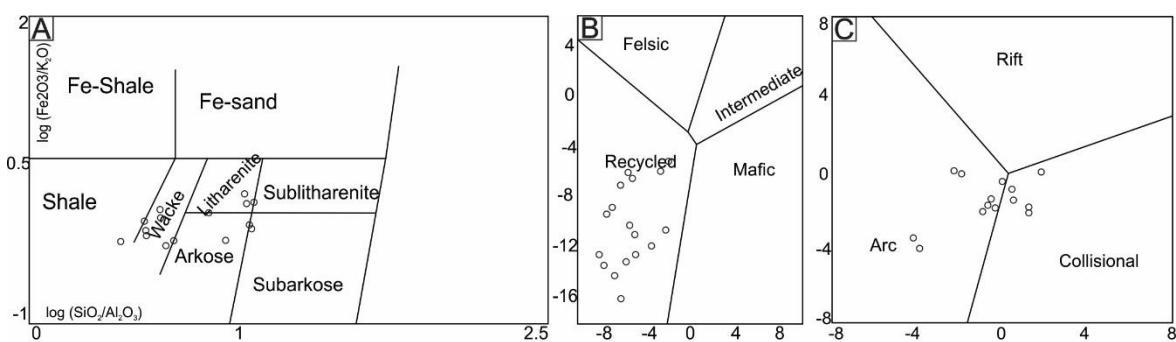
1009

1010 Figure 4 – REE Chondrite (Boynton, 1984) for MEBC paragneisses and
1011 melanosome.

1012

1013 In a broad sense, the paragneisses are related to immature rocks. The
1014 protolith varies in composition from psammitic to pelitic in composition. There is a
1015 predominance of wackes, litharenites, and arkoses (Figure 5 – A). Also, by using the
1016 major element analysis diagram from Roser and Korsch (1988; Figure 5 – B), all
1017 paragneisses fit into the recycled-orogenic field, whereas in tectonic discriminant
1018 diagram, the samples fit into the arc/collisional environment (Figure 5 – C).

1019



1020

1021 Figure 5 – Protolith initial composition diagrams. A) Diagram to discriminate the
1022 protolith composition (Herron, 1988); B) Provenance diagram based on the
1023 distribution of major elements (Roser and Korsch, 1988); C) Diagram to discriminant
1024 the geotectonic environment, based on major element analysis, prior to Cambrian
1025 period, for rocks with >63 wt% SiO₂ (Verma and Armstrong-Altrin, 2013).

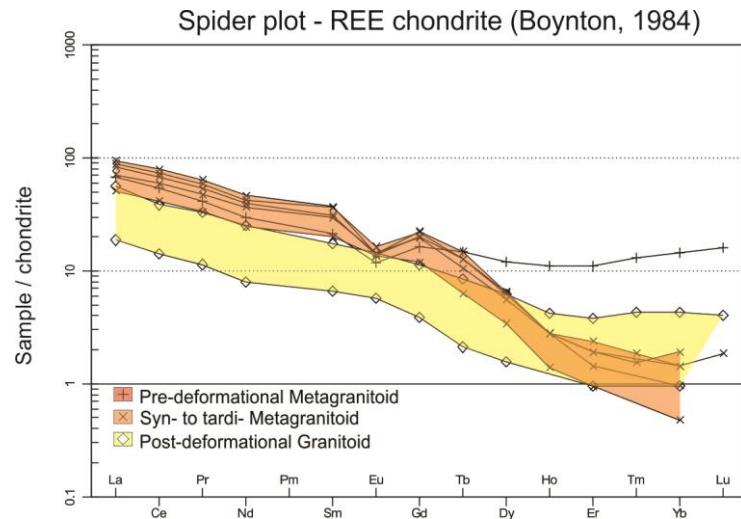
1026

1027 3.2.2 Granitoids

1028 We discriminate three classes of granitoids based on geochemistry, following
1029 petrography analyses. They are pre-, syn- to tardi-, and post-deformational. The SiO₂
1030 from pre-deformational ranges from 70.1 to 71.88 wt. %. The tardi-deformational
1031 granites are slightly richer in SiO₂ content, with values ranging from 66.3 to 73.9 wt.
1032 %. In the post-deformational, similar values for SiO₂ are present, from 63 to 72.83 wt.
1033 %. TiO₂ tends to have lower values in pre-deformational granites than others. Al₂O₃
1034 has values that range from 12.98 to 14.3 wt.%, 11.86 to 15.6 wt. % and 7.05 to 21.6
1035 wt. % in pre-, tardi-, and post-deformational, respectively. K₂O tends to become
1036 enriched according to the fractioning varying from 5.65 to 5.92 wt% in the pre-
1037 deformational, 6.42 to 8.61 wt.% in the tardi-deformational, and 4.39 to 10.94 wt% in
1038 the post-deformational granite. The CaO has a composition from 0.31 to 0.52 wt. %,
1039 0.27 to 1.00 wt% (with an outlier of 6.72) and 0.51 to 0.77 wt%.

1040 The chondrite-normalized REE pattern for the pre-deformational metagranite
1041 is similar to paragneisses (Figure 6 – A). There is an enrichment of LREE over HREE
1042 ($\text{La}_{\text{N}}/\text{Yb}_{\text{N}} = 4.74$) as well as enrichment in LREE ($\text{La}_{\text{N}}/\text{Sm}_{\text{N}} = 3.16$), flat behavior in
1043 HREE ($\text{Gd}_{\text{N}}/\text{Yb}_{\text{N}} = 1.13$), and subtle Eu anomaly ($\text{Eu}/\text{Eu}^* = 0.63$). In tardi-
1044 deformational granites, the LREE pattern and Eu anomaly are similar to either
1045 paragneisses or pre-deformational meta granites ($\text{La}_{\text{N}}/\text{Sm}_{\text{N}} = 2.39 – 2.66$; $\text{Eu}/\text{Eu}^* =$
1046 0.5 – 0.88); however, there is a strong enrichment of LREE over HREE (37.08 – 106-
1047 52) and HREE depletion ($\text{Gd}_{\text{N}}/\text{Yb}_{\text{N}} = 10.29 – 25.02$). The post-deformational granite
1048 has the lowest LREE normalized values. Despite the overall low LREE content, this
1049 unit follows the trend of MEBC ($\text{La}_{\text{N}}/\text{Sm}_{\text{N}} = 2.81 – 3.22$). However, two main
1050 contrasting characteristics emerge i) lack of Eu anomaly ($\text{Eu}/\text{Eu}^* = 1.04 – 1.13$) and
1051 ii) moderate HREE depletion ($\text{Eu}_{\text{N}}/\text{Yb}_{\text{N}} = 3.98 - 5.97$). We interpret that the REE
1052 pattern has similarities of arc granitoids, being generated during the first anatetic
1053 pulses. Therefore, pre-deformational metagranite is probably the older migmatized
1054 unit in the complex. Both sin- to tardi-deformational have a REE pattern similar to sin-
1055 to post-orogenic granitoids. In post-deformational granite, the strong HREE depletion
1056 probably reflects the lack of metamorphic minerals (e.g., garnets) in the assemblage,
1057 and thus the absence of metamorphism. We interpret the lack of Eu anomaly and the
1058 depletion of HREE as generated due to pegmatitic placement (Tarney, 1977). Thus,

1059 post-deformational granite is the youngest rock of the unit, probably generated close
 1060 to the liquidus-out in the system.



1061

1062 Figure 6 - REE Chondrite (Boynton, 1984) for MEBC granitoids.
 1063

1064 There is a compositional evolution pattern from pre- to post-deformational
 1065 granites. According to Middlemost (1994) classification diagram (Figure 7 – A), we
 1066 classify the pre- and tardi-deformational granitoid as granites. The post-deformational
 1067 granite, however, ranges from granite to syenite. In the Rb vs. Y+Nb diagram, pre-
 1068 deformational metagranite falls into VAG field; whereas the other granites in the syn-
 1069 COLG field (Figure 7 - B1). On the other hand, all granites fall into Volcanic Arc
 1070 Granites (VAG) + syn- to tardi-collisional granite (syn-COLG) in Pearce Y-Nb tectonic
 1071 discrimination diagram (Figure 7 – B2). Therefore, pre-deformational metagranitoid
 1072 was generated in an arc environment; whereas, syn- to tardi-, and post-deformational
 1073 were generated in a collisional setting. There is an agreement between geochemical
 1074 and petrological description, thereby validating the interpretation. The granite
 1075 samples preserved the expected characteristics of thermal/anatexic pulses, being
 1076 useful markers for the tectono-thermal evolution of the complex (Chemale Jr. et al.,
 1077 2018).

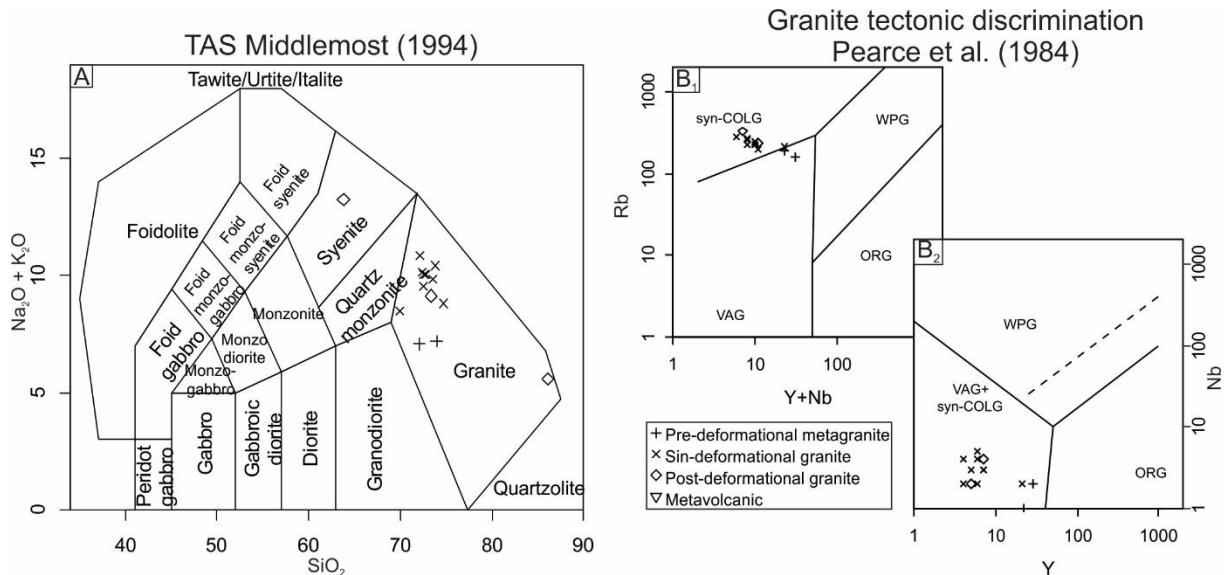


Figure 7- TAS classification diagram (Middlemost, 1994) and Granite discrimination diagram (Pearce et al., 1984) for MEBC granitoid rocks.

3.2.3 Melanosome

The melanosome lithofacies has a composition that suggests a high incompatible enrichment. SiO₂ is low, with a value of 39.15 wt%, whereas Al₂O₃ is high (22.03 wt.%). TiO₂ is also high, with 2.21 wt%, as well as Fe₂O₃ (17.05 wt%) and MgO (2.97 wt%). CaO and NaO have respectively low values of 0.29 and 0.54. K₂O is high with a value of 5.14. Al₂O₃, K₂O, and TiO₂ enrichment are mainly due to the quantity of Ti-rich biotites. The lack of sialic minerals, such as feldspars, reflects the SiO₂ abundance.

There is a fractionated pattern with the highest identified REE abundances (La_N/Yb_N = 14.34) compared to the other rocks of the MEBC. The unit has a strong enrichment in LREE (La_N/Sm_N = 2.78), moderate enrichment in HREE (Gd_N/Yb_N = 3.55), and strong Eu anomaly (Eu/Eu* = 0.15) when compared to paragneiss. The normalized chondrite patterns of REEs of this unit is somewhat similar to the paragneisses but enriched in all aspects. Additionally, it has a strong Eu anomaly (Figure 4). Both data confirms that this lithofacies is indeed a melanosome, being enriched in LREE and MREE, in this case liquidus incompatible, and highly depleted in Eu.

1098

1099 **3.3 Mineral Chemistry**

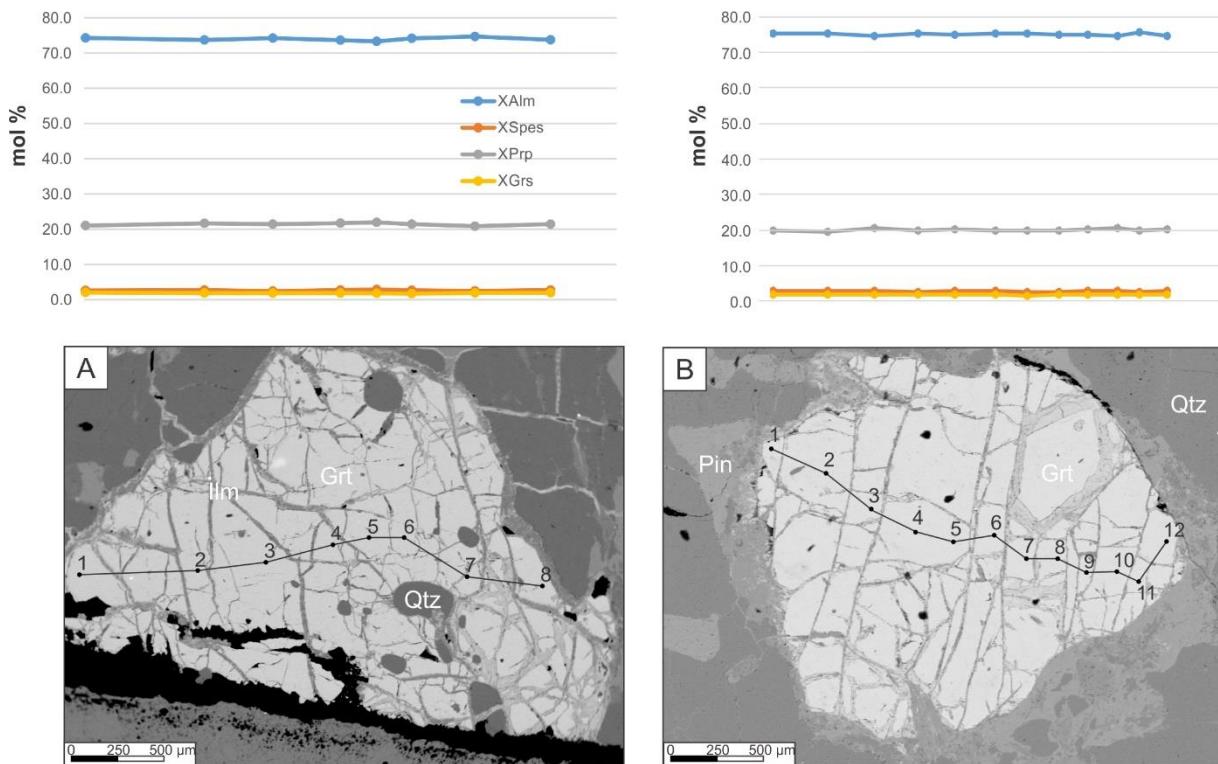
1100 Mineral chemical data were obtained with an electron microprobe JEOL JXA-
 1101 8230 with one EDS and five WDS spectrometers, at the Instituto de Geociências da
 1102 Universidade de Brasília, operating at 15kV and 15nA. Major elements were
 1103 calculated in garnet, white mica and biotite, plagioclase, alkali feldspar, opaques
 1104 (e.g., mostly magnetite and ilmenite), chlorite, and tourmaline, despite the rock unit.
 1105 The garnet was normalized to 12 oxygens. Additionally, a stoichiometric calculation
 1106 was done to convert Fe_{total} to Fe_2O_3 and FeO . The mica group minerals were
 1107 normalized to 11 oxygens, and its H_2O amount in the system estimated considering
 1108 that $\text{OH} + \text{Cl} + \text{F} = 2$. The feldspars group were normalized to 8 oxygens. The
 1109 software WinCCac (Yavuz et al., 2015) processed the data regarding chlorite
 1110 minerals. The software calculated the amount of H_2O in each sampling, considering
 1111 14 oxygens in chlorite structural formula. Fe^{3+} was not calculated. We applied the Al_{IV}
 1112 geothermometer proposed by Kranidiotis and MacLean (1987), widely used when
 1113 chlorites that are associated with other alumino-silicates (Yavuz et al., 2015;
 1114 Supplementary Material 7). The software WinTCal (Yavuz et al., 2014) processed the
 1115 data acquired for tourmaline group minerals. The data was normalized to have either
 1116 15 cations at T + Z + Y position or the sum of $\text{OH} + \text{F} + \text{Cl} = 4$. The software
 1117 estimated either Fe^{3+} content according to the normalization to $\text{O}_{24.5}$ or H_2O content
 1118 (Supplementary Material 8). The calculation for end-members was made according
 1119 the following formulas: (i) Garnet $X_{\text{Alm}} = \text{Fe}_{2+} / (\text{Fe}_{2+} + \text{Mg} + \text{Mn} + \text{Ca})$, $X_{\text{Py}} = \text{Mg} /$
 1120 $(\text{Fe}_{2+} + \text{Mg} + \text{Mn} + \text{Ca})$; $X_{\text{Gr}} = \text{Ca} / (\text{Fe}_{2+} + \text{Mg} + \text{Mn} + \text{Ca})$; $X_{\text{Sps}} = \text{Mn} / (\text{Fe}_{2+} + \text{Mg} + \text{Mn} + \text{Ca})$; (ii)
 1121 Feldspars: $X_{\text{An}} = \text{Ca} / (\text{Ca} + \text{Na} + \text{K})$; $X_{\text{Ab}} = \text{Na} / (\text{Ca} + \text{Na} + \text{K})$; $X_{\text{Kfs}} = \text{K} / (\text{Ca} + \text{Na} + \text{K})$.

1122 **3.3.1 Garnet**

1123 The garnets from MEBC have mean composition of $\text{Fe}^{2+}_{2.26}\text{Mn}_{<0.01}$
 1124 $\text{Mg}_{0.62}\text{Ca}_{0.06}\text{Al}_{2.03}\text{Fe}^{3+}_{<0.01}(\text{SiO}_4)_3$ ($n=179$) and a homogeneous composition. This
 1125 homogeneity is unit independent; that is, it occurs in all lithological units, except
 1126 those that do not have garnets in the system (e.g., melanosome and post-
 1127 deformational granitoid). The crystals are almandine rich, with mean $X_{\text{alm}} = 77 \pm 0.12$
 1128 (2σ ; Supplementary Material 9). There is no distinct Zoning from the core to the rim

1129 (Figure 8A and 8B). The garnet composition fits well the garnets derived from
 1130 granulite terranes (Supplementary Material 10).

1131



1132

1133 Figure 8 – Compositional profile of two idioblastic garnets. A) Pre-deformational
 1134 metagranite: fractured garnet porphyroblast with elliptic-shaped quartz inclusions,
 1135 and microinclusions of ilmenite. Additionally, there is a subtle reaction rim formed by
 1136 pinite, a tardi-mineral phase (see text for discussions). B) Tardi-deformational
 1137 granitoid– Fractured garnet porphyroblast with thicker pinite reaction-rim. Note the
 1138 lack of quartz blobs and the presence of micro-ilmenites.

1139 3.3.2 Feldspars

1140 The analyzed feldspars are divided into four groups, three representing the
 1141 alkali feldspars series and one representing the plagioclase series (Figure 9 - A).
 1142 Each group is lithology dependent; that is, formed in a certain lithotype or a
 1143 combination of lithotypes. Feldspars with X_{Or} range from 74 to 99, with a mean ($n=38$)
 1144 of 83 ± 2 (2σ), compose the first group, restrictedly occurring at paragneiss samples.
 1145 The second group occurs in weathered paragneiss and mostly consists of X_{Or} ranging
 1146 from 58.7 to 96.9 with arithmetic mean of ($n=9$) 77 ± 10 (2σ). The third group has an
 1147 arithmetic mean ($n=20$) of 85 ± 3 (2σ), with X_{Or} ranging from 77 to 99, coinciding with
 1148 pre-deformational granites. Rarely, do extreme X_{Or} values occur in this specific group.

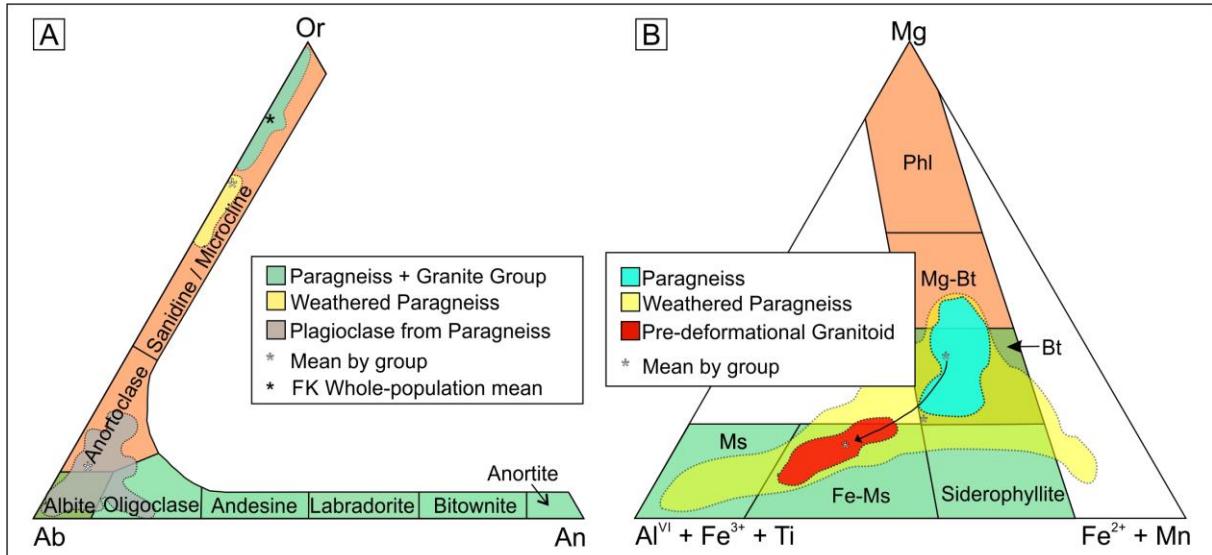
1149 If all alkali feldspars samples are analyzed ($n=67$). For X_{Or} , the arithmetic mean of 85
1150 ± 2 (2σ) is obtained.

1151 The plagioclases range in composition from anorthoclase to albite/oligoclase
1152 with An_{01-20} and Or_{21-23} . $\text{An}_{06} \pm 01$ and $\text{Ab}_{83} \pm 02$ (2σ ; $n=35$) composes the arithmetic
1153 mean. The high variance observed in the plagioclase composition suggests crystal
1154 instability. Additionally, the low Anorthite content might suggest late albitization,
1155 related to greenschist-facies retrograde metamorphism (Moody et al., 1985;
1156 Supplementary Material 11).

1157 3.3.3 Mica

1158 We identified three distinct classes for micas (Figure 9 - B): i) Mg-rich biotites
1159 to Biotites; ii) Fe-Muscovite micas, and iii) lattice deficient micas. Each group is
1160 lithology-dependent. The Mg-rich Biotite to Biotite group mostly occurs in paragneiss
1161 ($n=149$), whether weathered or not. They have an X_{Mg} arithmetic mean of 0.46 ± 0.01
1162 (2σ). The Ti (apfu) is considerably high, ranging from near zero to 0.92, with $\bar{x}=0.40 \pm$
1163 0.03 (2σ). On the other hand, in the pre-deformational granites ($n=10$) does only
1164 occurs “Fe-rich Muscovites”, with X_{Mg} ranges from 0.22 to 0.37 and $\bar{x}=0.33 \pm 0.001$
1165 (2σ ; Supplementary Material 12). Despite of being characterized as “Fe-rich
1166 Muscovites”, the micas from pre-deformational metagranite are indeed biotites in
1167 either petrographical or chemical aspects. However, their high Ti content pushes
1168 their composition to another field. The compositional contrast between groups I and ii
1169 demonstrates two distinct phases of crystallization. We interpreted the former as
1170 metamorphosed by high-temperature metamorphic processes. The Ti content
1171 present in Biotite crystal lattice might suggest, among other things, high temperature
1172 conditions (Henry, 2005; Henry and Guidotti, 2002). Whilst, the latter (tardi-
1173 deformational granite) is a product of anactetic pulses. The Ti (apfu) varies from
1174 close to zero values to 0.87 with $\bar{x}=0.3 \pm 0.16$ (2σ). Micas found in the melanosome
1175 lithofacies ($n=26$) have a different composition, while compared to other lithotypes
1176 found in the MEBC. X_{Mg} varies from 0.15 to 0.54, with $\bar{x}=0.35 \pm 0.04$ (2σ). This broad
1177 range confirms the phlogopite composition identified in DRX analysis (Supplementary
1178 Material 5). Additionally, the Ti (apfu) ranges from close to zero values to 0.52 with
1179 $\bar{x}=0.16 \pm 0.07$ (2σ). This difference in composition is largely due to weathering

1180 effects. In this case, relict biotites weathered to either chlorites or mica with deficient
 1181 lattices (Rieder et al., 1998).



1182
 1183 Figure 9 A –Ternary feldspar diagram classification (Smith and Brown, 1988). Note
 1184 three populations, two composed by alkali feldspars and one by plagioclase. A color
 1185 field represents each zone. B - Mica classification. Ternary diagram, as proposed by
 1186 Foster (1960). Note three distinct group populations, partially limited by lithological
 1187 units. The group I composes the acquired samples from paragneisses, classified as
 1188 biotites. Group II composes the pre-deformational granitoid samples, mainly
 1189 composed by Fe-Muscovites. Group III composes the mica with deficient lattice
 1190 samples, mostly found in the melanosome lithofacies. Asterisc represents the
 1191 arithmetic mean of each group.

1192 3.3.4 Chlorite

1193 Three distinct groups of chlorites were identified related with the MEBC
 1194 lithofacies: i) weathered paragneiss, ii) pre-deformational meta-granitoid, and iii)
 1195 paragneiss. The weathered paragneiss chlorites ($n=4$) have greater values of H₂O
 1196 when compared to others. Additionally, they have distinct values of Fe²⁺, Mg, while
 1197 almost negligible Mn. Pre-deformational meta-granitoid chlorites ($n=5$) lacks Mn in
 1198 their lattice; also, they have more Fe²⁺ by the spend of less Mg. Chlorites from
 1199 paragneiss have two characteristics: they lack Mg and have moderate values of Fe²⁺,
 1200 while compared to other lithofacies. Following the scheme proposed by Zane and
 1201 Weiss (1998), all chlorites are tri-trioctahedral, because they have R₁₀₋₁₂ (sum of
 1202 octahedral cations), and □₂₋₀ (sum of vacant crystal lattice) According to Yavuz et al.
 1203 (2015) classification scheme, they are considered Chamosites. Noteworthy is the
 1204 variance in Al_{IV} content, that results in contrasting temperatures of stability. The

1205 weathered paragneiss has values varying from 0.23 to 0.48, whereas the pre-
1206 deformational meta-granitoid chlorites and paragneisses have values ranging from
1207 0.42 to 0.65, and 0.85 to 1.05. As a result, the first group has the lowest modeled
1208 temperatures, ranging from 132 to 177°C. The second group has similar
1209 temperatures, varying from 176 to 225°C; whereas the chlorites from the latter have
1210 the greatest temperatures, ranging from 273 to 316°C. We interpret that diagenetic
1211 processes generated the first two group of chlorites. On the other hand, anchi-
1212 metamorphic conditions generated the chlorites from non-weathered paragneiss
1213 (Supplementary Material 6).

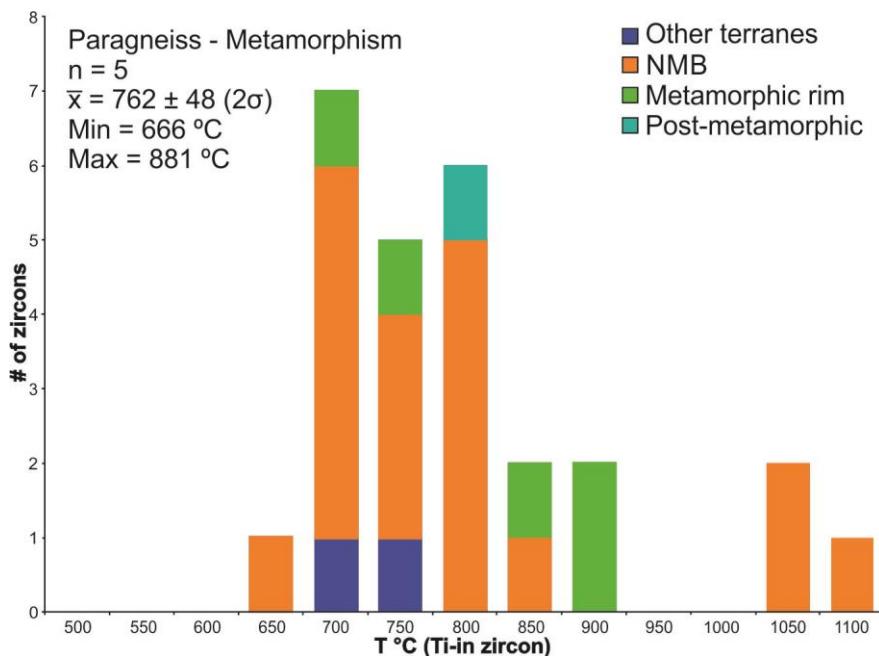
1214 3.3.5 Trace elements in zircon

1215 Trace elements in zircons were determined at Universidade de Ouro Preto by
1216 LA microprobe Photon-machines ArF excimer Laser 193 ($\lambda = 193$ nm) coupled to
1217 Thermo-Fisher Element II sector field (HR-SF-ICP-MS). For a detailed description of
1218 the method, the reader is referred to Andrade et al. (2014). Twenty-six crystals were
1219 analyzed in the paragneiss unit (#17-R2-A from Chemale Jr. et al., 2018). Ti-in
1220 thermometer from Watson et al. (2006) was used to infer the temperature of
1221 metamorphism. We interpret that samples above 1057°C are outliers; probably
1222 originated by magmatic processes. Thus they were disregarded from descriptive
1223 statistics. Mean confidence interval was calculated, assuming a 95% confidence
1224 level. The acquired 207/206Pb ages (2σ) follows Chemale Jr. et al. (2018) analysis.
1225 Detailed values of elements and isotopic ratio are in Supplementary Material 13.

1226 Four zircon ages groups were identified ($n=26$; Figure 10): i) detrital derived
1227 from Calymmian rocks ($n = 2$); ii) detrital derived from Stenian rocks ($n=17$); iii)
1228 metamorphic zircon from Stenian-Tonian ($n = 5$) and iv) post-tectonic zircon ($n=1$)
1229 from Stenian. Due to the nature of the region (i.g. deposition age concordant with
1230 metamorphism), group ii and iii were combined for this interpretation. Groups i and iv
1231 were discarded for this analysis.

1232 After combining all groups, the Ti-in thermometer gave a mean temperature of
1233 762 ± 42 °C ($n = 25$), with maximum and minimum of respectively 1021°C and 642
1234 °C. By combining only group ii and iii, the mean temperature is 765 ± 21 °C ($n = 22$)
1235 with maximum and minimum of respectively 1021°C and 642°C. If only the
1236 metamorphic zircons were considered, the temperature is 762 ± 48 °C ($n = 5$) with

1237 maximum and minimum of respectively 666°C and 881°C. For the latter, we interpret
 1238 the maximum temperature as peak metamorphism temperature, whereas we
 1239 interpret the minimum as the liquidus-out. Likewise, we interpret the mean
 1240 temperature as representative of syn to tardi-tectonic metamorphism; as a result,
 1241 probably related to sin-deformational granite generation.



1242

1243 Figure 10 – Ti-in zircon histogram from paragneiss. Four classes were identified
 1244 according to their ages, our data is concordant with data acquired by Chemale Jr. et
 1245 al. (2018) interpretation. By considering only the data from the metamorphic rim,
 1246 there is an agreement with liquidus-in trajectory throughout metamorphism.

1247

1248 **4 MINERAL EQUILIBRIA MODELING**

1249 Pseudosection was made using the software Theriak-Domino to get, besides
1250 the PT grids, geothermobarometric interpretation by the isoplet intersection (de
1251 Capitani and Brown, 1987; de Capitani and Petrakakis, 2010). The data-entry was
1252 based on geochemical analysis representing pre-deformational metagranite
1253 lithofacies. The conversion from wt. % to chemical formula was done disregarding
1254 Mn. As a complexing agent, however, Fe³⁺ was considered. Besides, O₂ was
1255 modeled to be free to come and go of the system. Water, on the other hand, was
1256 steady through time, according to the values obtained in the whole rock chemistry
1257 formula.

1258 The thermodynamic equilibrium model here utilized was K₂O-FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-
1259 SiO₂-H₂O-TiO₂-Fe₂O₃ (KFMASHTO) proposed by White, Powell e Clarke (2002).
1260 Thermodynamics from plagioclase was according to Holland and Powell (2003).
1261 Epidote, cordierite, staurolite, and chlorite was according to Holland and Powell
1262 (1998). Garnet, biotite, and ilmenite-magnetite were according to White et al. (2007).
1263 Next, garnet and feldspar isopleths were calculated. A mean crustal density of 2.8 x
1264 10³ kg/m³ was used to calculate the geothermal gradient.

1265 The correlation between observed textures and microstructures (e.g., two
1266 distinct sillimanite habits, S-C fabric, granoblastic habit, to cite a few), coupled with
1267 homogeneous garnet crystals with pinite rims are indicative of clockwise progressive
1268 metamorphism (Figure 11). Each episode will be characterized in detail in the
1269 subsequent section.

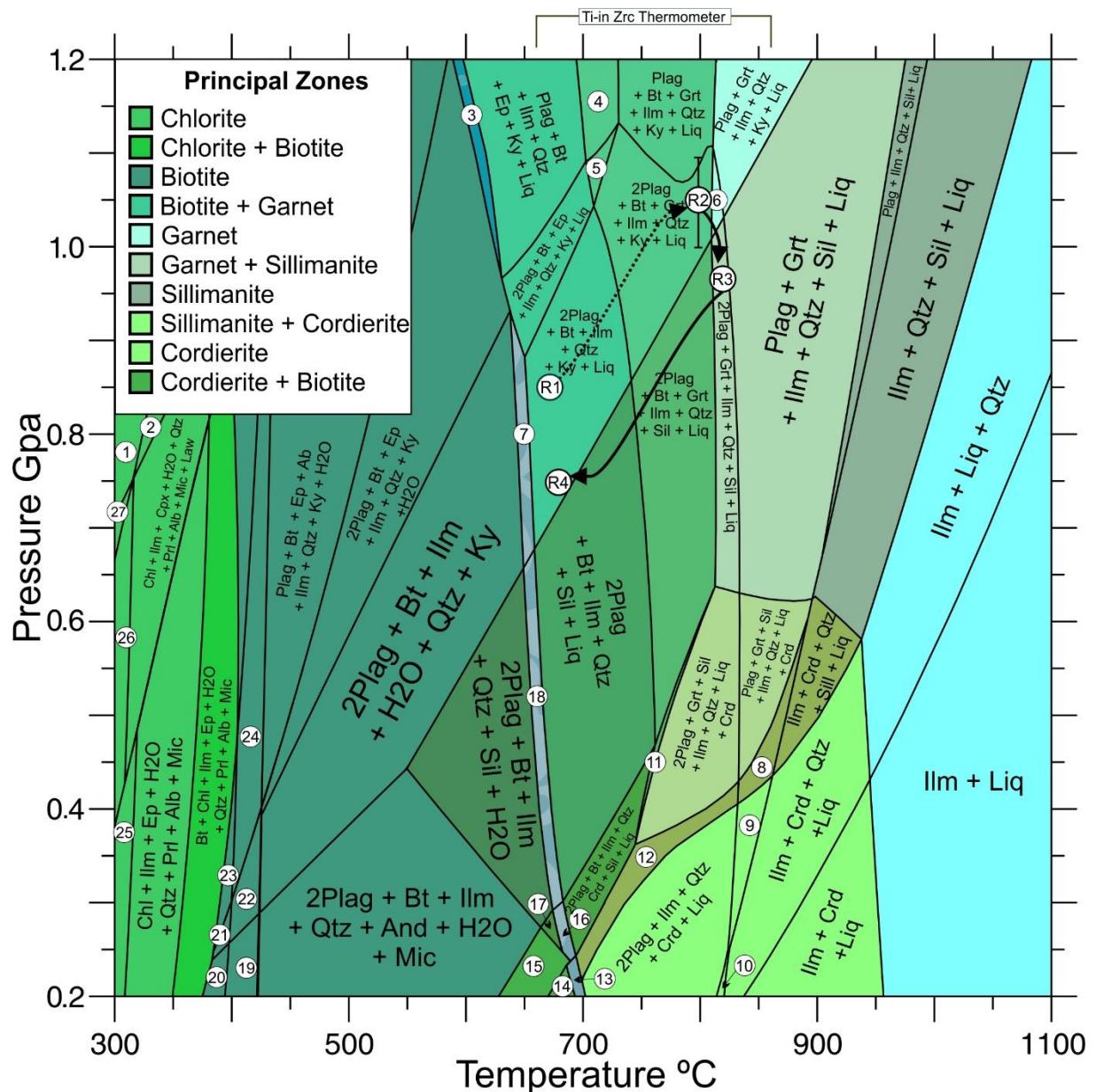


Figure 11 – Pseudo-section based on the whole rock composition of sample 16R2-5B pre-deformational meta granitoid according to Tarney (1977). It has a composition of Si60.47 Ti0.05 Al14.54 Fe2+1.75 Fe3+1.32 Mg0.62 Mn0 Ca0.48 Na1.61 K6.54 H12.66 O?. It consists of a leucosome with posterior metamorphic recrystallization (see petrography section for more information). Its genesis coincides with the first anatectic pulse at R1. To check the paragenesis of small fields, please consult Supplementary Material 14.

4.1 Metamorphic zones

The rock has five distinct zones. Exothermic processes of high entropy characterize the transition between zones (Spear, 1993; Fig. 14). Nonetheless, the isogrades may have a negative slope, characteristic of endothermic processes,

mainly when processes of mineral-in or mineral-out occur in the system (e.g., liquidus-in, garnet-in, biotite-out; Spear, 1993).

The zones of pseudosection are, from low to high T: chlorite, biotite, garnet, cordierite, and sillimanite. The chlorite zone is characterized by < 400°C temperatures. The biotite zone ranges from 375°C to 800°C. In this model, due to its high amplitude, the biotite zone is not a useful PT index (Spear and Peacock, 1989). The garnet-in occurs above 0.35 GPa and 750°C, and the garnet-out in T conditions above 900°C. In a broad sense, the garnet zone occurs after the liquidus-in in the system. The liquidus increases the intergranular pressure, leading to garnet nucleation and growth (Ague and Carlson, 2013). Sillimanite zone occurs above 550°C, and 1050°C, being partially dependent on pressure. There is no evidence of cordierite zone assemblage, nor relict structures related to it. Thus, the complex has not reached Barrovian type metamorphism during its evolution (Spear, 1993). All other zones occur and are related to specific recrystallization event.

Table 2 – Summary of PT conditions of each recrystallization episode from MEBC as well as Depth and Geothermal gradient. Note that the geothermal gradient, even with the associated error, fits a collisional setting.

	P (GPa)	Depth (km)	T (°C)	Geothermal Gradient (°C*km ⁻¹)
R1	0.3-0.9	10.9	700	21-64
R2	1.05	38.3	800	21
R3	0.7-0.9	25.5	830-930	25-32
R4	0.3-0.9	10.9	700	21-64

4.2 Liquidus-in and first recrystallization episodes (R1)

This episode has a primary foliation and, when applicable, partially obliterated C-S fabric as characteristic textures. The former is result of a dominant pure shear condition; whilst the latter is a product of progressive strain circumstances (Passchier and Trouw, 2005). Nonetheless, both fabrics were partially obliterated during subsequences recrystallization episodes. Therefore, it is not recognizable whether the primary foliation cleavage obliterated the depositional strata or coincided with it. Additionally, R1 is coinciding with the first anatetic pulses, related to the formation of pre-deformational meta-granitoid. This specific rock is concordant with the primary paragneiss foliation and has direct evidence of ductile deformation generated before the static recrystallization. Thus, we interpreted that the first anatetic pulse might be

1310 generated around 700°C and between not less than 0.3 nor high than 0.9 GPa.
1311 These PT conditions generate a geothermal gradient ranging from 21 to 64 °C*km-1,
1312 which might be expected by either arc or continental orogenic belts (Spear, 1993;
1313 Table 02).

1314 **4.3 Maximum pressure event (R2)**

1315 The maximum pressure event has two main petrographical textures. The
1316 granoblastic pattern on minerals (i.g. quartz, plagioclases, and so on) from
1317 paragneisses to tardi-deformational granite suggests that after the R1 event, the
1318 minerals stayed in a quasi-steady temperature x stress for long periods. Thereby
1319 generating *static recrystallization textures* (Passchier and Trouw, 2005). The static
1320 recrystallization directly affects the geometric interface of grains boundaries, and can
1321 obliterate any prior preferential mineral orientation created due to stress fields (Otani
1322 and Wallis, 2006); thus, justifying the lack of foliation proposed to R1. Additionally,
1323 the occurrence and quasi-homogeneity of garnets in almost all complex units mark
1324 the maximum pressure event. Quasi-homogeneous garnets are time-temperature
1325 dependent processes (=> 700°C; Spear and Peacock, 1989). The subtle
1326 compositional variation of garnets reflects not only long periods of crustal residence
1327 but also low uplifting rates (Jiang and Lasaga, 1990; Spear, 1991), as expected by
1328 collisional granulites (Bohlen, 2015). The garnet isopleth intersection suggests a
1329 crystal stabilization around 1.05 ± 0.05 GPa and 800°C, coinciding with the textures
1330 and proposed zones (Supplementary Material 15). These PT conditions generate a
1331 geothermal gradient of 21°C*km-1, which is expected to continental orogenic belts
1332 (Spear, 1993; Table 02).

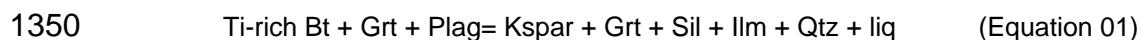
1333 **4.4 Metamorphic climax (R3) event and isothermal decompression**

1334 Sillimanite and fibrolite characterize the metamorphic episode R3. The
1335 presence of sillimanite attests high-grade metamorphism with associated partial
1336 melting, as expected in Granulite Terranes (Spear, 1993). Usually, this aluminum
1337 polymorph is associated with aluminum-rich sedimentary derived protolith (White et
1338 al., 2002). The two distinct sillimanite habits demonstrate environmental contrasts.
1339 We interpret that an isomorphic reaction with a preterit R2 kyanite probably formed

1340 the sillimanite with blade habit. Fibrolite, on the other hand, is usually related to either
 1341 anisotropy or process of a chemical reaction during the progressive strain
 1342 (Musumeci, 2002). The presence of fibrolite suggests reactions with the presence of
 1343 fluids and deformation (Digel et al., 1998; Musumeci, 2002; Vernon, 1979; Wintsch
 1344 and Andrews, 1988). The necessary fluid to fibrolite generation was available after
 1345 Biotite breakdown, that generates punctuate H₂O enrichment.

1346 As observed in thin section, fibrolite as well as ilmenite, alkali feldspar, and
 1347 melt are a product of the terminal reaction of Ti-rich biotite with garnet and
 1348 plagioclase (Equation 01).

1349



1351

1352 Alkali-feldspar, the by-product of Equation 01, has a strict composition that
 1353 suggests pressure of equilibrium around 0.8 ± 0.1 GPa and the temperature around
 1354 880 ± 50°C (see Supplementary Material 15). These PT conditions generate a
 1355 geothermal gradient ranging from 25 to 32°C*km⁻¹, which is expected to orogenic
 1356 belts exposed to high exhumation rates (Bohlen, 2015; Harley, 1989; Harlov, 2012;
 1357 Spear, 1993; Table 02). According to the modeled pseusection, temperatures close
 1358 to 900°C are characteristic of Biotite-out reaction, validating Eq. 01. Even after the
 1359 Biotite-out event, several biotites still occur in the analyzed sample. We interpret two
 1360 main possibilities: i) time-dependent terminal reactions between biotites and other
 1361 minerals, coinciding with fibrolite occurrence; ii) non-uniform temperature throughout
 1362 the complex, resulting in punctuate zones of dehydration, and thus, mineral absence
 1363 (e.g. biotite-out zone, “*incipient charnockitization*”), as expected in granulite terranes
 1364 exposed to partial melting (Frost and Frost, 2008; Grantham et al., 2012; Mendonidis
 1365 et al., 2015b; Mikhalsky et al., 2006).

1366 **4.5 Liquidus-out event and CO₂ rich liquidus(R4)**

1367 Post-deformational granitoid (1006 ± 13 Ma; Chemale Jr. et al., 2018); marks
 1368 the end-of Rodinia-forming orogen at MEBC. This unit indicates the very last
 1369 anatetic pulses that occurred in the complex. The lack of garnets, in opposition to
 1370 observed in the pre- and tardi-deformational granitoids, demonstrates that the melting
 1371 genesis occurred below the Garnet zone <750°C. Still, it suggests that this lithofacies

1372 did not undergo high-grade metamorphic recrystallization events. The modeled
1373 liquidus-out isochore indicate a temperature between 700°C. The lack of garnets
1374 suggests temperatures below 750°C. Several textures corroborate to this
1375 observation. In post-tectonic granitoid, there are several occurrences of randomly
1376 arranged mineral (e.g., mostly alkali-feldspar) that suggest an isostatic stress field
1377 during their generation, in opposition to aligned minerals present in paragneisses,
1378 pre-, and syn- to tardi-deformational counterparts. These data demonstrate a change
1379 in the stress vector, probably related to the end of the collisional cycle. Igneous
1380 coarse-grained feldspars are associated with the late stage of crystallization, as a
1381 product of late-stage magmatic liquidus (Higgins, 1999; Johnson and Glazner, 2010).
1382 Bohlen (2015) suggests that there is a CO₂ enrichment related to last episodes of
1383 granulite terranes evolution, mostly associated with the final chapter of an orogenic
1384 cycle. CO₂ enrichment is a rule in Natal-Maud orogen. There are several occurrences
1385 of charnockites in Natal, Dronning Maud, and Falkland (Malvinas) Island that were
1386 interpreted as generated by CO₂ saturated liquidus (Grantham et al., 2012;
1387 Mikhalsky et al., 2006; Thomas et al., 1997 and references therein). Thus, we
1388 interpret that a late-stage magmatic liquidus with a probable high CO₂ content might
1389 generate coarse-grained feldspars present in post-deformation granitoid. However,
1390 specific studies to prove this assertion must be done. This CO₂ concentration, as well
1391 as the lack of garnets, and the preferential mineral lineation in post-deformational
1392 granitoid might be related to the end of the Stenian orogenic cycle at MEBC.
1393

1394 **5 DISCUSSIONS**

1395 Even with lack of regional mapping data (e.g., mineral lineation, rock fabrics,
1396 meso- and macro-scale structures, and so on), the lithostratigraphic history of a unit,
1397 and therefore, its tectonic environment, can be determined by using pseudosection
1398 analysis and PT trajectory through time interpretation (Bohlen, 2015; Girelli et al.,
1399 2018; Passchier and Trouw, 2005; Spear, 1993, 1993, 1991). MEBC consists of a
1400 polyphasic metamorphic terrain with at least two metamorphic cycles. The first cycle
1401 related to Rodinia forming orogen consists of a granulite-facies peak with a Stenian
1402 age (Chemale Jr. et al., 2018). It comprises recrystallization events R1 through R4,
1403 with a clockwise path. Granulite facies metamorphism with this trend is usually
1404 related to collisional tectonics (Harley, 1989; Harlov, 2012; Rudnick and Fountain,
1405 1995). The normal geothermal gradient for each episode suggests a continental
1406 orogenic belt evolution (Table 2). All episodes (i.g., sedimentary deposition R0, and
1407 recrystallization events R1 through R4) share their best age estimation with several
1408 units throughout Natal-Maud Belt. At MEBC, we interpret these events as caused by
1409 progressive regional metamorphism, related to the amalgamation of the Rodinia
1410 supercontinent (Roberts et al., 2015). Except when specified, all ages consist of U-
1411 Pb in zircon.

1412 The other events are related to retrograde low-grade metamorphism from
1413 other tectonic cycles. Retrograde metamorphism is tied to tectonic pulses dated from
1414 the Neoproterozoic-Paleozoic transition such as Pan-African, Pan-Antarctic, West-
1415 African Orogeny, among others (Pankhurst et al., 2006) or even younger events such
1416 as Gondwanides and Gondwana break-up (Chemale Jr. et al., 2018; Ramos et al.,
1417 2017). Those events will not be emphasized in this current study.

1418 **5.1 R0 – Sedimentary Basin evolution**

1419 The sedimentary deposition at R0 has detrital zircon with ages varying from
1420 1745 ± 10 (Peak 1), 1186 ± 4.8 Ma (Peak 2), and a Peak 3 concordant with
1421 metamorphic age, due to the tectonic context of the unit (Chemale Jr. et al., 2018).
1422 Peak 3 ages probably derived from Kaapvaal-Grunehogna craton. It is important to
1423 emphasize that either Peak 2 or Peak 3 group predominates, suggesting a juvenile

source. Peak 2 ages occur in adjacent Mesoproterozoic terranes such as Haag Nunataks (1176 ± 76 Rb-Sr, Millar, and Pankhurst, 1987), East Antarctica (e.g., Heimefrontfjella, ca. 1170 Ma leuco-gneisses; Jacobs et al., 2003). Additionally, in Natal Province, Thomas (2003) identified gneissic rocks with 1185 ± 15 Ma from Margate Terrane. Still, in Margate Terrane, there are garnet biotite gneisses with ages of 1169 ± 14 Ma (Mendonidis et al., 2015; Figure 12). Both rock units are related to arc magmatism (McCourt et al., 2006; Spencer et al., 2015b; Thomas, 1989), generated due to a N-S (present coordinates) subduction system. It was hypothesized a back-arc basin southern of this arc (Grantham et al., 2012; McCourt et al., 2006; Mendonidis et al., 2015b; Mendonidis and Grantham, 2003; Spencer et al., 2015b).

It is important to emphasize that there are several occurrences of metasedimentary gneisses at Heimefrontfjella, with kernel density probability plot similar with that obtained by MEBC paragneisses by Chemale Jr. et al. (2018; see Arndt et al., 1991; Johnston et al., 2001; Ksienzyk et al., 2007; Ross and Villeneuve, 2003; Spencer et al., 2015). These metasedimentary gneisses were deposited in Sivorg back-arc basin, due to the erosion of Kottas arc rocks (Bauer et al., 2003b, 2003a; Jacobs, 2009 and references therein).

The integration of geochemical and provenance age data from MEBC paragneisses suggests that, by the time of deposition, the protoliths were close to the source area. The source area probably consisted of a volcanic arc, herein considered Maurice Ewing Bank (MEB) Arc. Orogenic dynamics, related to arc tectonics, exposed the source area. The arc-signature identified in paragneisses geochemistry herein presented also endorse this hypothesis, as well as the predominance of juvenile age zircons against others (see Chemale Jr. et al., 2018; Figure 13 - A). We interpret that MEBC paragneisses were deposited in the same back-arc basin system of Mzumbe-Margate, and Sivorg terranes.

In the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands, there are no occurrences of such ages (Thomas et al., 2000; Figure 12). However, as postulated by Thomas et al. (1997), Big Cape Fm. is composed by amphibolites interspersed with paragneisses. The U-Pb in zircon ages of these two units are still unknown. The arc system of CMC, which generates “felsic orthogneisses” only developed during ca. 1120 Ma (Jacobs et al., 1999; Thomas et al., 2000, 1997).

1457 **5.2 R1 and R2– Fold- and thrust-belt**

1458 The R1 and R2 are herein interpreted as caused by a fold- and thrust-belt
1459 event. This event corresponds to a continent-continent collision and is related to the
1460 first anatetic pulses at ca. 700°C and high-pressure, as well as a recrystallization
1461 event around 1 GPa and 800°C. Negative ϵ_{Hf} signatures (Chemale Jr. et al., 2018),
1462 protolith with a back-arc sedimentary deposition, followed by synchronous
1463 metamorphism with high-pressure and temperature, as well as syn-orogenic melting,
1464 validate this interpretation. The primary foliation, as well as the partially obliterated C-
1465 S fabric coincides with the deformation processes between R1 and R2. R2,
1466 according to our interpretation (e.g., static recrystallization, garnet homogenation,
1467 and so on), represents the orogenic climax. The R2 events is interpreted as
1468 generated by the 1068 ± 16 Ma ages obtained by Chemale Jr. et al. (2018), as the
1469 older syn- to tardi-deformational granitoid. This age coincides with the sinorogenic
1470 climax of Natal-Maud belt (ca. 1080-1020 Ma). As a result, there are several age
1471 occurrences found in *sensu latu* Natal-Maud belt (e.g., Natal, and Dronning Maud
1472 Land Terranes) and other near blocks (e.g., Falkland Islands, Agulhas Plateau, and
1473 Coats Land).

1474 In Margate Terrane, southernmost Natal terrane, several coinciding
1475 magmatism occurrences vary from ca. 1052 to ca. 1088 Ma (Mendonidis and
1476 Armstrong, 2016; Spencer et al., 2015 and references therein). Granulite facies
1477 metamorphism is usual, occurring at Margate Granite Suite (1044 ± 11 and $1034 \pm$
1478 26 Ma), and Leisure Bay Granulites (1047 ± 17 and 1046 ± 19 Ma; Mendonidis and
1479 Armstrong, 2016; Spencer et al., 2015). This dynamism also occurs at Mzumbe
1480 Terrane, where magmatic rocks ranging from ca. 1100 to 1045 Ma coincides with
1481 granulite facies metamorphism (Eglington et al., 2010, 2003, 1989). Tugela Terrane
1482 has compatible ages at Khomo Formation (1181 ± 126 Ma; Rb-Sr whole-rock) and
1483 Ngoye Granite (1067 ± 20 Ma; Barton, 1983; Figure 12). All these geological features
1484 led McCourt et al., (2006 and references therein) to interpret that Natal Province, by
1485 this time, as a thrust- and fold-belt environment due to the interaction between
1486 Kaapvaal craton and an unknown block.

1487 In Dronning Maud Land, there are several occurrences of synchronous
1488 magmatism and metamorphism with MEBC fold and thrust belt. Jacobs et al. (1998)
1489 identified a migmatite Augen gneiss with 1076 ± 14 Ma. Jacobs et al. (2003) and

1490 Bisnath and Frimmel (2004) also identified high-grade metamorphic overgrowth with
1491 respectively ca. 1080 and ca. 1070. Kirwanveggen has a migmatite Augen gneiss
1492 with 1074 ± 11 Ma (Jackson, 1999), as well as leucogranites with 1007 ± 57 Ma and
1493 orthogneisses with 1035 ± 18 Ma (Wolmarans and Kent, 1982). The metamorphism
1494 in the region is high grade and dated as 1081 ± 4 Ma by Jackson (1999) and $1061 \pm$
1495 14 Ma by Bisnath and Frimmel (2005). In Heimefrontfjella, several magmato-
1496 metamorphic units occur from ca. 984 to 1090 Ma (Jacobs, 2009 and references
1497 therein). Noteworthy is the occurrence of amphibolite facies metamorphism, dating
1498 as 1031 ± 27 , 1060 ± 8 , and 1062 ± 11 Ma (Arndt et al., 1991; Jacobs et al., 2003c).
1499 H.U Sverdrupfjella has several magmato-metamorphic units dated from ca. 1040 to
1500 ca. 1085 Ma (Grantham et al., 2008 and references therein). A paragneiss with 1044 ± 47 Ma
1501 coincides with “D2” recrystallization event of Board et al. (2005); Also, there
1502 are zircon overgrowths dated as 1035 ± 21 Ma, being a product of “D3” deformational
1503 event. Generically, by this time, Western Dronning Maud Land terranes were
1504 involved in a complete fold- and thrust belt evolution (Bauer et al., 2016, 2003b).
1505 Additionally, a destral transcurrent system, related to tardi collisional processes had
1506 already been developed (Bauer et al., 2016, 2003b).

1507 Microterranea that might be part of Natal-Maud orogens, such as Agulhas
1508 Plateau, Cape Meredith, and Coats Land, also have coinciding ages of
1509 magmatism/metamorphism. Allen and Tucholke (1981) had analyzed a quartz-biotite
1510 gneiss from Agulhas Plateau, using K-Ar in biotite, and obtained an isochron age of
1511 1105 ± 36 Ma for the unit. We interpret this data as metamorphic age of this unit. G1
1512 granodiorite and G2 mega crystal Augen gneiss from Cape Meredith Complex have
1513 ages ranging from ca. 1090 and 1067 ± 9 Ma, respectively (Jacobs et al., 1999).
1514 Chemale Jr. et al. (2018) already correlated the herein considered MEBC fold and
1515 thrust belt event with Cape Meredith Complex G1 and G2. In Coats Land,
1516 undeformed granophyre rhyolite and diabase from Coats Land were dated as $1078 \pm$
1517 7 Ma by Storey et al. (1994).

1518 The plethora of contemporary geological events points toward a regional
1519 orogenic climax. The event of ca. 1080 – 1040 Ma in which Natal and Dronning Maud
1520 Land are players, is related to Rodinia forming orogeny (Roberts et al., 2015). H.U.
1521 Sverdrupfjella, Kirwanveggen, Heimefrontfjella, Margate, and MEBC, by this time,
1522 stood right in the middle between Kalahari, “*East Antarctica*” craton collision (Bauer
1523 et al., 2003a) and an unknown cratonic mass (Cornell et al., 2006; McCourt et al.,

1524 2006). Jacobs et al. (2015) and references therein credited that the metamorphism
1525 and granitoid generation from DML are caused due to the collision between Kaapval
1526 and Coats Land craton. Loewy et al. (2011) hypothesized that Coats Land Craton
1527 and Grenville terrane, at Laurentia, have isotopic affinities; thus, being relatively
1528 close to each other by the time of their development. We interpret that MEBC, and
1529 thus its fold-and-thrust belt related metamorphism have strong age affinities not only
1530 to Western Dronning Maud Land (Bauer et al., 2003b), but also to Natal Province
1531 (McCourt et al., 2006). Cape Meredith Complex anatetic events could be related to
1532 MEBC collisional event; nonetheless, it is possible that the Falkland (Malvinas)
1533 basement represents a peripheric extension of collisional front (Figure 13 - B). The
1534 synchronous geological activity of Agulhas Plateau should be investigated in other
1535 studies to diminish the degrees of freedom about Rodinia evolution.

1536 5.3 R3 – Orogeny exhumation and regional anatexis event

1537 The R3 event marks the metamorphic climax in MEBC. A near-isothermal
1538 decompression curve, and therefore, a clockwise path diagnosis, characterizes this
1539 episode (Harley, 1989). We interpret that an over-thickened crust, followed by a rapid
1540 exhumation process might generate this condition (Bohlen, 2015; Harley, 1989;
1541 Rudnick and Fountain, 1995; Figure 13). Either erosion or rapid thinning, related to
1542 the tectonic exhumation, causes the decompression event (Harley, 1989).
1543 Thermodynamically, because of decompression at isothermal conditions, anatexis is
1544 a typical process, generating significant volumes of *liquidus*. MEBC shares the typical
1545 collisional granulites, which are felsic composition, correlation with paragneisses, and
1546 relation with upper crustal levels (Rudnick and Fountain, 1995). Additionally, MEBC
1547 fills the high-temperature granulite classification, being the first identified high-
1548 temperature-pressure granulite in Natal-Maud belt. We agree that the syn- to tardi-
1549 deformational granitoid age of 1032 ± 12 Ma, obtained by Chemale Jr. et al. (2018),
1550 represents this recrystallization event.

1551 There is a reduction in synchronous magmato-metamorphic ages from Natal-
1552 Maud belt related to this episode; however, the ages related to this event are
1553 associated with plutons of regional extent, and thus, a regional anatetic event. In
1554 Margate Terrane, Oribi Gorge has ages of 1049 ± 14 , 1037 ± 14 , and 1025 ± 8 Ma
1555 (Eglington et al., 2003; Spencer et al., 2015b; Thomas, 1989). On the contrary, the

1556 age of metamorphism is 1029 ± 8 (Eglington et al., 2003). Port Edward Pluton has
1557 magmatic ages of 1034.4 ± 0.6 , 1039 ± 18 , and 1025 ± 8 Ma (Eglington et al., 2003;
1558 Spencer et al., 2015b). Magmatic ages are ranging from 1042.6 ± 4.4 , and 1057 ± 27
1559 Ma at Margate Suite. (Mendonidis and Armstrong, 2016; Mendonidis and Grantham,
1560 2003). Still, in Margate Suite, there are cataloged metamorphic ages of 1044 ± 11
1561 and 1037 ± 13 (Mendonidis et al., 2015b; Mendonidis and Armstrong, 2016). Mbzana
1562 and Margate "D2" granites have ages of 1026 ± 3 , and 1042 ± 10 Ma (Grantham et
1563 al., 2012; Mendonidis and Armstrong, 2016). Leisure Bay and Turtle Bay (mafic unit)
1564 only have metamorphic ages that fit R3. They are 1047 ± 17 , 1046 ± 16 Ma from
1565 Leisure Bay, and 1042 ± 7 Ma from Turtle Bay (Spencer et al., 2015b). There is only
1566 one occurrence in Mzumbe Terrane from Fafa Pluton, which has 1037 ± 10 Ma as an
1567 igneous placement age (Eglington et al., 2003; Figure 12).

1568 In Heimefrontfjella, there are several occurrences of monzonites (1045 ± 8
1569 Ma), amphibolites (1048 ± 8 Ma), granodiorites (1045 ± 9 Ma; Arndt et al., 1991).
1570 Also, Bauer et al. (2003) identified a dike with 1033 ± 7 Ma. Arndt et al. (1991)
1571 identified that the rocks from Heimefrontfjella underwent a clockwise path, suggesting
1572 continent vs. continent collision. In H.U. Sverdrupfjella, Jackson (1999), and Moyes
1573 and Barton (1990) obtained an age of crystallization of 1050 ± 10 and 1015 ± 24 Ma
1574 (Rb-Sr) for a leuco-pegmatite and an orthogneiss. Still in H.U. Sverdrupfjella, zircon
1575 overgrowth with ca. 1044 and 1031 Ma were obtained and interpreted as the age of
1576 peak metamorphism up to granulite facies (Board et al., 2005; Figure 12).

1577 There is no age occurrence from Cape Meredith Complex, nor Agulhas
1578 Plateau, nor Coats Land. However, it is noteworthy that Coats Land and Agulhas
1579 Plateau are still unknown territories, being only dated by old methods. For example,
1580 of 12 recovered lithofacies at Agulhas Plateau, only two gave results consistent with
1581 Mesoproterozoic. Coats land has an extensive area to be mapped; however, of
1582 critical access (Gose et al., 1997).

1583 **5.4 The end of Rodinia-forming orogen at Maurice Ewing Bank (R4) and tardi-
1584 anatectic processes**

1585 The R4 event marks the end of Stenian-Tonian orogeny at MEBC. This event
1586 is characterized by a retrograde metamorphism curve still on the liquidus-in zone,
1587 result of an orogenic collapse at F2MT, as well as Natal-Maud belt (Figure 13). We

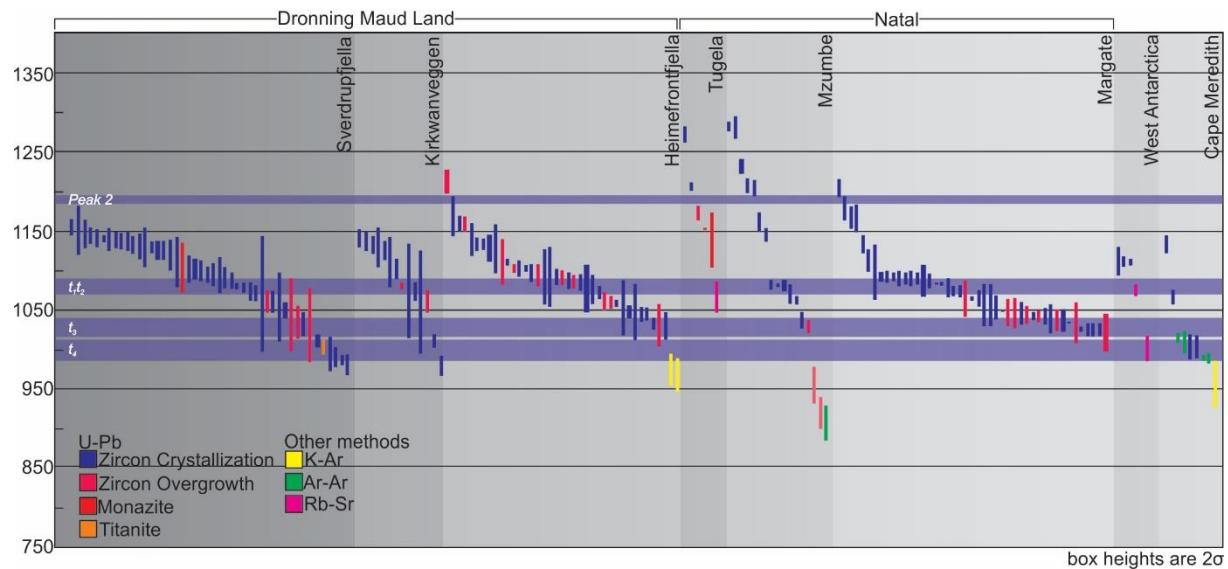
1588 agree that the post-deformational granitoid age of 1003 ± 16 Ma, obtained by
 1589 Chemale Jr. et al. (2018), represents this episode. There is an increase in post-
 1590 deformational ages from Natal-Maud belt. Additionally, rapid cooling processes are
 1591 usual, being characteristic of the whole belt (Jacobs, 2009; Jacobs et al., 1999;
 1592 Mendonidis et al., 2015b; Spencer et al., 2015b; Will et al., 2010, 2009). However,
 1593 several portions of Dronning Maud Land, Shackleton Range, Natal, and Maurice
 1594 Ewing Bank underwent thermal resetting due to posterior events (Jacobs, 2009;
 1595 Jacobs et al., 1999; Spencer et al., 2015b; Will et al., 2010).

1596 In Natal Province, there is a dominant occurrence of low-grade
 1597 metamorphism. In Mzumbe Terrane, there are occurrences at Melville Thrust Zone of
 1598 mylonitic Equeefa Dyke with Ar-Ar and K-Ar (Hornblende) ages of 988 ± 3 Ma. Their
 1599 undeformed occurrences have ages of 1005 ± 4 Ma (Ar-Ar; K-Ar in hornblende). In
 1600 the Jolivet Shear zone occurs mylonitic amphibolites with ages of 1004 ± 2 and 1002
 1601 ± 4 Ma (K-Ar, Ar-Ar in hornblende). In Lilani-Matigulu Shear zone, there are
 1602 occurrences of gabbros with Ar-Ar in Hbl of 1003 ± 5 and 1009 ± 5 Ma (Jacobs et al.,
 1603 1997, 1995; Figure 12).

1604 There are occurrences in Heimefrondfjella of ages varying from 972 to 1019
 1605 Ma. Jackson (1999) identified, at H.U. Sverdrupfjella and Kirwanveggen, a banded
 1606 gneiss with 994 ± 22 Ma, a leucogranite with 990 ± 12 and a porphyritic granite with
 1607 1011 ± 8 Ma. Moyes and Harris (1996), identified a late felsic dike with 1011 ± 8 Ma.
 1608 In Sivorg Terrane, there are muscovites derived from pegmatites with ca. 987 Ma (K-
 1609 Ar Muscovite). Ar-Ar in Muscovite, with ages of 987 ± 21 Ma suggests that some of
 1610 the Heimefrontfjella rocks probably underwent a rapid cooling process (Jacobs et al.,
 1611 1998; Figure 12).

1612 There are several age occurrences in Cape Meredith Complex, mostly related
 1613 to G3 group. Leucogranites have crystallization ages of 1003 ± 14 Ma, while G3
 1614 granite has an age of 1003 ± 16 Ma (Jacobs et al. 1999). Cape Meredith Complex
 1615 rocks also underwent a rapid cooling process, as demonstrated by Ar-Ar in
 1616 Hornblende in amphibolites with ages of 1015 ± 6 and 1009 ± 14 Ma, as well as Ar-Ar
 1617 Muscovite ages of 989 ± 3 and 989.2 ± 3.4 Ma and Ar-Ar Biotite ages of 989 ± 7 and
 1618 989 ± 6.5 Ma occurring at G3 granitoids(Jacobs et al., 1995; Figure 12).

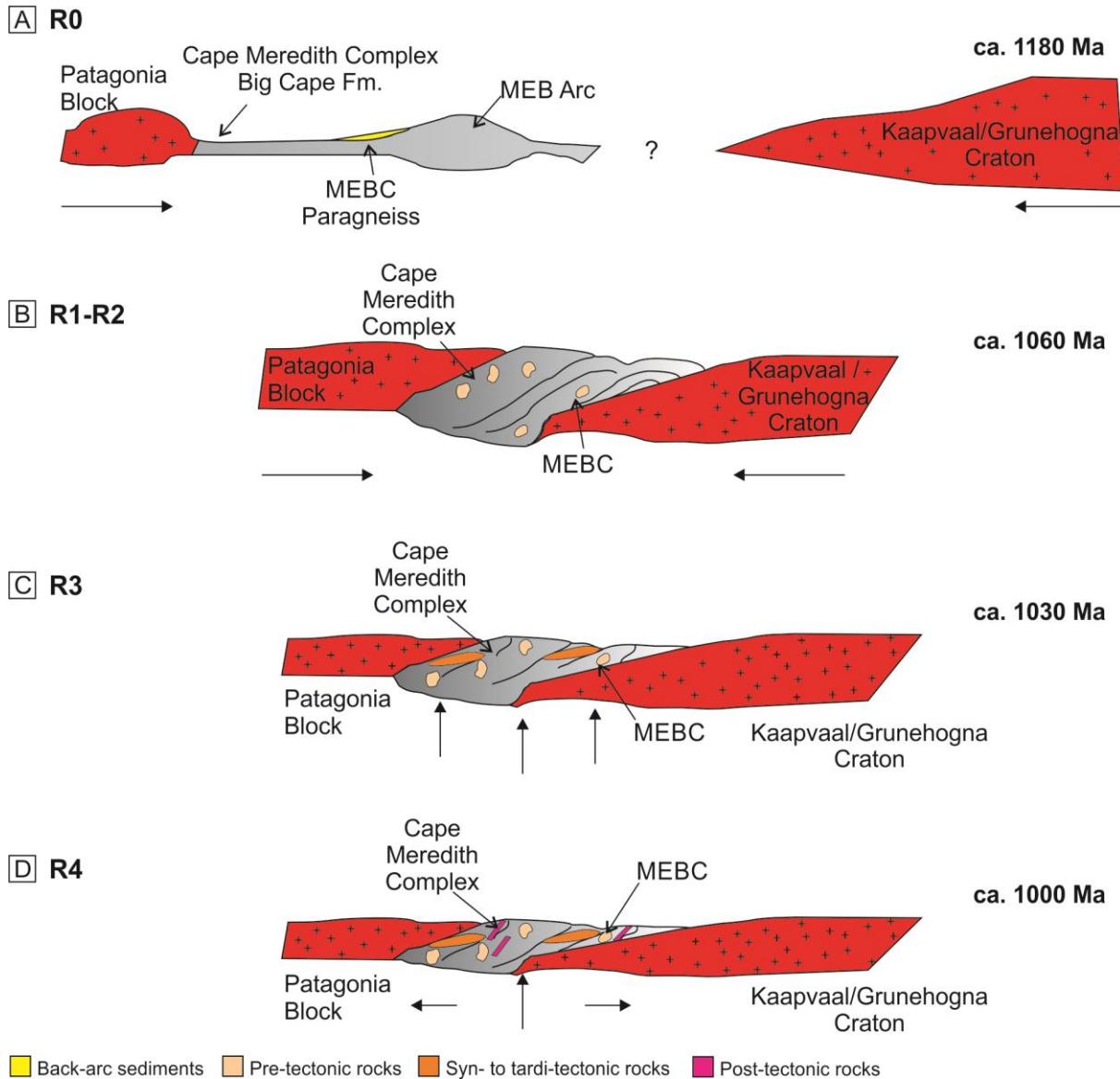
1619 Eastin and Faure (1971) by using whole rock Rb-Sr had dated the rhyolite unit
 1620 at Littlewood Nunataks, Coats Land, obtained 1001 ± 16 Ma. This data suggest that
 1621 the Littlewood Nunataks may also played a role in Natal-Maud event (Figure 12).



1622

1623 Figure 12 – Ages of magmatism and metamorphism of Natal-Maud belt, including
 1624 West Antarctica + Coats Land and Cape Meredith Complex (Falkland-Malvinas
 1625 Islands) occurrences. Rb-Sr with high uncertainty was disregarded. Blue stripes
 1626 symbolize the events identified at MEBC. For a complete work reference, please
 1627 check Supplementary Material 16.

1628



1629 [Yellow square] Back-arc sediments [Orange square] Pre-tectonic rocks [Brown square] Syn- to tardi-tectonic rocks [Pink square] Post-tectonic rocks

1630 Figure 13 – Tectonic environment of F2MT. A) The deposition of immature sediments
1631 that generated MEBC paragneisses at ca. 1180 Ma; B) Orogenic climax coinciding
1632 with R2 static recrystallization event at ca. 1060 Ma; C) Metamorphic climax,
1633 isothermal decompression and generation of MEBC Tardi-metagranitoids. D)
1634 Orogenic collapse, and post-deformational granitoids related to an extensional field at
1635 ca. 1000 Ma.

1636 5.5 Which terranes generate Natal-Maurice-Maud metamorphism

1637 MEBC is part of Natal-Maud belt; therefore, it constitutes a missing fragment
1638 of Kalahari Craton *sensu* Jacobs et al. (2008). However, the extent of Natal-Maud
1639 belt orogeny might be more significant than previously thought and is possibly related
1640 to Beattie-A magnetic anomaly, a subsurface structure that extends 1000 km E-W of
1641 South Africa (Beattie, 1909; Thomas et al., 1992). Quesnel et al. (2009) interpreted
1642 that granulite-facies mid-crustal rocks caused the anomaly. Lindeque et al. (2011)

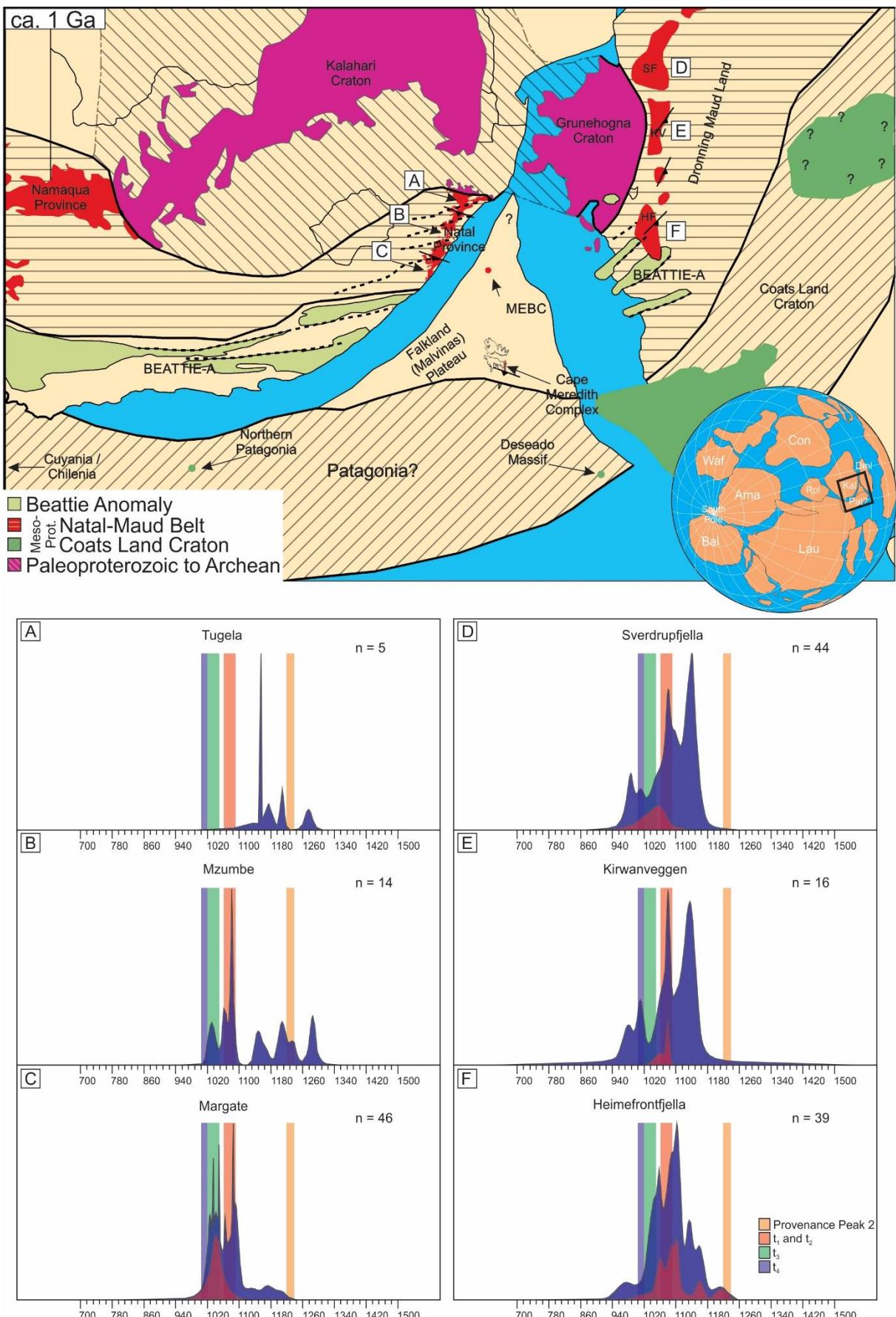
1643 added that those rocks have a distinct north-dipping, relating them with Natal
1644 Province. Additionally, the authors suggest a south-dipping subduction zone during
1645 the Rodinia-forming orogen. Scheiber-Enslin et al. (2014), hypothesized that the
1646 Beattie-A's strong signal is due to the high susceptibility of granulite facies
1647 supracrustal rocks. The regional metamorphism of up to granulite facies is a
1648 distinctive characteristic of Natal-Maud belt, being identified at Natal Province
1649 (Cornell et al., 2006; Mendonidis et al., 2015b; Mendonidis and Armstrong, 2016;
1650 Mendonidis and Grantham, 2003; Spencer et al., 2015b; Thomas et al., 2003), Maud
1651 Belt (Bauer, 1995; Bauer et al., 2003a; Jacobs et al., 2015, 2003a, 2003c; Jacobs
1652 and Thomas, 1999; Ksienzyk et al., 2007), Falkland (Malvinas) Islands (Jacobs et al.,
1653 1999; Rex and Tanner, 1982; Thomas et al., 2000, 1997), MEBC (Chemale Jr. et al.,
1654 2018; Tarney, 1977; this work). Henceforth, we suggest that Beattie-A anomaly is a
1655 suture zone related to the collision between Kaapvaal and an unknown craton.

1656 We disagree with the actual consensus of Falkland (Malvinas) Island, and its
1657 180° rotation back to Rodinia amalgamation (e.g. (Jacobs and Thomas, 1999;
1658 Ksienzyk et al., 2007, and several references therein). There is actually no need to
1659 rotate Falkland (Malvinas) Island 180° to fit Falkland (Malvinas) Islands with regional
1660 data, nor limit their correlation with outcropping Mesoproterozoic units in Natal
1661 Province. Cape Meredith Complex can be considered as an eastward prolongation of
1662 Mesoproterozoic rocks that causes Beattie-A anomaly and as a northward
1663 prolongation of Coats-Patagonia Craton. By considering this assertion, Falkland
1664 (Malvinas) Islands structures such as metamorphic foliation, and mineral lineation
1665 coincides with those observed in Natal, thereby also demonstrating an SW-NE
1666 collision (Thomas et al., 1997, 1992). Also, Cape Meredith Complex has lithologies
1667 that are related to meta-volcanic-sedimentary arc (Jacobs et al., 1999; Thomas et al.,
1668 2000, 1997) that underwent collisional metamorphism. In specific, the Big Cape
1669 Formation is composed of layered gneisses, mostly consisting of amphibolites, felsic
1670 gneisses, calc-silicates, and metapelites (Thomas et al., 1997). The latter is
1671 composed by sillimanite, generated after a muscovite breakdown, suggesting high-
1672 grade peak metamorphism. This stratigraphic succession is usual in volcanic arcs,
1673 which partially justifies the Natal-Cape correlation. Jacobs et al. (1997) obtained
1674 1118 ± 8 Ma and 1135 ± 11 Ma (U-Pb in zircon) for the felsic gneisses and inherited
1675 zircons from G2 granites. However, the Margate-Vardeklattene arc was experiencing
1676 a partial melting event. The partial-melting event registered at Cape Meredith

1677 Complex is somewhat younger than its northern counterparts, only occurring at
1678 Maurice Ewing Bank due to peak metamorphism conditions. Recently, Chemale Jr.
1679 et al. (2018) and this work found evidences that MEBC and Cape Meredith Complex
1680 were indeed a single block in the Stenian-Tonian transition (F2MT). Schilling et al.
1681 (2017) pointed out that Deseado Massif, southern Patagonia, and Falkland
1682 (Malvinas) Islands still constitute a single block, named Patagonia-Malvinas terrane.
1683 Therefore, Deseado Massif, Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and MEBC were a single
1684 terrane since its generation, back to Meso-Neoproterozoic transition to Mesozoic.
1685 Any reconstruction should be aware of this fact.

1686 The continental margin that collided to Kaapval to generate Margate, Maurice
1687 Ewing Bank, Cape Meredith, and Beattie-A metamorphism and granitogenesis is still
1688 unknown. Nonetheless, there is a specific terrane that might fit this interpretation:
1689 The Patagonian Geological Province (Ramos, 2008; Ramos et al., 2004). Despite the
1690 lack of crystallization and metamorphism age from Mesoproterozoic, the province
1691 has T_{DM} ranging from 1.7 Ga to 854 Ma, as well as $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, and εNd data suggest
1692 that Patagonian rocks derived from young Mesoproterozoic crust related with
1693 Rodinia-forming orogens (Pankhurst et al., 2006; Wareham et al., 1998). T_{DM} data
1694 from Martínez Dopico et al. (2011) derived from North Patagonian massif also
1695 supports this interpretation. Additionally, Schilling et al. (2008), suggest that xenoliths
1696 recovered close to North Patagonian Massif are the roots from Cuyania Terrane.
1697 Cuyania is currently interpreted as an allochthonous terrane related to
1698 Mesoproterozoic units in Laurentia (Ramos, 2010, 2008; Ramos and Naipauer,
1699 2014). Additionally, samples from the Deseado Massif gave depletion ages ranging
1700 from 1.34 to 2.11 Ga (Schilling et al., 2008). Recently, Mundl et al. (2015), by doing
1701 isotopic studies on mantle xenoliths, interpreted that rocks beneath Deseado Massif
1702 are similar to Natal-Namaqua belt rocks; thus, being directly related to the assembly
1703 of Rodinia. The rocks beneath the southernmost part of Deseado Massif has
1704 idiosyncrasies that point toward an Archean to the mid-Paleoproterozoic signature
1705 (Mundl et al., 2015; Schilling et al., 2008). Mundl et al. (2015) related them with the
1706 Shackleton Range in east Antarctica. Nonetheless, they might also be related to the
1707 still unknown Coats Land Block. We agree with the hypothesis postulate by Schilling
1708 et al. (2008), which propose that Deseado Massif is related to Falkland (Malvinas)
1709 Islands.

1710 During Stenian-Tonian transition, Patagonia was a missing-link between Coats
1711 Land, in Antarctica, and Grenville orogen, in North America. This interpretation aligns
1712 with data presented by Loewy et al. (2011) and this work, who identified similarities
1713 between Coats Land and Laurentia. Moreover, we propose that Patagonia's
1714 southernmost part is related not only with F2MT (Schilling et al., 2017) but also to
1715 Coats Land and Shackleton Range rocks (Will et al., 2010, 2009). The Northern
1716 Patagonia Massif , together with Cuyania-Chilenia terrane (Benedetto, 2004;
1717 Casquet et al., 2001; Kay et al., 1996; Mundl et al., 2015; Sato et al., 2004; Schilling
1718 et al., 2008; Thomas and Astini, 1996), is connected to Laurentia Llano Uplift (Nelis
1719 et al., 1989; Ramos, 2004; Sato et al., 2004). Coats-Patagonia craton has the
1720 characteristics to fit the regional geology found in the region. collided to Kaapvaal,
1721 generating the continent vs. continent metamorphism in Natal-Maud-belt. By
1722 considering this interpretation, Mesoproterozoic Patagonia, consisting from Chilenia-
1723 Cuyania rocks, as well as Northern and southern Massif basement consequently
1724 becomes part of Grenville orogeny (Martínez Dopico et al., 2011; Ramos, 2010;
1725 Ramos and Naipauer, 2014; Schilling et al., 2017, 2008).



1726
1727
1728

Figure 14 – Africa-Antarctica is setting at ca. 1 Ga, during Stenian-Tonian transition. This reconstruction follows Li et al. (2008) interpretation and adds Patagonia as a

1729 hypothetical landmass that collided to Kalahari Craton. Beattie-A anomaly and
 1730 extension to Antarctica according to Scheiber-Enslin et al. (2014). Kalahari Craton
 1731 extension according to Jacobs et al. (2008). Western Dronning Maud Land regional
 1732 foliation according to Groenewald et al. (1995). Natal Province regional foliation
 1733 according to Thomas et al. (1992). Cape Meredith Complex regional foliation
 1734 according to Thomas et al. (1997). Probably density plot (PDP) of the adjacent Natal
 1735 Province A) Tugela; B) Mzumbe; C) Margate, and Western Dronning Maud Land D)
 1736 Sverdrupfjella; E) Kirwanveggen; F) Heimefrontfjella. For a complete work reference
 1737 used for PDP, please check Supplementary Material 16. Legend: SF –
 1738 Sverdrupfjella; KV – Kirwanveggen; HF – Heimefrontfjella.

1739 5.6 The printing of other tectonic cycles at MEBC

1740 Several textures indicate a posterior low-grade retrograde metamorphism, as
 1741 already pointed out by Chemale Jr. et al. (2018) and Tarney (1977). The garnet
 1742 minerals usually have a late fluid phase (Pinite) in its edges. The substitution of
 1743 garnet by both chlorite and pinite, common in MEBC, is also an indication of
 1744 retrometamorphism processes. Albitization in plagioclases is conventional, related to
 1745 retrograde metamorphism in greenschist facies conditions (Moody et al., 1985 and
 1746 references therein) and might be related to the opening of the Rb-Sr system. Thus,
 1747 we interpret the whole rock Rb-Sr ages of 533 ± 65 Ma, obtained by Beckinsale et al.
 1748 (1977) in paragneisses, as generated by a greenschist facies retrometamorphism as
 1749 already suggested by Wareham et al. (1998), which associated the Rb-Sr resetting
 1750 with Panafrican-Panantarctic thermal anomaly field. Biotite substitution to
 1751 muscovite, chlorite, or mica with deficient lattices, as well as the presence of
 1752 sagenitic texture also foment this interpretation (Henry, 2005; Henry and Guidotti,
 1753 2002). The later suggests conditions of metamorphism similar to those observed in
 1754 Greenschist Facies (300-500°C; Shau et al., 1991). This temperature range is also a
 1755 requirement to open K-Ar in the rock system. Beckinsale et al. (1977), obtained ages
 1756 of 287 ± 7 and 399 ± 10 Ma (whole-rock K-Ar) in granites and paragneisses, relating
 1757 these results with “several Paleozoic thermal reactivation events” related to Argon
 1758 loss. We agree with Beckinsale’s interpretation.

1759 The late anchi-metamorphic to a diagenetic event cataloged in MEBC is
 1760 probably related with a Jurassic pre- to syn-rift episode at Falkland Plateau. Calcrete
 1761 paleosols (weathered paragneiss; Barker et al., 1977a) suggests a subaerial
 1762 exposition within dry conditions back to its development, and thus a regional
 1763 sequence boundary. Sediments deposited after this disconformity demonstrate a

1764 fluvial to lacustrine environment of Oxfordian age (Late Jurassic; Barker et al.,
1765 1977a), probably related to a syn-rift setting. These sediments have also been found
1766 in site 550 (de Graciansky et al., 1985) and seismically extended into the Falkland
1767 Plateau Basin (Marshall, 1994b). Similarly, syn-rift fluvio-lacustrine Jurassic
1768 sediments are also found at North Falkland Basin (Jones et al., 2019; Richards and
1769 Hillier, 2000), South Malvinas Basin (Foschi and Cartwright, 2016) and Agulhas zone
1770 (Stanca et al., 2019). It is prone that the same event that caused the rifting in those
1771 localities, also catalyzed the same process in MEBC during the Jurassic. In Falkland
1772 (Malvinas) Islands, there is also a record of rifting event of Jurassic age; however,
1773 not as sedimentation, but as mafic dykes placement. Mussett and Taylor (1994)
1774 dated an NWW, and NE dikes, using whole-rock Ar-Ar, and obtained 188, and 193
1775 Ma, respectively. Posteriorly, Stone et al. (2008), using whole-rock Ar-Ar, obtained an
1776 age of 179 Ma for NE dike. However, specific information such as timing and
1777 magnitude of Paleozoic through Mezozoic events still need more research.
1778

1779 CONCLUDING REMARKS

1780 The Maurice Ewing Bank Complex consists of igneous-metamorphic rocks
1781 that experienced polyphasic metamorphism related to at least two orogenic cycles. In
1782 a broad sense, we identified five lithofacies that represents a usual assemblage
1783 associated with collisional granulitic terranes. Due to high-grade conditions, the
1784 events of partial melting coexist with the metamorphism; thereby, generating igneous
1785 rocks pre, syn-, tardi, and post-deformational.

1786 The most abundant lithofacies consists of paragneisses. Their preterit detritus
1787 was deposited in a back-arc environment. The source area is widely linked with
1788 juvenile rocks derived from an exposed island arc. Paraderivated metamorphic rocks
1789 of similar age and Genesis are found either on Natal Province (mostly Margate) or
1790 Dronning Maud Land (mostly Kirvanveggen, Sverdrupfjella, and Heimefrontfjella).

1791 The first metamorphic cycle comprehends four episodes of recrystallization. It
1792 is interpreted as generated by the collision between the cratons of Kaapvaal and
1793 Coats-Patagonia. It is also correlated with the Rodinia forming events (R). The
1794 metamorphic evolution experienced by MEBC represents all normal orogenic cycles.

1795 We interpret that R1 (ca. 700°C, between 0.3 to 0.9 GPa) and R2 (800°C;
1796 1.05GPa) events as related to a fold-and-thrust belt evolution, product of
1797 compressional tectonics that had its climax at R2, around 1068 ± 16 Ma. Besides the
1798 paragneisses lithofacies, the pre-, and syn- to tardi-metagranitoids also represents
1799 this episode; we interpreted as caused by granulitization/partial melting, generated by
1800 collisional processes related to arc-continent, and mostly continent-continent
1801 collision. There are events of comparable magnitude and genesis in Mzumbe-
1802 Margate, Natal Province, as well as Sivorg-Vardeklattene, Dronning Maud Land.

1803 The event R3 is interpreted as caused by a thermometric decompression (ca.
1804 0.8GPa, and 880°C), which occurred around 1032 ± 12 Ma (age of syn-deformational
1805 metagranitoid). It represents the metamorphic climax related to the generator of
1806 Natal-Maud orogen. In a broad sense, it is associated with a regional exhumation
1807 event where there is an increase in geothermal gradient at the expense of decrease
1808 in pressure. Regions that experienced events of comparable conditions are
1809 characterized by possessing significant volumes of intrusive magma generated by
1810 partial melting. Thus, the diagnostic lithofacies of R3 is tardi-deformational granitoids.

1811 This decompression event is also correlated with large plutons located at Mzumbe-
1812 Margate, Natal Province, and Dronning Maud Land.

1813 The R4 event, occurred still at liquidus-in zone but below garnet zone,
1814 between 700-750°C. It occurred during 1003 ± 16 Ma, being correlated with post-
1815 orogenic processes. Thus, R4 diagnostic lithofacies comprises post-deformational
1816 granitoid. This event marks the end of the metamorphic cycle related to Rodinia
1817 forming orogens at MEBC. Pegmatites, coarse-grained dykes, and alkaline stocks
1818 have processes and genesis alike throughout Natal-Maud key players. Despite those
1819 terranes, there is also significant volumes of partial melting related to Cape Meredith
1820 Complex, Falkland-Malvinas Islands.

1821 The MEBC, due to geological likelihood, constitute a parcel of Kalahari Craton.
1822 During its generation and evolution, the complex stands between the Margate and
1823 Heimefrontfjella terranes. The collisional event, consistent with those events that
1824 occurred in the Antarctica (e.g., Western Dronning Maud Land) and South Africa
1825 (e.g., Natal Province) counterparts, is interpreted as caused by the interaction of
1826 Kaapvaal and Coats-Patagonia margins. The latter has geological characteristics that
1827 match with Grenville orogen, located in Laurentia. Henceforth, MEBC is not only part
1828 of Natal-Maud Belt, but also constitutes a crucial role in the understanding of
1829 intercontinental Grenvillian orogeny.

1830 Several indicators suggest retrometamorphism up to greenschist facies,
1831 correlated with the second metamorphic cycle in which MEBC underwent. The
1832 retrometamorphism experienced by MEBC is related to Rb-Sr, and K-Ar isotopic
1833 system reset. The former occurred during 533 ± 65 Ma, being interpreted as
1834 generated by far-field anomalies associated with Panantarctic-Panafrican
1835 orogenies. Neoproterozoic metamorphic/granitogenesis events are widely found not
1836 only in East and West Antarctica but also as outcropping basement of Cape Fold-
1837 Thrust Belt and Patagonia. The closure of the K-Ar system occurred in two stages,
1838 287 ± 7 and 399 ± 10 Ma, being correlated with “several reactivations during the
1839 Paleozoic.”

1840 There are events of recrystallization below 300°C. We interpret them as
1841 generated due to the thermal instability catalyzed by Mesozoic rifting. Two rifting
1842 events occur in or close to the MEBC, with Jurassic and Cretaceous age.
1843 Nonetheless, their timing and reasons are yet uncomprehend. Therefore, we suggest
1844 a profound study in the retrometamorphic-anchimetamorphic processes in MEBC to

1845 fathom the interplay between low-temperature metamorphism-diagenesis and the
1846 evolution of Falkland-Malvinas Plateau.

1847 This work shed light between Mesoproterozoic terranes of Natal-Maud, the
1848 interaction with adjacent terranes, including Patagonia-Coats Land and Grenville
1849 orogen. However, there are still several questions that remain unresolved, such as i)
1850 the role of Haag Nunataks and Agulhas Plateau in the Mesoproterozoic; ii) Is the
1851 easternmost portion of Maurice Ewing Bank Terrane part of Paleozoic-Archean crust
1852 of Kaapvaal Craton? iii) What is the evolution of the Falkland Plateau and what
1853 implications does it have to the positioning of Falkland (Malvinas) Islands during
1854 Mesozoic? iv) The movement of the Patagonia Province, since its generation, back to
1855 Mesoproterozoic until the present configuration.

1856

1857

REFERENCES

- 1858 Adie, R.J., 1952a. The position of the Falkland Islands in a reconstruction of Gondwanaland. *Geol. Mag.* 89, 401–410.
- 1859 Adie, R.J., 1952b. Representatives of the Gondwana System in the Falkland Islands, in: Teichert, C. (Ed.), *Symposium Sur Les Série de Gondwana*. Presented at the XIXth International Geological Congress, IUGS, Algiers, pp. 385–392.
- 1860 Ague, J.J., Carlson, W.D., 2013. Metamorphism as Garnet Sees It: The Kinetics of Nucleation and Growth, Equilibration, and Diffusional Relaxation. *Elements* 9, 439–445. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gselements.9.6.439>
- 1861 Allen, R.B., Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Petrography and implications of continental rocks from the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean. *Geology* 9, 463. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2)
- 1862 Andrade, S., Ulbrich, H.H., Gomes, C. de B., Martins, L., 2014. Methodology for the Determination of Trace and Minor Elements in Minerals and Fused Rock Glasses with Laser Ablation Associated with Quadrupole Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (LA-Q-ICPMS). *Am. J. Anal. Chem.* 2014. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ajac.2014.511079>
- 1863 Arndt, N.T., Todt, W., Chauvel, C., Tapfer, M., Weber, K., 1991. U-Pb zircon age and Nd isotopic composition of granitoids, charnockites and supracrustal rocks from Heimefrontfjella. *Antarct. Geol. Rundsch.* 80, 759–777.
- 1864 Baker, H.A., 1924. Final Report on Geological Investigations in the Falkland Islands. U.S. Government Printing Office.
- 1865 Barker, P.F., 1977. Correlations between sites on the eastern Falkland Plateau by means of seismic reflection profiles, Leg 36, DSDP, in: Initial Reports of DSDP. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
- 1866 Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., Dinkelman, M.G., Elliot, D.H., Gombos, A.M., Lonardi, A., Plafker, G., Tarney, J., Thompson, R.W., Tjalsma, R.C., Borch, C.C. von der, Wise, S.W., 1977a. 6. Site 330. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. XXXVI, 207–257. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.106.1977>
- 1867 Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., Wise, S.W., 1977b. 1. Introduction. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. XXXVI, 5–15. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.101.1977>
- 1868 Barton, E.S., 1983. The geochronology of the frontal zones of the Namaqua-Natal mobile belt (Ph. D.). University of Witwatersrand, South Africa.
- 1869 Bauer, W., 1995. Strukturentwicklung und Petrogenese des metamorphen Grundgebirges der nördlichen Heimefrontfjella (westliches Dronning Maud Land/Antarktika) = Structural evolution and petrogenesis of the metamorphic basement complex of the northern Heimefrontfjella (western Dronning Maud Land/Antarctica). *Berichte Zur Polarforsch. Rep. Polar Res.* 191, 222. https://doi.org/10.2312/BzP_0171_1995
- 1870 Bauer, W., Fielitz, W., Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Spaeth, G., 2003. Mafic Dykes from Heimefrontfjella and implications for the post-Grenvillian to pre-Pan-African geological evolution of western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.* 15, 379–391. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102003001391>
- 1871 Beattie, J.C., 1909. Report of a magnetic survey of South Africa., Royal Society of London Publication. Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom.
- 1872 Beckinsale, R.D., Tarney, J., Darbyshire, D.P., Humm, M.J., 1977. 24. Re-Sr and K-Ar age determinations on samples of the Falkland Plateau basement at site 330, DSDP. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. XXXVI, 923–927. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.124.1977>
- 1873 Bisnath, A., Frimmel, H., 2005. Metamorphic evolution of the Maud Belt: P-T-t Path for high-grade gneisses in Gjelsvikfjella, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. *J. Afr. Earth Sci. - J AFR EARTH SCI* 43, 505–524. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2005.09.007>
- 1874 Bisnath, A., Frimmel, H.E., 2004. Age and tectonothermal evolution of Gjelsvikfjella, Maud Belt, East Antarctica., in: Abstract Volume. Presented at the Geoscience Africa 2004, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, pp. 60–61.
- 1875 Bisnath, A., Frimmel, H.E., Armstrong, R.A., Board, W.S., 2006. Tectono-thermal evolution of the Maud Belt: New SHRIMP U-Pb zircon data from Gjelsvikfjella, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. *Precambrian Res.* 150, 95–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2006.06.009>

- 1912 Board, W.S., Frimmel, H.E., Armstrong, R.A., 2005. Pan-African Tectonism in the Western Maud Belt:
 1913 P-T-t Path for High-grade Gneisses in the H.U. Sverdrupfjella, East Antarctica. *J. Petrol.* 46,
 1914 671–699. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egh093>
- 1915 Boger, S.D., 2011. Antarctica — Before and after Gondwana. *Gondwana Res.* 19, 335–371.
 1916 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2010.09.003>
- 1917 Bohlen, S.R., 2015. Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths and a Tectonic Model for the Evolution of
 1918 Granulites. *J. Geol.* <https://doi.org/10.1086/629159>
- 1919 Borello, A.V., 1963. Sobre la geología de las Islas Malvinas. Ediciones Culturales Argentinas,
 1920 Ministerio de Educación y Justicia, Dirección General de Cultura.
- 1921 Boynton, W.V., 1984. Chapter 3 - Cosmochemistry of the Rare Earth Elements: Meteorite Studies, in:
 1922 Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Developments in Geochemistry, Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*.
 1923 Elsevier, pp. 63–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-42148-7.50008-3>
- 1924 Chemale Jr., F., Ramos, V.A., Naipauer, M., Girelli, T.J., Vargas, M., 2018. Age of basement rocks
 1925 from the Maurice Ewing Bank and the Falkland/Malvinas Plateau. *Precambrian Res.* 314, 28–
 1926 40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2018.05.026>
- 1927 Cornell, D.H., Thomas, Robert J., Gibson, R., Moen, H.F.G., Reid, D.L., Moore, J.M., Gibson, R.L.,
 1928 2006. The Namaqua-Natal Province, in: Johnson, M.R., Anhaeuesser, C.R., Thomas, Robert
 1929 James (Eds.), *The Geology of South Africa*. Geological Society of South Africa,
 1930 Johannesburg, South Africa, pp. 325–379.
- 1931 Coutinho, J., Kräutner, H., Sassi, F., Schmid, R., Sen, S., 2007. 8. Amphibolite and Granulite, in:
 1932 Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms. Cambridge University Press,
 1933 Cambridge.
- 1934 de Capitani, C., Brown, T.H., 1987. The computation of chemical equilibrium in complex systems
 1935 containing non-ideal solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 51, 2639–2652.
 1936 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90145-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90145-1)
- 1937 de Capitani, C., Petrakakis, K., 2010. The computation of equilibrium assemblage diagrams with
 1938 Theriak/Domino software. *Am. Mineral.* 95, 1006–1016. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2010.3354>
- 1939 de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., 1985. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 80,
 1940 Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. U.S. Government Printing Office.
 1941 <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.1985>
- 1942 Digel, S.G., Ghent, E.D., Carr, S.D., Simony, P.S., 1998. Early Cretaceous kyanite-sillimanite
 1943 metamorphism and Paleocene sillimanite overprint near Mount Cheadle, southeastern British
 1944 Columbia: geometry, geochronology, and metamorphic implications. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 35,
 1945 1070–1087. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjes-35-9-1070>
- 1946 Du Toit, 1927. A geological comparison of South America with South Africa. *Carnegie Inst. Wash.*
 1947 Publ. 381, 1–157.
- 1948 Du Toit, A.L., 1937. Our Wandering Continents; An Hypothesis of Continental Drifting, First Edition
 1949 edition. ed. Oliver and Boyd.
- 1950 Eastin, R., Faure, G., 1971. The Age of the Littlewood Volcanics of Coats Land, Antarctica. *J. Geol.*
 1951 79, 241–245. <https://doi.org/10.1086/627612>
- 1952 Eglington, B.M., Harmer, R.E., Kerr, A., 1989. Isotope and geochemical constraints on Proterozoic
 1953 crustal evolution in south-eastern Africa. *Precambrian Res.*, Papers from the Meeting on
 1954 Proterozoic Geochemistry 45, 159–174. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(89\)90037-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(89)90037-5)
- 1955 Eglington, B.M., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., 2010. U-PB SHRIMP ZIRCON DATING OF
 1956 MESOPROTEROZOIC MAGMATIC ROCKS FROM THE SCOTTBURGH AREA, CENTRAL
 1957 MZUMBE TERRANE, KWAZULU-NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 113, 229–235.
 1958 <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.113.2.229>
- 1959 Eglington, B.M., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Walraven, F., 2003. Zircon geochronology of the Oribi
 1960 Gorge Suite, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: constraints on the timing of trans-current shearing
 1961 in the Namaqua-Natal Belt. *Precambrian Res.* 123, 29–46. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00016-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00016-0)
- 1963 Ewing, M., Hayes, D.E., 1970. Deep Sea Drilling in Antarctic waters. *Geotimes* 5, 15–16.
- 1964 Foschi, M., Cartwright, J.A., 2016. South Malvinas/Falkland Basin: Hydrocarbon migration and
 1965 petroleum system. *Mar. Pet. Geol.* 77, 124–140.
 1966 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.06.002>
- 1967 Foster, M.D., 1960. Interpretation of the composition of trioctahedral micas. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*
 1968 354, 49.
- 1969 Frimmel, H.E., 2004. Formation of a late Mesoproterozoic supercontinent: the South Africa–East
 1970 Antarctica connection, in: *The Precambrian Earth: Tempos and Events*. Elsevier.

- 1971 Frost, B.R., Frost, C.D., 2008. On charnockites. *Gondwana Res.* 13, 30–44.
 1972 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2007.07.006
- 1973 Fuck, R.A., Brito Neves, B.B., Schobbenhaus, C., 2008. Rodinia descendants in South America. *Precambrian Res.*, Testing the Rodinia Hypothesis: Records in its Building Blocks 160, 108–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2007.04.018
- 1976 Gose, W.A., Helper, M.A., Connelly, J.N., Hutson, F.E., Dalziel, I.W.D., 1997. Paleomagnetic data and U-Pb isotopic age determinations from Coats Land, Antarctica: Implications for late Proterozoic plate reconstructions. *J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth* 102, 7887–7902. https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB03595
- 1980 Grantham, G.H., Macey, P.H., Ingram, B.A., Roberts, M.P., Armstrong, R.A., Hokada, T., Shiraishi, K., Jackson, C., Bisnath, A., Manhica, V., 2008. Terrane correlation between Antarctica, Mozambique and Sri Lanka; comparisons of geochronology, lithology, structure and metamorphism and possible implications for the geology of southern Africa and Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 308, 91–119. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP308.4
- 1985 Grantham, G.H., Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Satish-Kumar, M., 2012. Multiple origins of charnockite in the Mesoproterozoic Natal belt, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa. *Geosci. Front., Charnockites and Charnockites* 3, 755–771. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2012.05.006
- 1988 Groenewald, P.B., Moyes, A.B., Grantham, G.H., Krynauw, J.R., 1995. East Antarctic crustal evolution: geological constraints and modelling in western Dronning Maud Land. *Precambrian Res.* 75, 231–250. https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(95)80008-6
- 1991 Harley, S.L., 1989. The origins of granulites: a metamorphic perspective. *Geol. Mag.* 126, 215–247. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800022330
- 1993 Harlov, D.E., 2012. The potential role of fluids during regional granulite-facies dehydration in the lower crust. *Geosci. Front., Charnockites and Charnockites* 3, 813–827. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2012.03.007
- 1996 Henry, D.J., 2005. The Ti-saturation surface for low-to-medium pressure metapelitic biotites: Implications for geothermometry and Ti-substitution mechanisms. *Am. Mineral.* 90, 316–328. https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2005.1498
- 1999 Henry, D.J., Guidotti, C.V., 2002. Titanium in biotite from metapelitic rocks: Temperature effects, crystal-chemical controls, and petrologic applications. *Am. Mineral.* 87, 375–382. https://doi.org/10.2138/am-2002-0401
- 2002 Herron, M.M., 1988. Geochemical Classification of Terrigenous Sands and Shales from Core or Log Data. *SEPM J. Sediment. Res.* Vol. 58. https://doi.org/10.1306/212F8E77-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D
- 2005 Higgins, M.D., 1999. Origin of megacrysts in granitoids by textural coarsening: a crystal size distribution (CSD) study of microcline in the Cathedral Peak Granodiorite, Sierra Nevada, California. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 168, 207–219. https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.168.01.14
- 2009 Holland, T., Powell, R., 2003. Activity composition relations for phases in petrological calculations: an asymmetric multicomponent formulation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 145, 492–501. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-003-0464-z
- 2012 Holland, T.J.B., Powell, R., 1998. An internally consistent thermodynamic data set for phases of petrological interest: AN INTERNALLY CONSISTENT THERMODYNAMIC DATA SET. *J. Metamorph. Geol.* 16, 309–343. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1998.00140.x
- 2015 Ivanov, A.V., Meffre, S., Thompson, J., Corfu, F., Kamenetsky, V.S., Kamenetsky, M.B., Demonterova, E.I., 2017. Timing and genesis of the Karoo-Ferrar large igneous province: New high precision U-Pb data for Tasmania confirm short duration of the major magmatic pulse. *Chem. Geol.* 455, 32–43. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2016.10.008
- 2019 Jackson, C., 1999. Characterization of Mesoproterozoic to Palaeozoic crustal evolution of Western Dronning Maud Land. Unpubl. Rep. South Afr. Natl. Antarct. Program Study 534, 80.
- 2021 Jacobs, J., 2009. A review of two decades (1986 – 2008) of geochronological work in Heimefrontfjella, and geotectonic Interpretation of western Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. *Polarforschung* 79, 47–57.
- 2024 Jacobs, J., Ahrendt, H., Kreutzer, H., Weber, K., 1995. K-Ar, 40Ar/39Ar and apatite fission-track evidence for Neoproterozoic and Mesozoic basement rejuvenation events in the Heimefrontfjella and Mannefallknusane (East Antarctica). *Precambrian Res.* 75, 251–262. https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(95)80009-7
- 2028 Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Fanning, C., 2003a. New age constraints for Grenville-age metamorphism in western central Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica), and implications for the

- 2030 palaeogeography of Kalahari in Rodinia. *Int. J. Earth Sci.* 92, 301–315.
 2031 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-003-0335-x>
- 2032 Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Spaeth, G., Thomas, R.J., Weber, K., 1996. Lithology and structure of the
 2033 Grenville-aged (\approx 1.1 Ga) basement of heimefrontfjella (East Antarctica). *Geol. Rundsch.* 85,
 2034 800–821. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02440112>
- 2035 Jacobs, J., Elburg, M., Läufer, A., Kleinhanns, I.C., Henjes-Kunst, F., Estrada, S., Ruppel, A.S.,
 2036 Damaske, D., Montero, P., Bea, F., 2015. Two distinct Late Mesoproterozoic/Early
 2037 Neoproterozoic basement provinces in central/eastern Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica:
 2038 The missing link, 15–21° E. *Precambrian Res.*, The structural, metamorphic and magmatic
 2039 evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 249–272.
 2040 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.003>
- 2041 Jacobs, J., Falter, M., Thomas, B., Kunz, J., Jessberger, E., 1997. 40Ar/39Ar Thermochronological
 2042 constraints on the structural evolution of the Mesoproterozoic Natal Metamorphic Province, SE
 2043 Africa. *Precambrian Res.* 75, 71–92. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(97\)00042-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(97)00042-9)
- 2044 Jacobs, J., Fanning, C., Bauer, W., 2003b. Timing of Grenville-age vs. Pan-African medium- to high
 2045 grade metamorphism in western Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica) and significance for
 2046 correlations in Rodinia and Gondwana. *Precambrian Res.* 125, 1–20.
 2047 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00048-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00048-2)
- 2048 Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Henjes-Kunst, F., Olesch, M., Paech, H.-J., 1998. Continuation of the
 2049 Mozambique Belt Into East Antarctica: Grenville-Age Metamorphism and Polyphase Pan-
 2050 African High-Grade Events in Central Dronning Maud Land. *J. Geol.* 106, 385–406.
 2051 <https://doi.org/10.1086/516031>
- 2052 Jacobs, J., Pisarevsky, S., Thomas, B., Fullgraf, T., 2008. The Kalahari Craton during the assembly
 2053 and dispersal of Rodinia. *Precambrian Res.* 160, 142–158.
 2054 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2007.04.022>
- 2055 Jacobs, J., Thomas, B., 1999. From Rodinia to Gondwana, the East-Antarctic Perspective. *Gondwana
 2056 Res.* 2, 567–567. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)70198-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)70198-2)
- 2057 Jacobs, J., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Henjes-Kunst, F., 1999. Age and thermal evolution of the
 2058 Mesoproterozoic Cape Meredith Complex, West Falkland. *J. Geol. Soc.* 156, 917–928.
 2059 <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.156.5.0917>
- 2060 Jacobs, J., Thomas, R.J., Weber, K., 1993. Accretion and indentation tectonics at the southern edge
 2061 of the Kaapvaal craton during the Kibaran (Grenville) orogeny. *Geology* 21, 203–206.
 2062 [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0203:AAITAT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0203:AAITAT>2.3.CO;2)
- 2063 Janoušek, V., Farrow, C.M., Erban, V., 2006. Interpretation of Whole-rock Geochemical Data in
 2064 Igneous Geochemistry: Introducing Geochemical Data Toolkit (GCDkit). *J. Petrol.* 47, 1255–
 2065 1259. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egl013>
- 2066 Jiang, J., Lasaga, A.C., 1990. The effect of post-growth thermal events on growth-zoned garnet:
 2067 implications for metamorphic P-T history calculations. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 105, 454–459.
 2068 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00286832>
- 2069 Johnson, B.R., Glazner, A.F., 2010. Formation of K-feldspar megacrysts in granodioritic plutons by
 2070 thermal cycling and late-stage textural coarsening. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 159, 599–619.
 2071 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-009-0444-z>
- 2072 Jokat, W., Miller, H., Hübscher, C., 1996. Crustal structure of the Antarctic continental margin in the
 2073 eastern Weddell Sea. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 108, 165–174.
 2074 <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.108.01.12>
- 2075 Jones, D.J.R., McCarthy, D.J., Dodd, T.J.H., 2019. Tectonostratigraphy and the petroleum systems in
 2076 the Northern sector of the North Falkland Basin, South Atlantic. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*
 2077 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpgeo.2019.02.020>
- 2078 Kimbell, G.S., Richards, P.C., 2008. The three-dimensional lithospheric structure of the Falkland
 2079 Plateau region based on gravity modelling. *J. Geol. Soc.* 165, 795–806.
 2080 <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-114>
- 2081 Kranidiotis, P., MacLean, W.H., 1987. Systematics of chlorite alteration at the Phelps Dodge massive
 2082 sulfide deposit, Matagami, Quebec. *Econ. Geol.* 82, 1898–1911.
 2083 <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.82.7.1898>
- 2084 Ksienzyk, A., Jacobs, J., Košler, J., Sircombe, K., 2007. A comparative provenance study of the late
 2085 Mesoproterozoic Maud Belt (East Antarctica) and the Pinjarra Orogen (Western Australia):
 2086 implications for a possible Mesoproterozoic Kalahari-Western Australia connection.
- 2087 Kudryavtzev, G.A., Butzenko, V.V., Kadmina, I.N., 1991. Crustal section across western Dronning
 2088 Maud Land continental margin, in: Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Abstracts*.

- 2089 Presented at the Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth
 2090 Science, National Institute for Polar Research, Tokyo, pp. 330–335.
- 2091 Li, Z.X., Bogdanova, S.V., Collins, A.S., Davidson, A., De Waele, B., Ernst, R.E., Fitzsimons, I.C.W.,
 2092 Fuck, R.A., Gladkochub, D.P., Jacobs, J., Karlstrom, K.E., Lu, S., Natapov, L.M., Pease, V.,
 2093 Pisarevsky, S.A., Thrane, K., Vernikovsky, V., 2008. Assembly, configuration, and break-up
 2094 history of Rodinia: A synthesis. *Precambrian Res.*, Testing the Rodinia Hypothesis: Records in
 2095 its Building Blocks 160, 179–210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2007.04.021>
- 2096 Lindeque, A., Wit, M.J.D., Ryberg, T., Weber, M., Chevallier, L., 2011. DEEP CRUSTAL PROFILE
 2097 ACROSS THE SOUTHERN KAROO BASIN AND BEATTIE MAGNETIC ANOMALY, SOUTH
 2098 AFRICA: AN INTEGRATED INTERPRETATION WITH TECTONIC IMPLICATIONS. *South*
 2099 *Afr. J. Geol.* 114, 265–292. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.114.3-4.265>
- 2100 Loewy, S.L., Dalziel, I.W.D., Pisarevsky, S., Connelly, J.N., Tait, J., Hanson, R.E., Bullen, D., 2011.
 2101 Coats Land crustal block, East Antarctica: A tectonic tracer for Laurentia? *Geology* 39, 859–
 2102 862. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32029.1>
- 2103 Ludwig, W.J., Rabinowitz, P.D., 1982. The collision complex of the North Scotia Ridge. *J. Geophys.*
 2104 *Res. Solid Earth* 87, 3731–3740. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB05p03731>
- 2105 Marshall, J.E.A., 1994. The Falkland Islands and the early fragmentation of Gondwana: implications
 2106 for hydrocarbon exploration in the Falkland Plateau. *Mar. Pet. Geol.* 11, 631–636.
 2107 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90073-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90073-6)
- 2108 Martínez Dopico, C.I., López de Luchi, M.G., Rapalini, A.E., Kleinhanns, I.C., 2011. Crustal segments
 2109 in the North Patagonian Massif, Patagonia: An integrated perspective based on Sm–Nd
 2110 isotope systematics. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 31, 324–341.
 2111 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2010.07.009>
- 2112 McMenamin, M.A.S., McMenamin, D.L., 1990. The Emergence of Animals: The Cambrian
 2113 Breakthrough. Columbia University Press.
- 2114 Mendonidis, P., Armstrong, R.A., 2016. U–Pb Zircon (SHRIMP) ages of granite sheets and timing of
 2115 deformational events in the Natal Metamorphic Belt, southeastern Africa: Evidence for
 2116 deformation partitioning and implications for Rodinia reconstructions. *Precambrian Res.* 278,
 2117 22–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2016.03.003>
- 2118 Mendonidis, P., Grantham, G.H., 2003. Petrology, Origin and Metamorphic History of Proterozoic-
 2119 aged Granulites of the Natal Metamorphic Province, Southeastern Africa. *Gondwana Res.* 6,
 2120 607–628. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)71011-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)71011-X)
- 2121 Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Grantham, G.H., Armstrong, R.A., 2015a. Geochronology of
 2122 emplacement and charnockite formation of the Margate Granite Suite, Natal Metamorphic
 2123 Province, South Africa: Implications for Natal-Maud belt correlations. *Precambrian Res.*, The
 2124 structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 189–202.
 2125 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.02.013>
- 2126 Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Grantham, G.H., Armstrong, R.A., 2015b. Geochronology of
 2127 emplacement and charnockite formation of the Margate Granite Suite, Natal Metamorphic
 2128 Province, South Africa: Implications for Natal-Maud belt correlations. *Precambrian Res.*, The
 2129 structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 189–202.
 2130 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.02.013>
- 2131 Middlemost, E.A.K., 1994. Naming materials in the magma/igneous rock system. *Earth-Sci. Rev.* 37,
 2132 215–224. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(94\)90029-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(94)90029-9)
- 2133 Mikhalsky, E.V., Sheraton, J.W., Hahne, K., 2006. Charnockite composition in relation to the tectonic
 2134 evolution of East Antarctica. *Gondwana Res.* 9, 379–397.
 2135 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2005.11.007>
- 2136 Millar, I.L., Pankhurst, R.J., 1987. Rb-Sr geochronology of the region between the Antarctic Peninsula
 2137 and the Transantarctic Mountains: Haag nunataks and Mesozoic granitoids, in: McKenzie,
 2138 G.D. (Ed.), *Geophysical Monograph Series*. American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C.,
 2139 pp. 151–160.
- 2140 Moody, J.B., Jenkins, J.E., Meyer, D., 1985. An experimental investigation of the albitization of
 2141 plagioclase. *Can. Mineral.* 23, 583–596.
- 2142 Moyes, A.B., Barton, J.M., 1990. A review of isotopic data from western Dronning Maud Land,
 2143 Antarctica. *Zentralblatt Geol. Palaeontol. Teil 1* 1.
- 2144 Mundl, A., Ntaflos, T., Ackerman, L., Bizimis, M., Bjerg, E.A., Hauzenberger, C.A., 2015.
 2145 Mesoproterozoic and Paleoproterozoic subcontinental lithospheric mantle domains beneath
 2146 southern Patagonia: Isotopic evidence for its connection to Africa and Antarctica. *Geology* 43,
 2147 39–42. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36344.1>

- 2148 Mussett, A.E., Taylor, G.K., 1994. *40Ar-39Ar* ages for dykes from the Falkland Islands with
2149 implications for the break-up of southern Gondwanaland. *J. Geol. Soc.* 151, 79–81.
2150 <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.1.0079>
- 2151 Musumeci, G., 2002. Sillimanite-bearing shear zones in syntectonic leucogranite: fluid-assisted brittle–
2152 ductile deformation under amphibolite facies conditions. *J. Struct. Geol.* 24, 1491–1505.
2153 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(01\)00153-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00153-5)
- 2154 Nance, R.D., Murphy, J.B., Santosh, M., 2014. The supercontinent cycle: A retrospective essay.
2155 *Gondwana Res.* 25, 4–29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2012.12.026>
- 2156 Otani, M., Wallis, S., 2006. Quartz lattice preferred orientation patterns and static recrystallization:
2157 Natural examples from the Ryoke belt, Japan. *Geology* 34, 561–564.
2158 <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22430.1>
- 2159 Pankhurst, R.J., Rapela, C.W., Fanning, C.M., Márquez, M., 2006. Gondwanide continental collision
2160 and the origin of Patagonia. *Earth-Sci. Rev.* 76, 235–257.
2161 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2006.02.001>
- 2162 Passchier, C., Trouw, R.A.J., 2005. *Microtectonics*, 2nd ed. Springer, New York.
- 2163 Pearce, J.A., Harris, N.B.W., Tindle, A.G., 1984. Trace Element Discrimination Diagrams for the
2164 Tectonic Interpretation of Granitic Rocks. *J. Petrol.* 25, 956–983.
2165 <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/25.4.956>
- 2166 Quesnel, Y., Weckmann, U., Ritter, O., Stankiewicz, J., Lesur, V., Mandea, M., Langlais, B., Sotin, C.,
2167 Galdéano, A., 2009. Simple models for the Beattie Magnetic Anomaly in South Africa.
2168 *Tectonophysics, Magnetic Anomalies* 478, 111–118.
2169 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.11.027>
- 2170 Rabinowitz, P.D., LaBrecque, J.L., 1979. The Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean and evolution of its
2171 continental margins. *J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth* 84, 5973–6002.
2172 <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB11p05973>
- 2173 Ramos, V.A., 2010. The Grenville-age basement of the Andes. *J. South Am. Earth Sci., The Grenville*
2174 *Orogen in Central and South America* 29, 77–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2009.09.004>
- 2175 Ramos, V.A., 2008. Patagonia: A paleozoic continent adrift? *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 26, 235–251.
2176 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2008.06.002>
- 2177 Ramos, V.A., Cingolani, C., Junior, F.C., Naipauer, M., Rapalini, A., 2017. The Malvinas (Falkland)
2178 Islands revisited: The tectonic evolution of southern Gondwana based on U-Pb and Lu-Hf
2179 detrital zircon isotopes in the Paleozoic cover. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 76, 320–345.
2180 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2016.12.013>
- 2181 Ramos, V.A., Naipauer, M., 2014. Patagonia: where does it come from? *J. Iber. Geol.* 40, 367–379.
2182 https://doi.org/10.5209/rev_JIGE.2014.v40.n2.45304
- 2183 Ramos, V.A., Riccardi, A.C., Roller, E.O., 2004. Límites naturales del norte de la Patagonia. *Rev.*
2184 *Asoc. Geológica Argent.* 59, 785–786.
- 2185 Rex, D.C., Tanner, P.W.G., 1982. Precambrian age for gnaisses at Cape Meredith in the Falkland
2186 Islands, in: Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*, B. University of Wisconsin Press,
2187 International Union of Geological Sciences, pp. 107–108.
- 2188 Richards, P.C., Hillier, B.V., 2000. Post-Drilling Analysis of the North Falkland Basin— Part 1:
2189 Tectono-Stratigraphic Framework. *J. Pet. Geol.* 23, 253–272. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-5457.2000.tb01019.x>
- 2190 Rieder, M., Cavazzini, G., D'Yakonov, Y., Kamenetskii, V.A., Gottardi, G., Guggenheim, S., Koval, P.,
2191 Müller, G., Neiva, A.M.R., Radolosvich, E.W., Robert, J.L., Sassi, F., Takeda, T., Weiss, Z.,
2192 Wones, D.R., 1998. Nomenclature of the micas. *Can. Mineral.* 36, 1–7.
- 2193 Roberts, N.M.W., 2013. The boring billion? – Lid tectonics, continental growth and environmental
2194 change associated with the Columbia supercontinent. *Geosci. Front., Thematic Section:*
2195 *Antarctica – A window to the far off land* 4, 681–691. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2013.05.004>
- 2196 Roberts, N.M.W., Slagstad, T., Viola, G., 2015. The structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution
2197 of Mesoproterozoic orogens. *Precambrian Res., The structural, metamorphic and magmatic*
2198 *evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens* 265, 1–9.
2199 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.031>
- 2200 Roser, B.P., Korsch, R.J., 1988. Provenance signatures of sandstone-mudstone suites determined
2201 using discriminant function analysis of major-element data. *Chem. Geol.* 67, 119–139.
2202 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90010-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90010-1)
- 2203 Ross, G.M., Villeneuve, M., 2003. Provenance of the Mesoproterozoic (1.45 Ga) Belt basin (western
2204 North America): Another piece in the pre-Rodinia paleogeographic puzzle. *GSA Bull.* 115,
2205 1191–1217. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25209.1>

- 2207 Rudnick, R.L., Fountain, D.M., 1995. Nature and composition of the continental crust: A lower crustal
 2208 perspective. *Rev. Geophys.* 33, 267–309. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95RG01302>
- 2209 Scheiber-Enslin, S., Ebbing, J., Webb, S.J., 2014. An integrated geophysical study of the Beattie
 2210 Magnetic Anomaly, South Africa. *Tectonophysics* 636, 228–243.
 2211 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2014.08.021>
- 2212 Schilling, M.E., Carlson, R.W., Conceição, R.V., Dantas, C., Bertotto, G.W., Koester, E., 2008. Re–Os
 2213 isotope constraints on subcontinental lithospheric mantle evolution of southern South America.
 2214 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 268, 89–101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.005>
- 2215 Schimschal, C.M., Jokat, W., 2019. The Falkland Plateau in the context of Gondwana breakup.
 2216 *Gondwana Res.* 68, 108–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2018.11.011>
- 2217 Schimschal, C.M., Jokat, W., 2018. The crustal structure of the continental margin east of the Falkland
 2218 Islands. *Tectonophysics* 724–725, 234–253. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.034>
- 2219 Schmid, R., Fettes, D., Harte, B., Eleutheria, D., Desmons, J., 2007. 1. How to name a metamorphic
 2220 rock, in: *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms*. Cambridge University
 2221 Press, Cambridge.
- 2222 Schulze, P., 1992. Petrogenese des metamorphen Grundgebirges der zentralen Heimefrontfjella
 2223 (westliches Dronning Maud Land / Antarktis) = Petrogenesis of the metamorphic basement
 2224 complex of the central Heimefrontfjella mountains (western Dronning Maud Land / Antarctica).
 2225 *Berichte Zur Polarforsch. Rep. Polar Res.* 117, 321. https://doi.org/10.2312/BzP_0117_1992
- 2226 Shau, Y.-H., Yang, H.-Y., Peacor, D.R., 1991. On oriented titanite and rutile inclusions in sagenitic
 2227 biotite. *Am. Mineral.* 76, 1205–1217.
- 2228 Smith, J.V., Brown, W.L., 1988. *Feldspar Minerals*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- 2229 Spear, F.S., 1993. *Metamorphic Phase Equilibria and Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*.
 2230 Mineralogical Society of America, Washington, D. C.
- 2231 Spear, F.S., 1991. On the interpretation of peak metamorphic temperatures in light of garnet diffusion
 2232 during cooling. *Metamorph. Geol.* 9, 379–388. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00533.x>
- 2234 Spear, F.S., Peacock, S.M. (Eds.), 1989. Petrologic determination of metamorphic pressure-
 2235 temperature-time paths, in: *Metamorphic Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*, American
 2236 Geophysical Union Short Course In Geology. AGU, Boulder, Colorado, pp. 1–55.
- 2237 Spencer, C.J., Thomas, R.J., Roberts, N.M.W., Cawood, P.A., Millar, I., Tapster, S., 2015a. Crustal
 2238 growth during island arc accretion and transcurrent deformation, Natal Metamorphic Province,
 2239 South Africa: New isotopic constraints. *Precambrian Res.*, The structural, metamorphic and
 2240 magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 203–217.
 2241 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.011>
- 2242 Spencer, C.J., Thomas, R.J., Roberts, N.M.W., Cawood, P.A., Millar, I., Tapster, S., 2015b. Crustal
 2243 growth during island arc accretion and transcurrent deformation, Natal Metamorphic Province,
 2244 South Africa: New isotopic constraints. *Precambrian Res.*, The structural, metamorphic and
 2245 magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 203–217.
 2246 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.011>
- 2247 Stanca, R.M., Paton, D.A., Hodgson, D.M., McCarthy, D.J., Mortimer, E.J., 2019. A revised position for
 2248 the rotated Falkland Islands microplate. *J. Geol. Soc. jgs2018-163*
 2249 <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2018-163>
- 2250 Stone, P., Richards, P.C., Kimbell, G.S., Esser, R.P., Reeves, D., 2008. Cretaceous dykes discovered
 2251 in the Falkland Islands: implications for regional tectonics in the South Atlantic. *J. Geol. Soc.*
 2252 165, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-072>
- 2253 Storey, B.C., Pankhurst, R.J., Johnson, A.C., 1994. The Grenville Province within Antarctica: a test of
 2254 the SWEAT hypothesis. *J. Geol. Soc.* 151, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.1.0001>
- 2255 Tarney, J., 1977. 23. Petrology, Mineralogy, and Geochemistry of the Falkland Plateau basement
 2256 Rocks, site 330, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. XXXVI.
 2257 <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.123.1977>
- 2258 Thomas, R.J., 1989. A tale of two tectonic terranes. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 92, 306–321.
- 2259 Thomas, R.J., Agenbacht, A.L.D., Cornell, D.H., Moore, J.M., 1994. The Kibaran of southern Africa:
 2260 Tectonic evolution and metallogeny. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, Kibaran (Mid-Proterozoic) Metallogeny in
 2261 Central and Southern Africa 9, 131–160. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368\(94\)90025-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368(94)90025-6)
- 2262 Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Eglington, B.M., 2003. Geochronology of the Sikombe Granite,
 2263 Transkei, Natal Metamorphic Province, South Africa. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 106, 403–408.
 2264 <https://doi.org/10.2113/106.4.403>
- 2265 Thomas, R.J., Du Plessis, A.J., Fitch, F., Marshall, C.G.A., Miller, J.A., Von Brunn, V., Watkeys, M.K.,
 2266 1992. Geological studies in southern Natal and Transkei: implications for the Cape Orogen, in:

- 2267 De Wit, M.J., Ransome, I.G.. (Eds.), Inversion Tectonics of the Cape Fold Belt, Karoo and
2268 Cretaceous Basins of Southern Africa. pp. 229–236.
- 2269 Thomas, R.J., Jacobs, J., Eglington, B.M., 2000. Geochemistry and isotopic evolution of the
2270 Mesoproterozoic Cape Meredith Complex, West Falkland. *Geol. Mag.* 137, 537–553.
- 2271 Thomas, R.J., Jacobs, J., Weber, K., 1997. Geology of the Mesoproterozoic Cape Meredith Complex,
2272 West Falkland, in: Ricci, C.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and*
2273 *Processes*. Terra Antarctica, Siena, pp. 21–30.
- 2274 Thompson, R.N., 1982. Magmatism of the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *Scott. J. Geol.* 18, 49–
2275 107. <https://doi.org/10.1144/sjg18010049>
- 2276 Veevers, J.J., 2012. Reconstructions before rifting and drifting reveal the geological connections
2277 between Antarctica and its conjugates in Gondwanaland. *Earth-Sci. Rev.* 111, 249–318.
2278 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2011.11.009>
- 2279 Verma, S.P., Armstrong-Altrin, J.S., 2013. New multi-dimensional diagrams for tectonic discrimination
2280 of siliciclastic sediments and their application to Precambrian basins. *Chem. Geol.* 355, 117–
2281 133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.07.014>
- 2282 Vernon, R.H., 1979. Formation of late sillimanite by hydrogen metasomatism (base-leaching) in some
2283 high-grade gneisses. *Lithos* 12, 143–152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(79\)90045-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(79)90045-8)
- 2284 Wareham, C.D., Pankhurst, R.J., Thomas, R.J., Storey, B.C., Grantham, G.H., Jacobs, J., Eglington,
2285 B.M., 1998. Pb, Nd, and Sr Isotope Mapping of Grenville-Age Crustal Provinces in Rodinia. *J.*
2286 *Geol.* 106, 647–660. <https://doi.org/10.1086/516051>
- 2287 Watson, E.B., Wark, D.A., Thomas, J.B., 2006. Crystallization thermometers for zircon and rutile.
2288 *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 151, 413. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0068-5>
- 2289 White, R.W., Powell, R., Clarke, G.L., 2002. The interpretation of reaction textures in Fe-rich
2290 metapelitic granulites of the Musgrave Block, central Australia: constraints from mineral
2291 equilibria calculations in the system K₂O-FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O-TiO₂-Fe₂O₃:
2292 REACTION TEXTURES, MUSGRAVE BLOCK GRANULITES. *J. Metamorph. Geol.* 20, 41–
2293 55. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0263-4929.2001.00349.x>
- 2294 White, R.W., Powell, R., Holland, T.J.B., 2007. Progress relating to calculation of partial melting
2295 equilibria for metapelites. *J. Metamorph. Geol.* 25, 511–527. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.2007.00711.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-
2296 1314.2007.00711.x)
- 2297 Wintsch, R.P., Andrews, M.S., 1988. Deformation induced growth of sillimanite: 'stress' minerals
2298 revisited. *J. Geol.* 96, 143–161.
- 2299 Wolmarans, L.G., Kent, A., 1982. Geological investigations in western Dronning Maud Land,
2300 Antarctica, a synthesis. South African Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research.
- 2301 Yavuz, F., Karakaya, N., Yıldırım, D.K., Karakaya, M.Ç., Kumral, M., 2014. A Windows program for
2302 calculation and classification of tourmaline-supergroup (IMA-2011). *Comput. Geosci.* 63, 70–
2303 87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2013.10.012>
- 2304 Yavuz, F., Kumral, M., Karakaya, N., Karakaya, M.Ç., Yıldırım, D.K., 2015. A Windows program for
2305 chlorite calculation and classification. *Comput. Geosci.* 81, 101–113.
2306 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2015.04.011>
- 2307 Zane, A., Weiss, Z., 1998. A procedure for classifying rock-forming chlorites based on microprobe
2308 data. *Rendiconti Lincei* 9, 51–56.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 1 – SAMPLING AND LOGGING INFORMATION

Table 3 – Sampling and logging information of DSDP Site 330. Lithofacies according to this work. Bold letter in classification refers to classification according to Tarney (1977). Italic letters in classification refers to classification according to this work.

Core	Section	Interval	Code	Geochemistry Tarney + Farid	Lithofacies	Classification	Thin Section A	Thin Section B Code
15	2	130-132	1		Peat / Coal / Black Shale			
15	2	132-135	2		Organic medium sandstone			
15	2	135-137	3		Peat / Coal / Black Shale			
15	2	137-141	4		Medium Sandstone w/ pebbles			
15	2	141-143	5		Peat / Coal / Black Shale			
15	2	143-145	6		Peat / Coal / Black Shale			
15	2	145-150	7		Medium Sandstone w/ pebbles			
16	1	26-31	1	#01 (18-22)	Weathered Paragneiss	Calcite-impregnated metasedimentary gneiss		
16	1	31-37	2	#02 (30-38)	Weathered Paragneiss	Calcite impregnated metasedimentary gneiss with large poikilitic calcites		
16	1	40-46	3		Weathered Paragneiss			
16	1	46-53	4	#03 (52-55)	Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	Coarse K-feldspar-rich pegmatitic vein (S2)		
16	1	55-58	5		Weathered Paragneiss			
16	1	58-61	6		Weathered Paragneiss			
16	1	63-69	7		Weathered Paragneiss			

16	1	69-77	8	#04 (71-78)	Weathered Paragneiss	Quartz-rich granular gneiss		
16	1	77-92	9		Weathered Paragneiss	<i>Chlorite-calcite bearing epidote-biotite-gneiss</i>		
16	1	87-94	10	16R1-10	Weathered Paragneiss		16R1-10A	16R1-10B
16	1	94-97	11		Weathered Paragneiss			
16	1	97-105	12		Weathered Paragneiss			
16	1	105-106	13	#05 (100-108)	Weathered Paragneiss	Quartz-rich metasedimentary gneiss with K-feldspar, biotite, ore, siderite, and garnet		
16	1	106-113	14		Weathered Paragneiss			
16	1	113-118	15		Weathered Paragneiss			
16	1	118-123	16		Paragneiss / Syn- to tardi-deformational granite			
16	1	123-126	17		Paragneiss			
16	1	126-129	18		Paragneiss / Syn- to tardi-deformational granite			
16	1	129-134	19		Paragneiss			
16	1	134-137	20		Paragneiss / Syn- to tardi-deformational granite			
16	1	137-139	21		Paragneiss / Syn- to tardi-deformational granite			
16	1	139-142	22		Paragneiss			
16	1	142-146	23	#06 (142-146)	Paragneiss	Metasedimentary gneiss with quartz, plagioclase, K-feldspar, biotite, and ore		

16	2 0-6	1	#07 (1-11)	Restite	Pelitic gneiss, mainly biotite and garnet variably replaced by chlorite - garnet-calcite-chlorite bearing biotite-gneiss; Restite	16R2-01
16	2 9-12	2	#07 (1-11)	Restite	Pelitic gneiss, mainly biotite and garnet variably replaced by chlorite	
16	2 12-17	3		Paragneiss / Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	<i>Ep bearing Plag-Qtz Paragneiss</i>	16R2-03A 16R2-03B
16	2 17-19	4		Post-deformational granite / paragneiss		
16	2 19-21	5		Post-deformational granite / paragneiss		
16	2 21-26	6		Post-deformational granite		
16	2 23-26	7		Syn- to tardi-deformational metagranitoid	Deformed early sigma01 K-feldspar pegmatite vein, with garnet, quartz, plagioclase, and biotite - chlorite-sillimanite-garnet bearing calcite-biotite-metagranite s1	
16	2 50-56	8	#08 (43-50)	Pre-deformational metagranitoid		16R1-08A 16R1-08B
16	2 58,5-63	9		Paragneiss		
16	2 63-67	10		Restite / Paragneiss		

16	2	77-69	11		Restite	Biotitite		
16	2	69-70,5	12		Paragneiss / Restite	<i>13A - Chlorite-rutile bearing biotitite; (Restite)</i> <i>13B - Quartzolite</i>		
16	2	70,5-73	13	16R2-13	Restite		16R2-13A	16R2-13B
16	2	73-78	14	#09 (74-78)	Restite / Post-deformational granite	Banded semipelitic gneiss, with quartz, biotite, K-feldspar, and plagioclase / Granite s3		
16	2	82-84	15		Paragneiss			
16	2	84-87	16		Paragneiss / Syn- to tardi-deformational granite			
16	2	87-90	17		Paragneiss			
16	2	90-99	18		Paragneiss			
16	2	99-100	19		Post-deformational granite			
16	2	100-104	20		Paragneiss			
16	2	104-105	21	#10 (104-108)	Paragneiss	Banded semipelitic gneiss, with quartz, biotite, K-feldspar, plagioclase, and garnet		
16	2	118-121	22	#11 (117-124)	Paragneiss	Metasedimentary gneiss with quartz, K-feldspar, biotite, garnet, and tourmaline		
16	2	123-129	23		Post-deformational granite			
16	2	129-133	24		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	<i>A - Bt Monzogranite; B - Chlorite-Calcite-Sillimanite-Biotite Gneiss;</i>	16R2-24A	16R2-24b

16	2	136-138	25	#12 (136-144)	Paragneiss	Banded semipelitic gneiss with quartz, biotite, plagioclase, and K-feldspar
16	2	138-141	26	#12 (136-144)	Paragneiss	Banded semipelitic gneiss with quartz, biotite, plagioclase, and K-feldspar
16	2	141-145	27	#12 (136-144)	Paragneiss	Banded semipelitic gneiss with quartz, biotite, plagioclase, and K-feldspar
16	2	145-150	28		Paragneiss	
17	cc	04-11	1	#24	Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	Granite Pegmatite sigma2
17	cc	19-24	2	17RCC-02	Paragneiss	<i>Ep bearing Plag-Qtz Paragneiss</i>
17	cc	24-25	3	#25 & 17RCC-03	Paragneiss	Fine-grained microsyenite, with some quartz and granite xenoliths. Sericitized groundmass. Secondary thin veins filled with calcite and quartz. Garnet-bearing quartz rich granular gneiss with plagioclase and biotite
17	1	57-61	1	#13 (46-52) Abaixo destaque	Paragneiss	
17	1	63-69	2	#14 (58-63)	Paragneiss	Metasedimentary gneiss with quartz, K-feldspar, biotite, plagioclase, garnet, and tourmaline
17	1	69-72	3		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	
17	1	72-75	4		Paragneiss	

17	1	75-78	5		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	
17	1	78-81	6	#15 (78-83)	Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	Quartz-rich metasedimentary gneiss
17	1	83-89	7	#15 (78-83)	Paragneiss	Quartz-rich metasedimentary gneiss
17	1	93.5-101	8	#16 (93-102)	Paragneiss	Quartz-rich metasedimentary gneiss
17	1	101-104	9		Paragneiss	
17	1	104-107	10		Paragneiss	
17	1	107-113	11		Paragneiss	
17	1	113-119	12		Paragneiss	
17	1	119-126	13		?	
17	1	126-132	14		Paragneiss	
17	1	132-136	15		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	
17	1	136-139	16		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	
17	1	139-141	17		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	
17	1	141-149	18		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	
17	2	01-06	1		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	
17	2	08-10	2	#17 (8-16)	Paragneiss	Foliated metasedimentary gneiss with garnet

17	2 10-11	3	#17 (8-16)	Paragneiss	Foliated metasedimentary gneiss with garnet		
17	2 11-13	4	#17 (8-16)	Paragneiss	Foliated metasedimentary gneiss with garnet		
17	2 26-31	5		Paragneiss			
17	2 33-40	6	#18 (37-45)	Paragneiss	Foliated semipelitic gneiss with garnet		
17	2 52-55	7		Paragneiss			
17	2 55-57	8		Paragneiss			
17	2 59-62	9		Paragneiss			
17	2 62-68	10	17R2-10	Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite	10A - Chlorite-Calcite-Sillimanite-Biotite Gneiss; 10B - Rutile-bearing Biotite	17R2-10A	17R2-10B
17	2 73-74	11	#19 (68-71)	Paragneiss	Foliated semipelitic gneiss with garnet		
17	2 74-79	12		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite			
17	2 79-87	13	17R2-13	Paragneiss	13A - Sillimanite-Garnet-Calcite bearing Biotite-Gneiss; 13B - Garnet-Sillimanite-Calcite bearing Biotite Gneiss	17R2-13A	17R2-13B
17	2 87-96	14	17R2-14	Paragneiss	<i>Sillimanite-Calcite-Biotite Gneiss</i>	17R2-14A	17R2-14B
17	2 96-99	15		Paragneiss			
17	2 99-102	16		Paragneiss			
17	2 102-16	17		Paragneiss			
17	2 106-112	18		Paragneiss to Syn- to Tardi deformational granite			
17	2 112-115	19		Paragneiss			
17	2 115-121	20		Paragneiss			

17	2 121-125	21	#20 (122-129)	Paragneiss	Foliated semipelitic gneiss
17	2 125-128	22	#20 (122-129)	Paragneiss	Foliated semipelitic gneiss
17	2 128-132	23		Paragneiss	
17	2 132-136	24		Paragneiss	
17	2 136-143	25		Paragneiss	
17	2 143-146	26		Paragneiss	
17	2 146-149	27		Paragneiss	
17	3 01-07	1		Paragneiss	
17	3 07-12	2		Paragneiss	
17	3 12-15	3		Paragneiss	
17	3 15-18	4		Paragneiss	
17	3 18-20	5		Paragneiss	
17	3 20-26	6		Paragneiss	
17	3 26-29	7		Paragneiss	
17	3 31-36	8		Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	
17	3 42-50	9		Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	
17	3 50-55	10		Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	
17	3 59-65	11		Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	
17	3 65-72	12	#21 (65-74)	Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	Granite pegmatite sigma2
17	3 75-83	13		Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	
17	3 83-90	14		Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	<i>A and B - Bt Granite</i>
17	3 90-92	15	#22 (90-100)	Syn- to tardi-deformational granite	Granite pegmatite sigma2
17	3 121-130	16	#23 (107-118) Abaixo destaque	Post-deformational granite	Granite pegmatite sigma2 coarse-grained K-feldspar rich facies
					17R3-14A 17R3-14B

110

17

3 130-141

17

Syn- to tardi-
deformational granite

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 2 – STATISTICAL MODE FROM EACH SAMPLE

Table 4 – Mineral counting per sample

Sample	Quantity															Total
	Qtz	Kfs	Pl	Grt	Bt	Sil	Ep	Chl	Cal	Tour	Ap	Rut	Zrc	Nat	Op	
16R1-10A	165	3	34	0	32	0	0	8	18	28	1	4	1	0	6	300
16R1-10B	194	2	33	9	14	0	0	2	14	23	1	0	3	0	5	300
16R2-01	188	35	14	10	22	0	0	14	13	0	0	0	0	0	4	300
17R2-10A	94	65	9	17	64	13	0	2	22	4	0	4	0	0	6	300
17R2-10B	140	59	8	16	36	9	0	0	24	3	0	1	0	0	4	300
17R2-13A	70	61	9	14	108	10	0	1	18	3	3	2	1	0	0	300
17R2-13B	105	58	7	13	60	26	0	0	22	2	1	3	1	0	2	300
17R2-14A	71	51	11	2	95	20	0	0	35	6	0	4	1	0	4	300
17R2-14B	130	10	30	1	71	9	0	10	25	2	1	0	2	0	9	300
16R2-08A	91	86	10	18	49	10	0	2	25	0	3	1	3	2	0	300
16R2-08B	125	171	14	10	33	12	0	3	22	0	2	1	4	3	0	400
16R1-10A	8	63	6	0	14	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	100
16R2-24A	87	113	41	0	32	0	0	2	5	0	6	0	10	4	0	300
16R2-24B	75	115	43	0	44	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	12	3	0	300
17RCC-01A	25	213	18	0	19	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	17	4	0	300
17RCC-01B	34	206	25	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	300
17RCC-02	125	41	0	0	12	0	29	15	7	0	0	0	0	16	55	300
17RCC-03	101	27	0	0	8	0	32	33	17	0	0	0	0	9	73	300
16R2-13A	0	0	0	0	245	0	12	16	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	300
16R2-13B	287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	300
17R2-10B	15	0	0	0	236	0	3	10	17	0	0	15	4	0	0	300

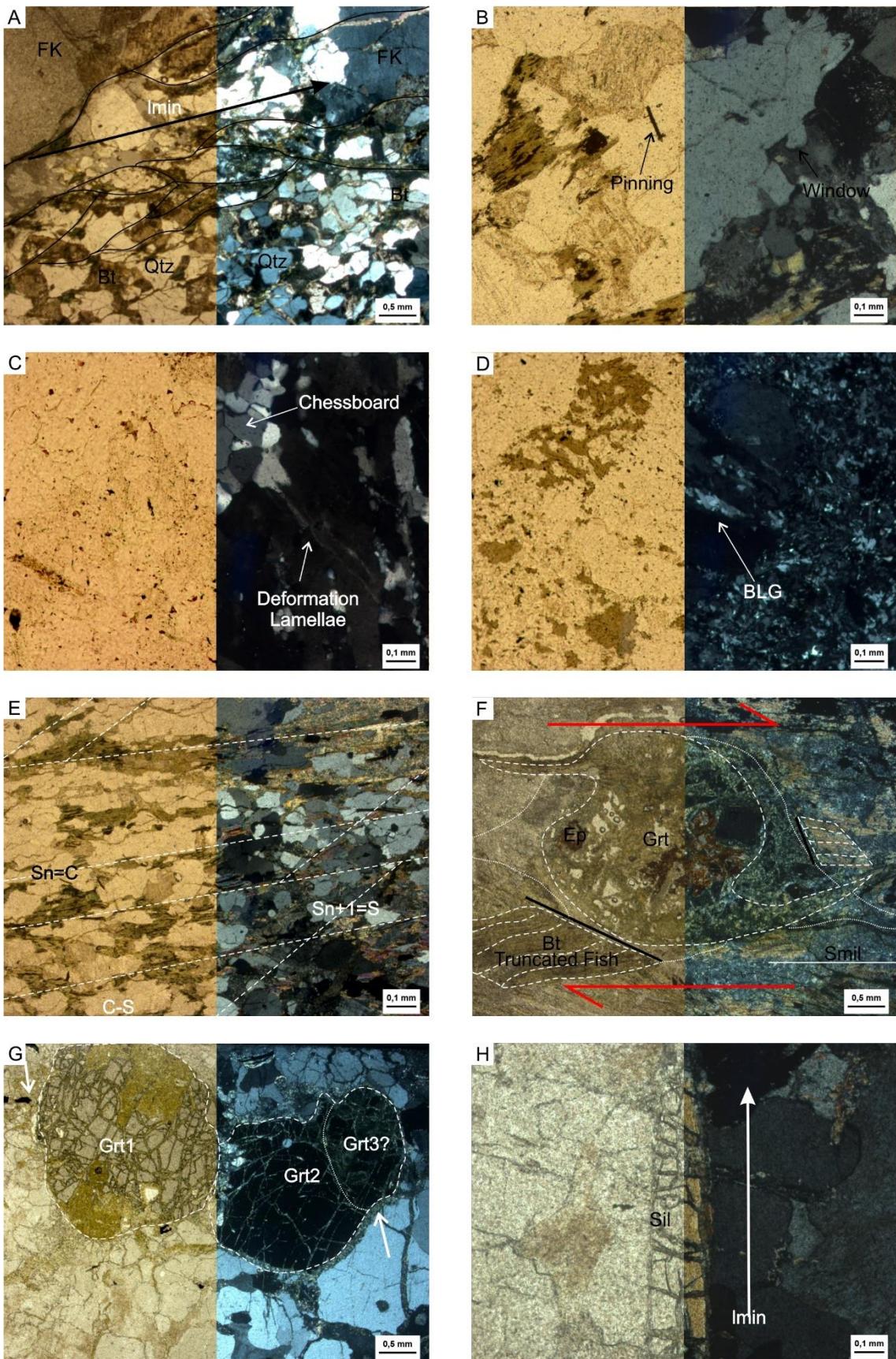
Sample	Percentual														Classification	
	Qtz	Kfs	Pl	Grt	Bt	Sil	Ep	Chl	Cal	Tour	Ap	Rut	Zrc	Nat	Op	
16R1-10A	55	1	11	0	11	0	0	3	6	9	0	1	0	0	2	Chl-Cal bearing Tour-Gneiss
16R1-10B	65	1	11	3	5	0	0	1	5	8	0	0	1	0	2	Chl-Cal bearing Tour-Gneiss
16R2-01	63	12	5	3	7	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	Grt-Cal-Chl bearing Gneiss
17R2-10A	31	22	3	6	21	4	0	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	2	Tour-Sil bearing Grt-Cal-Gneiss
17R2-10B	47	20	3	5	12	3	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	Tour-Sil bearing Grt-Cal-Gneiss
17R2-13A	23	20	3	5	36	3	0	0	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	Sil-Grt-Cal bearing Gneiss
17R2-13B	35	19	2	4	20	9	0	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	1	Grt-Sil-Cal bearing Gneiss
17R2-14A	24	17	4	1	32	7	0	0	12	2	0	1	0	0	1	Sil-Cal-Gneiss
17R2-14B	43	3	10	0	24	3	0	3	8	1	0	0	1	0	3	Chl-Sil bearing Cal-Gneiss
16R2-08A	30	29	3	6	16	3	0	1	8	0	1	0	1	1	0	FK-Metagranite
16R2-08B	31	43	4	3	8	3	0	1	6	0	1	0	1	1	0	FK-Metagranite
16R1-10A	8	63	6	0	14	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	Bt Qtz-FK-Syenite
16R2-24A	29	38	14	0	11	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	3	1	0	Bt Syenogranite
16R2-24B	25	38	14	0	15	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	Bt Syenogranite
17RCC-01A	8	71	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	0	Zrc-Bt Qtz-FK-Syenite
17RCC-01B	11	69	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	Bt Quartzsienite
17RCC-02	42	14	0	0	4	0	10	5	2	0	0	0	0	5	18	Paragneiss
17RCC-03	34	9	0	0	3	0	11	11	6	0	0	0	0	3	24	Paragneiss
16R2-13A	0	0	0	0	82	0	4	5	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	Ep-Chl beating Rut Biotitite
16R2-13B	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	Cal bearing Quartzite
17R2-10B	5	0	0	0	79	0	1	3	6	0	0	5	1	0	0	Ep bearing Rut-Qtz-Cal Biotitite

**SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 3 – COMPARISON BETWEEN PETROLOGICAL
INTERPRETATION FROM TARNEY (1977), CHEMALE ET AL. (2008) AND THIS WORK**

Table 5 – Comparison between petrological interpretation

Tarney (1977)	Chemale Jr. et al (2008)	This work
Metasedimentary Gneiss	Granulite Paragneiss	Paragneiss
Deformed Pegmatitic Gneiss	Not observed	Pre-deformational Metagranite
Granite Pegmatite T1	Pink granite	Tardi-deformational Granitoid
Granite Pegmatite T2	Post-kinematic pink granite	Post-deformational Granite
Microsyenite Intrusion	Not observed	Paragneiss
Thin Basic Veins	Biotite layer	Melanossome

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 4 - MICROTECTONICS



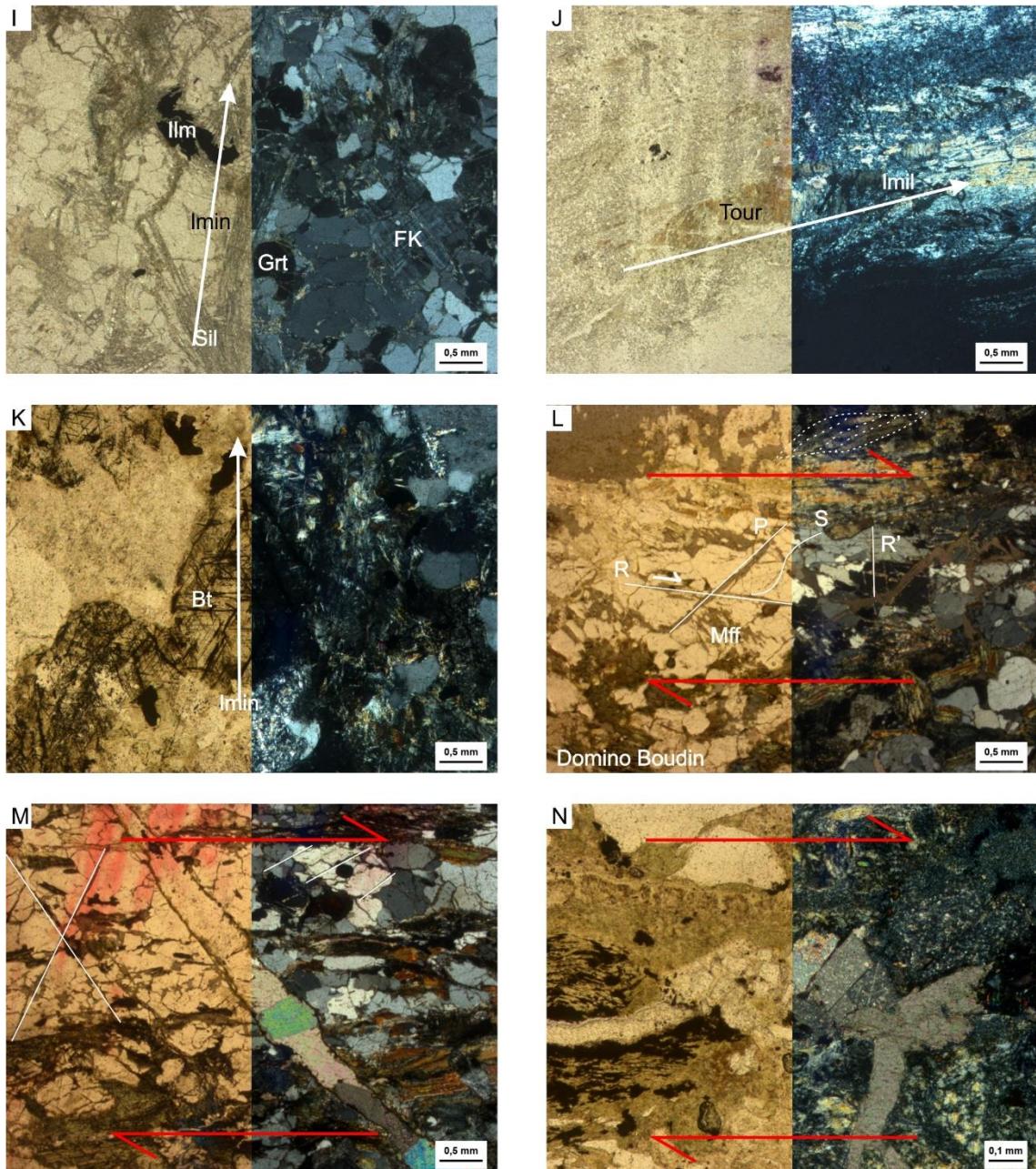


Figure 15 - Main textural and mineral features observed in the studied thin section. **A** – 16R2-10A (0.63-0.67m) Contact between the Syn-to tardi-deformational granitoid and Paragneiss. Note the trachytic texture, according to I_{min} . Also notice the granoblastic texture of quartz in both rocks, demonstrating time spam of static recrystallization. Between the lithological interface, that is, the zone of weakness, it was generated a cataclastic zone with horse-tailing structures. **B** – 17R2-14A (0.87-0.96m) Evidence of dynamic recrystallization – Pinning and window indicative of grain boundary migration (GBM), and therefore high-temperature processes; **C** – 17RCC-03 (0.34-0.35m) – Paragneiss - Chessboard and deformation lamellae microtextures, demonstrating the momentum of overlapping during the first episode of progressive deformation in quartz crystals. The former is indicative of superposing factors such as high temperature, strain rates, differential stresses, and water content in either crystal lattice or grain vs. grain interface. The latter is indicative of a progressive attenuation of those factors. The overlap of those contrasting features suggests processes of retrometamorphism that mitigate the crystal recovery. **D** - 17RCC-03 (0.34-0.35m) – Paragneiss – Bulging (BLG) and undulose quartz extinction. superposing of low-

temperature/low-grade dynamic recrystallization microstructures; **E** – 17R2-14B (0.87-0.96m) – Foliation planes of paragneisses and C-S fabric, suggesting a progressive deformation that after the generation of an S_n plane, it was generated an oblique foliation S_{n+1} , followed by an event of static recrystallization; **F** – 16R2-01B (0.00-0.06m) Weathered

Paragneiss generated after the nucleation and homogenisation of garnet. The highly fractured porphyroblast type δ has an eye-shaped pattern, indicative of high strain rates in a destral motion. The presence of truncated biotite fishes also corroborates to a destral movement, with the shearing band near the interface of porphyroblast mantle. **G** – 16R2-08A (0.50-0.56m) - Garnet porphyroblasts amalgamated within the lineation plane. This feature suggests that the Grt crystals superimposed each other, after the homogenization event and during the event of metamorphic climax. Probably, this fabric is related to a transtensional stress regime associated with the R3 episode; **H** – 16R2-08A (0.50-0.56m) Isomorphic bladed sillimanite aligned according to I_{min} ; **I** – 16R2-08A (0.50-0.56m) fibrolite product of reaction Biotite + Garnet = Ilmenite+Fibrolite+Alkali Feldspar+Quartz+Water. Note that the Grt porphyroblast is partially consumed, whilst the Bt is entirely absent. This *in-situ* reaction validates the modeled pseudosection; **J** – 16R2-01B (0.00-0.06m)

Idiomorphic Tabular tourmaline porphyroblast related to post-deformational events; **K** –

17R2-14A (0.87-0.96m) Sagenitic texture in Biotite, which represents low-grade metamorphism, typical of medium to superior green-schist facies. **L** – 17R2-13B (0.79-0.87m) Ruptile regime and cataclasis evidence – the presence of Riedel Shear indicator in quartz porphyroblast, suggesting a destral sense motion during ruptile-ductile episodes. Mff - microscopic feather features; **M** – 17R2-13B (0.79-0.87m) Extensional vein en-echelon filled by a tardi calcite mineral, with distinctive pressure twinning, suggesting a destral shear sense. Note in the superior right corner the presence of twin pair, suggesting deformational processes in the supracrustal regime. In the superior left corner, there are antithetical fractures in Qtz crystals, cogenetic with those of "M," also indicative os destral sense; **N** – 17R2-14A (0.87-0.96m) Bookshelf microtexture in ptygmatic Cal vein, indicating a progressive destral deformation even in tardi-deformational low-temperature processes.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 5 – X-RAY DIFFRACTOMETRY (XRD) OF MELANOSOME.

We made x-ray diffractometry (XRD) whole-rock analysis at Instituto de Geociências da Universidade de Brasília (UnB) in sample #16R2-11 to identify whether there is the presence of expansive clays or not. The sample was pulverized and compacted on the glass section. After the XRD analyses were conducted on a Rigaku Ultima IV coupled with DETEX, using Cuk α radiation ($\lambda = 1.5418 \text{ \AA}$), a Be filter, a voltage of 35 kV, and a current of 15 mA. The scan speed was $2^\circ/\text{min}$, with steps of 0.05° , and the 2θ interval between 3° and 80° .

The minerals identified using this technique agree with the petrographical description of the melanosome. We interpret the peak in intensity at $d=10$ and $d=3.34$ as characteristic of biotite. Rutile is also present, with two distinct peaks at $d\approx3.3$, and $d=1.66$. These paragenesis fits the sogenitic texture, characteristic of this lithofacies. Additionally, chlorites (i.g. corrensite) were also identified, with two peaks at $d=31.49$ and $d=14.15$. Thus, we suggest that the green-mineral pointed out by Tarney (1977) is corrensite. There are two late mineral phases in this lithofacies: i) calcite; ii) kaolinite. Their presence suggests low-temperature processes (Figure 16).

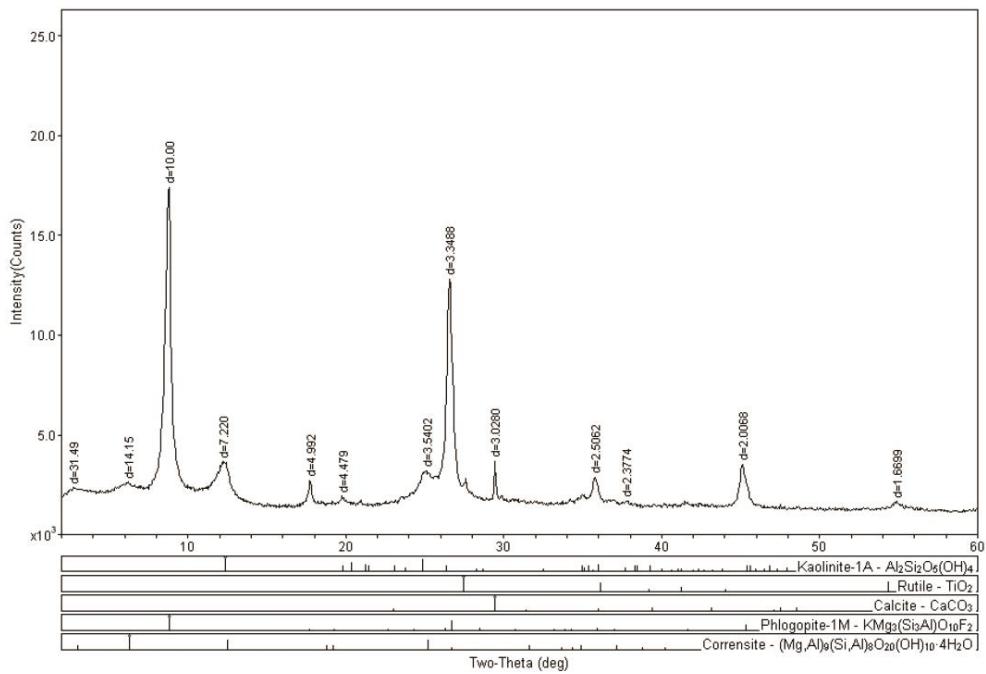


Figure 16 – RX Diffractogram of sample #16R2-11, which consists of melanosome lithofacies.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 6 – WHOLE ROCK GEOCHEMISTRY OBTAINED BY TARNEY (1977) AND THIS WORK

Table 6 – Geochemistry from Paragneisse lithofacies. Bold letters refer to data acquired by this work. Samples with asterisc refer to data acquired by Tarney (1977)

Sample	17R1-2*	17R1-6*	17R1-8*	17R2-2*	17R2-6*	17R2-11*	17R2-21*	17R2-10	17R2-13	17R2-14	16R1-10	17RCC-3*	17RCC-3	17RCC-2
<i>Major wt.%</i>	Paragneisse													
SiO ₂	70.50	80.90	79.70	66.90	61.70	61.00	61.80	70.15	64.19	58.98	76.53	66.30	69.98	70.15
TiO ₂	1.19	0.82	0.78	1.23	1.13	1.15	1.19	0.59	0.82	0.68	0.88	0.87	0.64	0.72
Al ₂ O ₃	13.00	7.00	7.10	13.60	15.40	15.20	15.30	11.43	14.37	11.72	7.44	13.30	11.86	12.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.36	2.53	2.77	2.73	4.23	4.60	4.39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.04	n.a.	n.a.
FeO	2.15	1.76	2.00	4.10	3.75	3.60	3.58	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4.01	n.a.	n.a.
Fe ₂ O ₃ T	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5.89	6.49	7.61	4.71	n.a.	6.63	5.88
MnO	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.07	0.06
MgO	1.40	0.97	0.92	2.16	1.87	0.28	1.87	1.08	1.56	1.24	0.65	2.18	1.78	1.92
CaO	0.24	0.73	1.21	0.56	0.78	1.65	0.47	1.57	0.99	5.28	2.23	1.01	1.17	1.03
Na ₂ O	0.74	1.75	1.83	1.09	1.13	1.04	1.08	1.88	1.21	1.36	0.92	1.23	1.93	1.66
K ₂ O	4.62	1.50	1.32	4.12	4.59	4.29	5.29	3.62	5.57	3.55	2.97	4.65	3.48	3.85
P ₂ O ₅	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.03	0.11	0.13	0.05	0.30	0.03	0.09	0.09	0.09
H ₂ O	2.48	1.37	1.67	2.81	4.35	4.02	3.83	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.89	n.a.	n.a.
CO ₂	0.10	0.20	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.80	n.a.	n.a.
LOI	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3.78	4.38	8.11	4.11	n.a.	2.57	2.44
Total	99.90	99.80	99.90	99.50	98.50	99.00	99.30	100.20	99.64	98.90	100.50	99.50	100.20	99.82
<i>Trace (ppm)</i>														
S	106	98	128	325	95	115	103	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	522	n.a.	n.a.
Cl	180	200	290	160	680	540	720	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	190	n.a.	n.a.
Sc	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9	14	17	6	n.a.	12	11
Be	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	3	2	< 1	n.a.	1	2
V	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	85	112	140	67	n.a.	86	87
Ba	702	562	663	627	709	502	696	475	703	464	374	527	391	439
Sr	51	72	73	60	77	67	78	96	90	114	58	55	76	70
Y	20	20	18	21	28	23	27	28	32	38	24	22	24	20
Zr	230	281	235	206	174	164	163	205	201	194	493	170	244	167

Cr	95	74	61	106	114	103	103	80	100	90	90	80	90	90
Co	n.a.	12	17	18	10	n.a.	19	18						
Ni	43	25	27	68	39	38	43	30	50	40	20	46	40	40
Cu	<5	<5	<5	14	95	90	73	70	50	80	20	115	100	70
Zn	111	106	119	164	199	166	176	100	130	120	40	555	200	190
Ga	n.a.	14	19	16	8	n.a.	17	18						
Ge	n.a.	2	2	2	1	n.a.	1	1						
As	n.a.	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	n.a.	< 5	< 5						
Rb	159	66	57	127	135	138	158	141	227	153	102	178	161	184
Nb	14	11	13	14	9	10	9	7	10	9	8	16	13	13
Mo	n.a.	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	n.a.	2	< 2						
Ag	n.a.	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.3	n.a.	1.1	0.5						
In	n.a.	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	n.a.	< 0.2	< 0.2						
Sn	n.a.	2	2	1	2	n.a.	2	2						
Sb	n.a.	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	n.a.	< 0.5	< 0.5						
Cs	n.a.	5.4	9.3	14.8	2.6	n.a.	1.5	2						
La	20	16	19	25	21	22	27	19.8	32.7	30	27.7	28	24	26.3
Ce	32	24	33	44	37	35	49	42.6	66.1	64.7	57.8	50	53.2	55.1
Pr	n.a.	5.09	7.94	7.85	6.9	n.a.	6.32	6.75						
Nd	n.a.	20.2	31.6	30.8	26.4	n.a.	24.5	25.1						
Sm	n.a.	4.6	6.8	7	5.5	n.a.	5.6	5.9						
Eu	n.a.	1.24	1.43	1.72	1.02	n.a.	0.8	0.89						
Gd	n.a.	5.1	6.6	8	5.1	n.a.	5.4	5.2						
Tb	n.a.	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.8	n.a.	0.9	0.8						
Dy	n.a.	5.4	6.6	8.3	4.9	n.a.	4.7	4.3						
Ho	n.a.	1.1	1.3	1.6	1	n.a.	0.9	0.8						
Er	n.a.	3.2	3.7	4.8	2.9	n.a.	2.7	2.5						
Tm	n.a.	0.48	0.55	0.73	0.46	n.a.	0.39	0.38						
Yb	n.a.	3.2	3.5	5.3	3.4	n.a.	2.6	2.6						
Lu	n.a.	0.48	0.54	0.82	0.54	n.a.	0.43	0.37						
Hf	n.a.	4.2	4.5	4.2	10	n.a.	5.4	4						
Ta	n.a.	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	n.a.	0.9	1						
W	n.a.	6	3	5	7	n.a.	10	< 1						
Tl	n.a.	0.9	1.3	1	0.6	n.a.	1.2	1.2						
Pb	29	13	11	34	45	24	37	19	24	17	8	33	20	19
Bi	n.a.	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	n.a.	< 0.4	< 0.4						
Th	8	8	6	9	6	6	6	6.1	9.7	9	8.9	12	20.5	10.9
U	n.a.	3.8	4.6	5.9	3.5	n.a.	5.8	4.2						

Table 7 - – Geochemistry from Weathered Paragneisse lithofacies. Bold letters refer to data acquired by this work. Samples with asterisc refer to data acquired by Tarney (1977)

Sample	16R1-0*	16R1-2*	16R1-8*	16R1-13*	16R1-23*	16R2-14*	16R2-21*	16R2-22*	16R2-25*	17R1-0*
Major wt. %	Weathered Paragneisses									
SiO ₂	67.10	71.20	79.60	78.90	70.90	63.40	59.80	58.00	64.60	81.30
TiO ₂	0.76	0.68	0.92	1.25	0.89	1.16	1.27	1.31	1.21	0.88
Al ₂ O ₃	7.30	6.00	6.60	6.40	9.10	13.70	15.30	18.70	13.70	7.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.70	2.36	2.65	3.71	4.48	5.42	5.87	4.56	4.58	2.67
FeO	1.54	1.36	0.68	2.37	2.26	3.74	3.53	3.62	3.46	1.38
Fe ₂ O ₃ T	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MnO	0.15	0.16	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12
MgO	0.65	0.59	0.69	0.96	1.20	1.85	1.76	1.59	1.66	0.80
CaO	9.55	8.62	2.32	0.98	2.16	0.83	1.34	0.32	0.80	0.62
Na ₂ O	0.83	0.60	1.02	0.85	1.29	0.86	1.41	0.78	1.56	2.02
K ₂ O	2.35	2.24	2.72	2.15	3.32	3.74	4.08	6.58	3.73	1.23
P ₂ O ₅	0.04	0.01	0.34	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.38	0.11	0.07	0.06
H ₂ O	1.97	1.82	1.69	2.65	3.15	4.23	4.12	3.76	3.43	1.60
CO ₂	5.94	4.70	1.00	0.40	0.90	0.60	0.70	0.10	0.27	0.10
LOI	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total	99.80	100.30	100.30	100.70	99.80	99.60	99.70	99.50	99.20	99.80
Trace (ppm)										
S	129	193	108	158	115	67	86	79	121	103
Cl	570	490	260	360	750	470	730	350	390	410
Sc	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Be	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
V	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ba	306	421	574	608	518	354	489	688	527	574
Sr	67	64	62	42	63	47	85	73	78	66
Y	30	31	46	19	21	17	56	27	28	22
Zr	256	271	428	549	336	172	195	179	189	335
Cr	68	66	77	117	61	106	101	113	91	71
Co	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ni	30	31	24	28	39	55	56	49	91	29

Table 8 - Geochemistry from Pre-, syn- to tardi-, and post-deformational granitoid lithofacies. Bold letters refer to data acquired by this work. Samples with asterisc refer to data acquired by Tarney (1977)

Sample	16R2-8*	16R2-08	16R1-4*	17R3-12*	17R3-15*	17RCC-1*	17R3-14	17RCC-1	17R3-12	17R3-09	17R3-14	17R3-16*	16R2-18	16R2-07				
Major wt. %	Pre-deformational Metagranite												Syn- to tardi-deformational Granite			Post-deformational Granite		
SiO ₂	70.10	71.88	66.30	71.60	71.50	73.90	70.85	72.28	71.63	72.77	71.61	63.00	71.17	84.43				
TiO ₂	0.08	0.09	0.02	0.14	0.19	0.35	0.22	0.19	0.15	0.16	0.21	0.01	0.33	0.01				
Al ₂ O ₃	14.30	12.98	12.30	15.40	15.60	13.30	13.37	13.41	14.00	13.81	14.58	21.60	12.76	7.05				
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.03	n.a.	0.95	0.66	0.86	1.37	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.10	n.a.	n.a.				
FeO	2.42	n.a.	0.03	0.02	0.10	0.22	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.05	n.a.	n.a.				
Fe ₂ O ₃ T	n.a.	4.80	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.98	1.67	1.93	0.96	1.35	n.a.	2.92	0.49				
MnO	0.12	0.05	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01				
MgO	0.48	0.44	0.19	0.28	0.39	0.54	0.36	0.42	0.31	0.30	0.37	0.04	0.38	0.07				
CaO	0.52	0.31	6.72	0.67	0.44	0.32	1.00	0.58	0.51	0.27	0.34	0.73	0.77	0.51				
Na ₂ O	0.96	1.34	1.37	2.27	2.70	2.29	2.28	2.58	2.53	1.99	2.16	2.14	1.20	1.07				
K ₂ O	5.92	5.65	6.68	7.77	6.72	6.42	7.54	7.08	7.38	8.30	8.61	10.94	7.66	4.39				
P ₂ O ₅	0.30	0.14	0.06	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.05	0.08				
H ₂ O	2.20	n.a.	0.90	0.72	0.79	0.79	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.46	n.a.	n.a.				
CO ₂	0.20	n.a.	4.50	0.10	0.10	0.10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.10	n.a.	n.a.				
LOI	n.a.	1.96	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.33	0.84	0.71	0.60	0.66	n.a.	1.49	0.53				
Total	99.60	99.63	100.10	99.80	99.60	99.80	99.11	99.26	99.32	99.34	100.10	99.40	98.76	98.65				
Trace (ppm)																		
S	64	n.a.	395	117	87	90	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	72	n.a.	n.a.				
Cl	290	n.a.	260	390	340	400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	440	n.a.	n.a.				
Sc	n.a.	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 1	2	< 1	< 1	< 1	n.a.	3	< 1				
Be	n.a.	< 1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	n.a.	< 1	< 1				
V	n.a.	9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	14	8	8	8	n.a.	26	< 5				
Ba	641	564	594	599	558	627	480	455	469	515	569	610	563	405				
Sr	83	87	125	104	113	96	96	106	108	100	108	126	101	60				
Y	29	22	21	7	5	6	6	7	6	4	4	5	7	4				
Zr	72	90	11	85	99	103	99	114	99	29	75	8	43	5				
Cr	13	20	17	10	1	90	< 20	20	30	20	30	9	40	30				
Co	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	4	4	3	3	n.a.	6	< 1				

Ni	18	< 20	8	<2	4	2	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	<2	< 20	< 20
Cu	5	10	1400	<5	<5	<5	< 10	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	<5	20	< 10
Zn	32	< 30	29	28	32	72	< 30	< 30	40	30	30	6	< 30	< 30
Ga	n.a.	18	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	13	16	16	16	n.a.	14	6
Ge	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 1	< 1	1	< 1	1	n.a.	1	1
As	n.a.	< 5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	n.a.	< 5	< 5
Rb	161	189	214	252	229	201	244	230	257	279	274	331	234	151
Nb	2	1	2	3	3	5	4	3	2	2	4	2	4	< 1
Mo	n.a.	< 2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	n.a.	< 2	< 2
Ag	n.a.	< 0.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	n.a.	< 0.5	< 0.5
In	n.a.	< 0.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	n.a.	< 0.2	< 0.2
Sn	n.a.	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	2	1	3	n.a.	1	< 1
Sb	n.a.	< 0.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	n.a.	< 0.5	< 0.5
Cs	n.a.	6.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	n.a.	2.6	0.9
La	10	21.1	6	13	11	22	25.8	22	29.3	15.8	27.4	2	17.4	5.8
Ce	20	43.4	12	24	24	42	55.2	48.2	64.1	33.5	59	4	31.1	11.5
Pr	n.a.	5.04	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6.52	5.77	7.81	4.09	7.18	n.a.	4.04	1.39
Nd	n.a.	17.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	23.6	22	27.9	14.7	25.5	n.a.	15.1	4.8
Sm	n.a.	4.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6.1	5.8	7.2	3.9	7.1	n.a.	3.4	1.3
Eu	n.a.	0.86	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.02	1.06	1.05	1	1.2	n.a.	1.07	0.42
Gd	n.a.	4.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5.2	5.1	5.8	3.1	5.7	n.a.	2.9	1
Tb	n.a.	0.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.6	n.a.	0.4	0.1
Dy	n.a.	3.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.1	2	n.a.	2	0.5
Ho	n.a.	0.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	n.a.	0.3	< 0.1
Er	n.a.	2.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	n.a.	0.8	0.2
Tm	n.a.	0.42	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.06	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	n.a.	0.14	< 0.05
Yb	n.a.	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	n.a.	0.9	0.2
Lu	n.a.	0.52	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.06	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	n.a.	0.13	< 0.01
Hf	n.a.	2.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.3	3	2.4	0.7	2.8	n.a.	1.2	0.2
Ta	n.a.	< 0.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.2	n.a.	0.3	< 0.1
W	n.a.	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	2	< 1	< 1	< 1	n.a.	< 1	< 1
Tl	n.a.	1.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	n.a.	1.2	0.6
Pb	49	27	36	76	69	66	39	40	51	50	57	108	39	14
Bi	n.a.	< 0.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4	n.a.	< 0.4	< 0.4
Th	6	14.8	1	9	11	17	12.9	10	18.1	9.4	15.7	1	8.4	2.1
U	n.a.	6.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3.5	4.2	4.3	2.5	3.7	n.a.	1.4	0.3

Table 9 - Geochemistry from Melanosome lithofacies. Bold letters refer to data acquired by this work. Samples with asterisc refer to data acquired by Tarney (1977)

Sample	16R2-1*	16R2-1
<i>Major wt.%</i>	Melanosome	
SiO ₂	43.30	39.15
TiO ₂	2.41	2.21
Al ₂ O ₃	20.40	22.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.82	n.a.
FeO	7.84	n.a.
Fe ₂ O _{3T}	n.a.	17.05
MnO	0.13	0.04
MgO	2.28	2.97
CaO	1.06	0.29
Na ₂ O	0.38	0.54
K ₂ O	6.91	5.14
P ₂ O ₅	0.01	0.04
H ₂ O	7.58	n.a.
CO ₂	0.70	n.a.
LOI	n.a.	9.11
Total	99.80	98.56
<i>Trace (ppm)</i>		
S	31	n.a.
Cl	690	n.a.
Sc	n.a.	25
Be	n.a.	6
V	n.a.	275
Ba	698	695
Sr	44	81
Y	30	47

Zr	323	574
Cr	223	220
Co	n.a.	46
Ni	87	110
Cu	12	30
Zn	163	190
Ga	n.a.	49
Ge	n.a.	4
As	n.a.	< 5
Rb	214	306
Nb	26	44
Mo	n.a.	< 2
Ag	n.a.	2.7
In	n.a.	< 0.2
Sn	n.a.	2
Sb	n.a.	< 0.5
Cs	n.a.	17.6
La	28	100
Ce	56	213
Pr	n.a.	25.7
Nd	n.a.	99.8
Sm	n.a.	22.6
Eu	n.a.	1.09
Gd	n.a.	20.7
Tb	n.a.	2.7
Dy	n.a.	12.2
Ho	n.a.	2
Er	n.a.	5.1
Tm	n.a.	0.71
Yb	n.a.	4.7
Lu	n.a.	0.71
Hf	n.a.	13.6

Ta	n.a.	2.2
W	n.a.	< 1
Tl	n.a.	1.4
Pb	13	13
Bi	n.a.	< 0.4
Th	14	29.8
U	n.a.	17

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 7 – CHLORITE CHEMICAL DATA

Table 10 – Chlorite mineral analyses

	Paragneiss n= 12			Weathered Paragneiss n=4			Pre-deformational metagranitoid n=5		
wt. %	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)
SiO ₂	25.61	0.59	0.38	36.16	1.71	2.72	30.62	1.14	1.42
TiO ₂	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.02
Al ₂ O ₃	18.42	0.50	0.32	19.42	3.08	4.90	15.96	0.42	0.52
V ₂ O ₃	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01
Cr ₂ O ₃	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.05
FeO	32.65	2.26	1.44	33.45	0.43	0.68	37.19	0.75	0.93
MnO	8.76	1.53	0.97	0.84	0.46	0.74	0.03	0.01	0.02
MgO	0.25	0.06	0.04	4.74	0.99	1.57	2.04	0.06	0.08
Na ₂ O	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.06	0.02	0.02
K ₂ O	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.21	0.34	0.55	0.53	0.09	0.11
F	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01
O=Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	N.A.
Total	83.58	0.86	0.55	93.00	5.83	9.28	84.00	1.10	1.36
H ₂ O	9.93	0.14	0.09	11.98	0.86	1.36	10.36	0.23	0.28
<i>apfu</i>									
Si	3.04	0.07	0.04	3.59	0.10	0.16	3.50	0.08	0.10
Ti	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.00	0.00	N.A.
Al	2.54	0.07	0.04	2.23	0.20	0.32	2.10	0.05	0.06
Fe ₂₊	3.25	0.25	0.16	2.80	0.21	0.34	3.55	0.14	0.18
Mn	0.86	0.14	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.00	N.A.
Mg	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.63	0.09	0.14	0.31	0.07	0.09
F	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.00	0.00	N.A.
Cl	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.00	0.00	N.A.
OH	8.00	0.00	N.A.	8.00	0.00	N.A.	8.00	0.00	N.A.
<i>Tetrahedral</i>									
Si	3.04	0.07	0.04	3.59	0.10	0.16	3.50	0.08	0.10

Al _{IV}	0.96	0.07	0.04	0.41	0.10	0.16	0.50	0.08	0.10
Total Tetrahedral	4.00	0.00	N.A.	4.00	0.00	N.A.	4.00	0.00	N.A.
<i>Octahedral</i>									
Al _{VI}	1.58	0.07	0.04	1.81	0.10	0.16	1.60	0.08	0.10
Fe ₂₊	3.25	0.25	0.16	2.80	0.21	0.34	3.55	0.14	0.18
Mn	0.86	0.14	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.00	N.A.
Mg	0.00	0.00	N.A.	0.63	0.09	0.14	0.31	0.07	0.09
Total Octahedral	5.69	0.06	0.04	5.30	0.00	0.01	5.45	0.08	0.10
Octahedral vacant	0.31	0.06	0.04	0.70	0.00	0.01	0.55	0.08	0.10
OH	8.00	0.00	N.A.	8.00	0.00	N.A.	8.00	0.00	N.A.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 8 – TOURMALINE CHEMICAL DATA

Tourmaline group minerals were analyzed using the software WinTCal (Yavuz et al., 2014). They were normalized to have either 15 cations at T + Z + Y position or the sum of OH + F + Cl=4. The Fe³⁺ content was estimated according to the normalization to O_{24.5} and stoichiometric calculation of H₂O content made on software.

All crystals fit the alkaline tourmaline zone with two distinctive populations (hydroxy- and fluor). They have a significant amount of YMg²⁺ in comparison with other elements that can fit Y-site. Also, there is an exotism of the allocated element in the X-site (i.g. K¹⁺). According to Henry et al. (2011) classification scheme they are classified as Potassium Rich (Fluor)-Dravites (Figure 17).

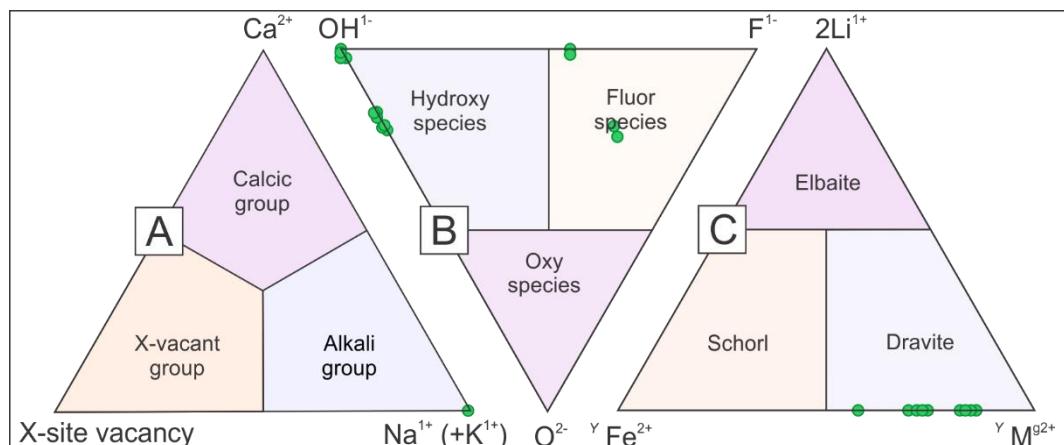


Figure 17 - Tourmaline classification according to Henry et al. (2011). A – Ternary diagram of Tourmaline Primary Group, according to the element that fits the X-site vacancy. Note that K¹⁺ occupies the vacancy, instead of Na¹⁺. B – Ternary diagram of tourmaline species, according to the element that fits the W-site vacancy. Note two distinct populations: OH¹⁻ rich near the crystal center, and F¹⁻ near the crystal rim. C- Ternary diagram of alkali elements that fit the Y-site. Note that the analyses have a trend from Mg-rich nucleus to Fe-rich borders.

A variety of environments can generate tourmalines. The tourmaline crystals have a wide stability range using PT, fluid composition, and whole rock composition (van Hinsberg et al., 2011). Here, we interpret the tourmaline as generated during the post-kinematic event (e.g., the post-kinematic blade shape of its crystals). Additionally, it is identifiable that the tourmaline has a metamorphic origin; thereby, being related to metapelites, Ca-poor metapelites, and metapsamites (Figure 18 - A e B). There is no relationship with the tourmalines and greisenization processes or contact metamorphism (Figure 19 - C). Thus, the tourmalines were generated by tardi-fluid-rich metamorphism. This data suggests that,

by the time of tourmaline generation, the metamorphism generated the granitogenesis, not the opposite.

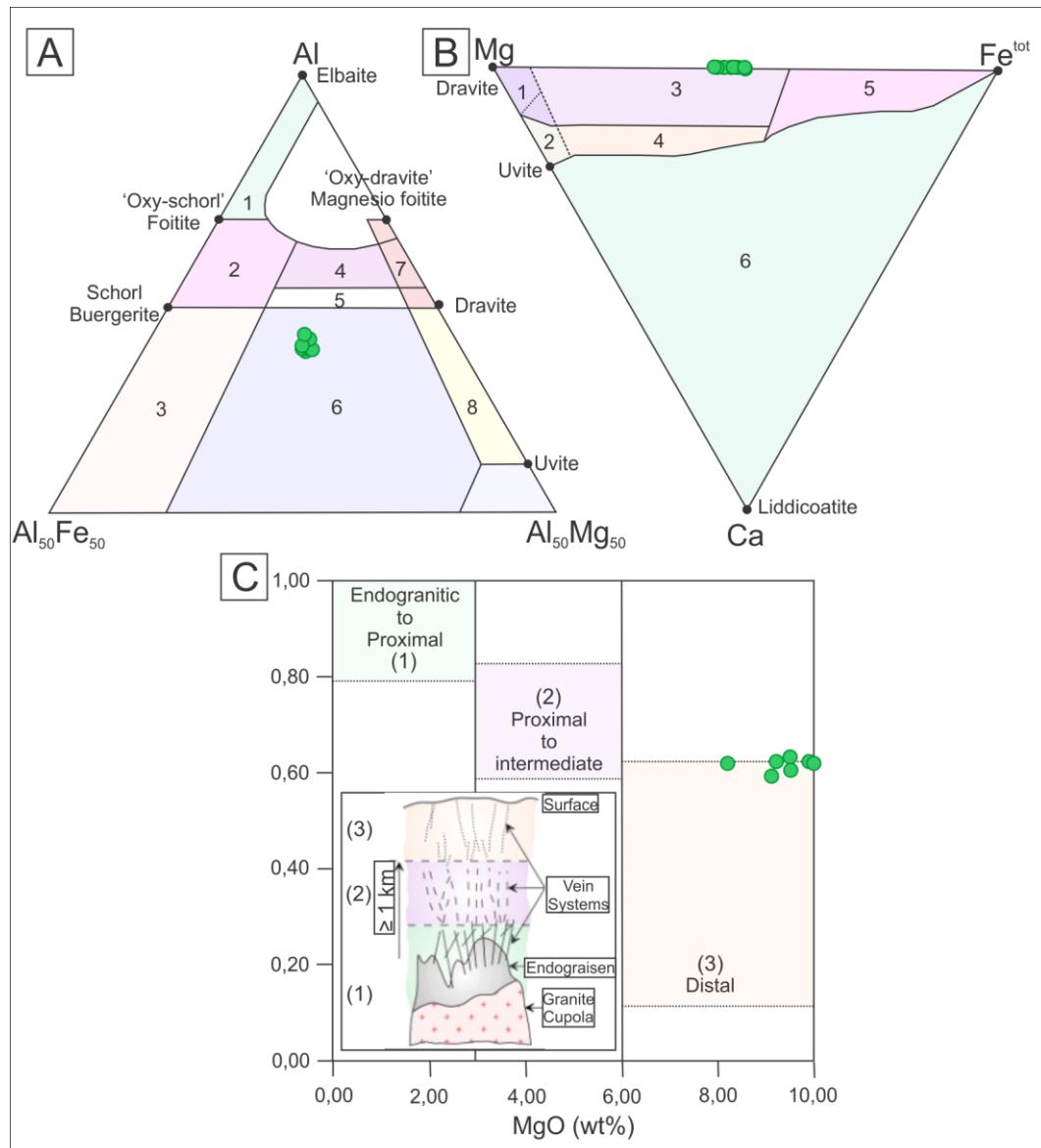


Figure 18 - Tourmaline classification. A and B) Ternary diagrams proposed by Henry and Guidotti (1985) to predict the geotectonic environment in which the tourmaline were generated. Legend: A) 1-Li-rich granitoid pegmatites and aplites; 2-Li-poor granitoids and their associated pegmatites and aplites; 3-Ferric iron-rich quartz-tourmaline rocks (hydrothermally altered granites); 4-Metapelites and metapsammites coexisting with an Al-saturating phase; 5-Metapelites and metapsammites not coexisting with an Al-saturating phase; 6-Ferric iron-rich quartz-tourmaline rocks, calc-silicate rocks, and metapelites; 7-Low-Ca meta ultramafics and Cr, V-rich metasediments; B) 1-Li-rich granitoid pegmatites and aplites; 2-Li-poor granitoids and associated pegmatites and aplites; 3-Ca-rich metapelites, metapsammites, and calc-silicate rocks. 4-Ca-poor metapelites, metapsammites, and quartz-tourmaline rocks; 5-Metacarbonates; 6-Metaultramafics. C) Binary diagram proposed by Pirajno and Smithies (1992) to estimate the proximity with a granitic source, based on major elements. Modified from Yavuz et al. (2014).

Cited references:

- Henry, D.J., Guidotti, C.V., 1985. Tourmaline as a petrogenetic indicator mineral: an example from the staurolite-grade metapelites of NW Maine. *Am. Mineral.* 70, 1–15.
- Henry, D.J., Novak, M., Hawthorne, F.C., Ertl, A., Dutrow, B.L., Uher, P., Pezzotta, F., 2011. Nomenclature of the tourmaline-supergroup minerals. *Am. Mineral.* 96, 895–913. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2011.3636>
- Prajno, F., Smithies, R.H., 1992. The FeO/(FeO+MgO) ratio of tourmaline: A useful indicator of spatial variations in granite-related hydrothermal mineral deposits. *J. Geochem. Explor.* 42, 371–381. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(92\)90033-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(92)90033-5)
- van Hinsberg, V.J., Henry, D.J., Marschall, H.R., 2011. Tourmaline: an ideal indicator of its host environment. *Can. Mineral.* 49, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3749/canmin.49.1.1>
- Yavuz, F., Karakaya, N., Yıldırım, D.K., Karakaya, M.Ç., Kumral, M., 2014. A Windows program for calculation and classification of tourmaline-supergroup (IMA-2011). *Comput. Geosci.* 63, 70–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2013.10.012>

Table 11 – Tourmaline mineral analyses

Weight Percent	SiO ₂	TiO ₂	Al ₂ O ₃	V ₂ O ₃	Cr ₂ O ₃	FeO	MnO	MgO	CaO	Na ₂ O	K ₂ O	F	H ₂ O	B ₂ O ₃	F	Total
	36,738	3.49	19.28	0.174	0	15	0.022	9.5040	0.08	0.374	8,812	0.904	3.245	9.938	0	102.183
	36,526	3.912	19.222	0.194	0	15	0.064	9.2070	0.229	0.28	9,004	0.781	3.453	10.035	0	104.488
	36,116	4.286	18.359	0.202	0.009	16.29	0.03	9.4850	0.033	0.311	9.05	0.933	3.461	10.083	0	105.544
	35,878	4.105	17,891	0.202	0	16	0.067	9.9220	0.043	0.328	9,221	0.823	3.417	9.83	0	103.248
	35,85	3.834	17,956	0.198	0.032	16	0.058	9.9780	0.087	0.343	8,978	0.999	3.211	9.743	0	100.954
	35,908	3.739	18,168	0.193	0.036	16.33	0.077	10.4040	0.044	0.354	9,308	1.044	2.981	10.052	0.421	104.613
	36,209	3.569	18,353	0.188	0	15	0.036	10.8880	0.036	0.311	8,89	1.04	2.793	10.071	0.421	103.444
	35,983	3.849	17,904	0.206	0.136	15	0.064	10.3880	0.099	0.327	8,724	0.884	3.207	9.722	0	99.929
	36,958	3.143	20,087	0.17	0.134	13	0.03	9.1120	0.085	0.314	8,934	0.898	3.251	9.978	0	102.23
	37,444	3.649	21,006	0.205	0	13	0.025	8.1930	0.078	0.249	9,19	0.583	3.456	10.058	0	104.514
	36,333	3.121	17,89	0.187	0.153	16	0.039	10.9160	0.082	0.318	9,037	1.064	2.961	9.935	0.421	103.475
	35,162	3.272	17,633	0.186	0.091	16	0.095	10.6620	0.107	0.354	8,916	1.212	2.767	9.916	0.421	102.262

apfu	Si	Ti	Al	Fe(3+)	Fe(2+)	Mg	K	F	B	(%) H ₂ O	OH	F	Total
	6.296	0.395	3.916	1.394	0.654	2.346	1.785	0	2.996	3.245	3.785	0	3.785
	6.235	0.391	3.878	1.496	0.676	2.324	1.988	0	2.994	3.453	3.989	0	3.989
	6.205	0.519	3.657	1.619	0.687	2.313	1.979	0	2.996	3.461	3.979	0	3.979
	6.188	0.532	3.542	1.738	0.628	2.372	2.03	0	2.999	3.417	4.03	0	4.03
	6.243	0.402	3.574	1.78	0.607	2.393	1.821	0	3.016	3.211	3.821	0	3.821
	6.051	0.39	3.668	1.891	0.423	2.577	1.985	0.547	3.024	2.981	3.438	0.547	3.985
	6.212	0.389	3.661	1.737	0.427	2.573	1.761	0.546	3.019	2.793	3.215	0.546	3.761
	6.257	0.403	3.582	1.758	0.335	2.665	1.824	0	3.014	3.207	3.825	0	3.825
	6.271	0.393	4.106	1.231	0.663	2.337	1.778	0	2.989	3.251	3.778	0	3.778
	6.394	0.39	4.277	0.94	0.939	2.061	1.984	0	2.958	3.456	3.984	0	3.984
	6.298	0.395	3.505	1.802	0.392	2.608	2.009	0.553	3.005	2.961	3.455	0.553	4.009
	6.135	0.395	3.512	1.958	0.387	2.613	1.789	0.554	3.033	2.767	3.235	0.554	3.789

X Sites	K(X)	Total(X)	Y Sites	Ti(Y)	Fe2+(Y)	Mg(Y)	Total(Y)	Z Sites	Al(Z)	Fe3+(Z)	Mg(Z)	Total(Z)	T Sites	Si(T)	Total(T)	V+W Sites	OH (V)	OH (W)	OH (V+W)	F (W)	O (W)	Total (V+W)
	1.785	1.785		0.395	0.654	1.656	2.704		3.916	1.394	0.69	6		6.296	6.296		3	0.785	3.785	0	0.215	4
	1.988	1.989		0.391	0.676	1.698	2.765		3.878	1.496	0.626	6		6.235	6.235		3	0.989	3.989	0	0.011	4
	1.979	1.979		0.519	0.687	1.589	2.795		3.657	1.619	0.724	6		6.205	6.205		3	0.979	3.979	0	0.021	4
	2.03	2.03		0.532	0.628	1.652	2.812		3.542	1.738	0.72	6		6.188	6.188		3	1	4.03	0	0	4
	1.821	1.821		0.402	0.607	1.748	2.757		3.574	1.78	0.646	6		6.243	6.243		3	0.821	3.821	0	0.179	4
	1.985	1.985		0.39	0.423	2.136	2.949		3.668	1.891	0.441	6		6.051	6.051		3	0.438	3.438	0.547	0.015	4
	1.761	1.761		0.389	0.427	1.971	2.788		3.661	1.737	0.602	6		6.212	6.212		3	0.215	3.215	0.546	0.239	4
	1.824	1.825		0.403	0.335	2.005	2.743		3.582	1.758	0.66	6		6.257	6.257		3	0.825	3.825	0	0.175	4
	1.778	1.778		0.393	0.663	1.673	2.729		4.106	1.231	0.664	6		6.271	6.271		3	0.778	3.778	0	0.222	4
	1.984	1.984		0.39	0.939	1.277	2.606		4.277	0.94	0.784	6		6.394	6.394		3	0.984	3.984	0	0.016	4
	2.009	2.009		0.395	0.392	1.915	2.702		3.505	1.802	0.693	6		6.298	6.298		3	0.447	3.455	0.553	0	4
	1.789	1.789		0.395	0.387	2.083	2.865		3.512	1.958	0.53	6		6.135	6.135		3	0.235	3.235	0.554	0.211	4

Alkali	Fluor-	K	1	OH	1	Si4+	3	Mg2+	2.307	Mg2+	0.693	Mg2+	5.307	Al3+	0	n.a.	5.307	Al3+	0.395	Ti4+
Alkali	Fluor-	K	1	OH	1	Si4+	3	Mg2+	2.47	Mg2+	0.53	Mg2+	5.47	Al3+	0	n.a.	5.47	Al3+	0.395	Ti4+

Cation Proportion	R1	R2	R3	Cation Proposition	R+	R2+	R3+	Element Ratio	Mg*	Al*	Na*	OH*	Site Charge	T-site	Z-site	Y-site	X-site	Total Cation charge
	0	4.394	4.441		1.785	3	5.836		2.605	6.099	1.785	0.785		25.183	17.31	6.198	1.785	50.475
0	4.496	4.398			1.989	3	5.895		2.609	6.156	1.989	0.989		24.939	17.374	6.312	1.989	50.614
0	4.619	4.346			1.979	3	5.967		2.481	6.313	1.979	0.979		24.822	17.276	6.626	1.979	50.703
0	4.738	4.25			2.03	3	5.989		2.468	6.344	2.03	1		24.752	17.28	6.688	2.03	50.75
0	4.78	4.109			1.821	3	5.891		2.598	6.159	1.821	0.821		24.973	17.354	6.318	1.821	50.466
0	4.891	4.187			1.985	3	6.079		2.61	6.339	1.985	0.985		24.205	17.559	6.678	1.985	50.426
0	4.737	4.179			1.761	3	5.917		2.611	6.177	1.761	0.761		24.85	17.398	6.354	1.761	50.363
0	4.758	4.118			1.825	3	5.878		2.597	6.146	1.825	0.825		25.028	17.34	6.293	1.825	50.485
0	4.231	4.628			1.778	3	5.86		2.607	6.122	1.778	0.778		25.082	17.336	6.245	1.778	50.441
0	3.94	4.795			1.984	3	5.736		2.61	5.996	1.984	0.984		25.575	17.216	5.992	1.984	50.768
0	4.802	4.03			2.009	3	5.834		2.605	6.097	2.009	1		25.191	17.307	6.194	2.009	50.701
0	4.958	4.038			1.789	3	5.997		2.605	6.261	1.789	0.789		24.538	17.47	6.522	1.789	50.319

Site Allocation	T-site	Z-site	Y-site	X-site	Fe(tot) / (Fe(tot) +Mg)	Na/(Na+Ca)	Al/(Al+Mg)	Al/(Al+Si)	Al/(Al+Fe(tot)+Mg)	Ca/(Ca+Fe(tot)+Mg)	O / (O + OH + F) (W-site)	Al / (Al + Fe3 + Cr) (Z-site)	Fe3+ / (Al + Fe3 + Cr) (Z-site)	Si excess	Normalizat.	Total (Z+Y sites)	Total (T+Z+Y sites)	Total (T+Z+Y+X sites)	Subgroup	Tourmaline species
	Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.466	1	0.625	0.383	0.471	0	0.215	0.738	0.262	0.296	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.704	15	16.785	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.483	1	0.625	0.383	0.463	0	0.011	0.722	0.278	0.235	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.765	15	16.989	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.499	1	0.613	0.371	0.442	0	0.021	0.693	0.307	0.205	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.795	15	16.979	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.499	1	0.599	0.364	0.428	0	0	0.671	0.329	0.188	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.812	15	17.03	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.499	1	0.599	0.364	0.428	0	0.179	0.668	0.332	0.243	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.757	15	16.821	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.473	1	0.587	0.377	0.429	0	0.015	0.66	0.34	0.051	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.949	15	16.985	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.457	1	0.587	0.371	0.436	0	0.239	0.678	0.322	0.212	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.788	15	16.761	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.44	1	0.573	0.364	0.429	0	0.175	0.671	0.329	0.257	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.743	15	16.825	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.448	1	0.637	0.396	0.493	0	0.222	0.769	0.231	0.271	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.729	15	16.778	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.477	1	0.675	0.401	0.521	0	0.016	0.82	0.18	0.394	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.606	15	16.984	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.457	1	0.573	0.358	0.422	0	0	0.66	0.34	0.298	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.702	15	17.009	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	
Full	Full	Deficiency	Full	0.473	1	0.573	0.364	0.415	0	0.211	0.642	0.358	0.135	15 cations (T+Z+Y)	8.865	15	16.789	subgroup 1	Potassium-dravite	

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 9 – COMPOSITION OF GARNETS FROM MEBG

Table 12 – Garnet mineral analyses

wt. %	All = 179			Paragneiss n=58			Pre-deformational metagranite n=52			Syn- to tardi-deformational granite n=69		
	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)
SiO ₂	37.49	0.44	0.06	37.50	0.28	0.07	37.32	0.68	0.19	37.59	0.24	0.06
TiO ₂	0.02	0.02	0	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0.02	0	0.02	0.02	0
Al ₂ O ₃	21.51	0.28	0.04	21.53	0.19	0.05	21.40	0.41	0.11	21.57	0.19	0.04
Cr ₂ O ₃	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
FeO	33.78	0.33	0.05	33.77	0.37	0.10	33.75	0.28	0.08	33.82	0.31	0.07
MgO	5.21	0.21	0.03	5.20	0.21	0.05	5.16	0.16	0.04	5.26	0.23	0.05
CaO	0.70	0.10	0.01	0.68	0.08	0.02	0.79	0.08	0.02	0.65	0.08	0.02
TOTAL	98.73	0.82	0.12	98.73	0.57	0.15	98.45	1.26	0.34	98.95	0.44	0.10

<i>apfu</i>	XRD						ICP-OES			EDS		
Si	3.00	0.01	0	3.00	0.01	0	3.00	0.02	0.00	3.00	0.01	0.0
Ti	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Al	2.03	0.01	0	2.03	0.01	0	2.03	0.02	0.0	2.03	0.01	0.0
Cr	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fe ³⁺	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01
Fe ²⁺	2.26	0.02	0	2.26	0.02	0.01	2.27	0.03	0.01	2.26	0.02	0.01
Mg	0.62	0.02	0	0.62	0.02	0.01	0.62	0.02	0.0	0.63	0.03	0.01
Ca	0.06	0.01	0	0.06	0.01	0	0.07	0.01	0.0	0.06	0.01	0.0
Total	7.98	0.01	0	7.98	0	0	7.98	0.0	0.0	7.98	0.0	0.0

Mole fractions	
----------------	--

XFe ² (VIII)	0.77	0.01	<0.01	0.77	0.01	<0.01	0.77	0.01	<0.01	0.77	0.01	<0.01
XMg (VIII)	0.21	0.01	<0.01	0.21	0.01	<0.01	0.21	0.01	<0.01	0.21	0.01	<0.01
XCa (VIII)	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
XFe ³ (VI)	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
XCr (VI)	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

End-members												
Almandine	77	0.80	0.12	77	0.79	0.20	77	0.72	0.20	77	0.84	0.20
Pyrope	21	0.84	0.12	21	0.86	0.22	21	0.59	0.16	21	0.95	0.22
Grossular	2	0.29	0.04	2	0.22	0.06	2	0.25	0.07	2	0.22	0.05
Andradite	0	0.04	0.01	0	0.03	0.01	0	0.05	0.01	0	0.03	0.01
Uvarovite	0	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 10 – GARNET DERIVATION ACCORDING TO ITS CHEMISTRY

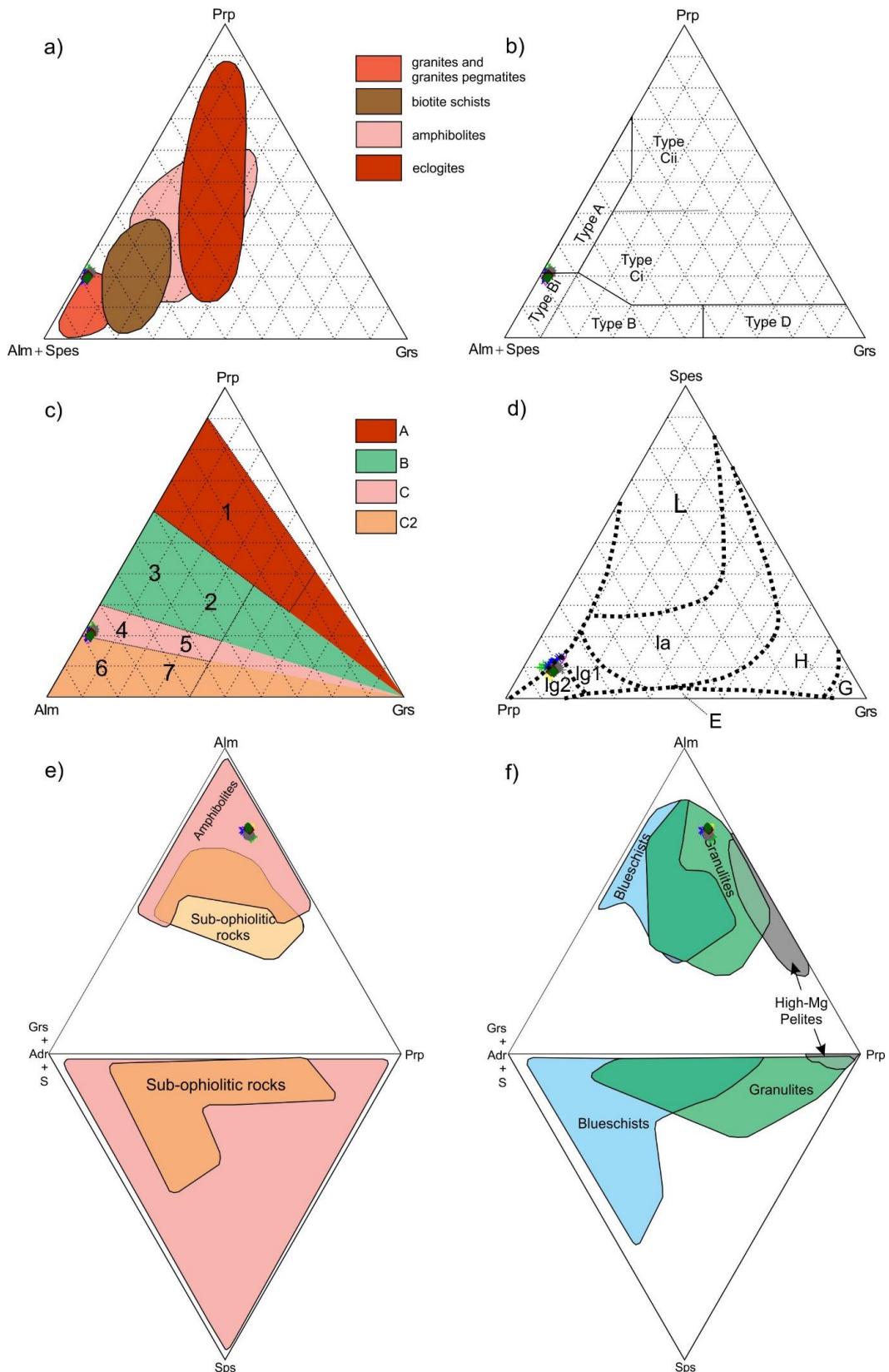


Figure 19 - Ternary Diagrams utilized by Krippner et al. (2014) to discriminate which rock the garnets derived from a) Diagram proposed by Wright (1938). Maurice Ewing Bank Garnets fall into granite and granites pegmatites garnets.

- b) Diagram proposed by Mange and Morton (2007) where A - High-grade rocks, mainly granulite or charnockites and igneous intermediate or felsic rocks; B – Metasedimentary rock that underwent to amphibolite facies; Bi – igneous intermediate or felsic rocks; Ci – high-grade metamorphic mafic rocks; Cii – High-Mg rocks such as metapyroxenites and metaperidotites; D – metasomatic rock, very low-grade rocks and calc-silicates from ultra-high-temperature metamorphism. Note that garnets from MEBC fall into either field A or B, being related to granulites or igneous intermediate or felsic rocks.
- c) Diagram proposed by Aubrecht et al. (2009). A – High pressure terranes and ultra-high pressure terranes; B – Eclogite or Granulite facies rocks; C – Amphibolite rocks. C1 – from upper amphibolite to granulite transition; C2 – Amphibolites but also blue-schists, skarns, serpentinites, and igneous rocks. The lithologies where garnets came from are: 1 – ultra-high eclogite terranes or peridotites; 2 – high-pressure eclogite and high-pressure mafic granulite; 3 – intermediate to felsic granulite; 4 – garnets from gneisses of upper amphibolite to granulite facies; 5 – garnets from amphibolites of upper amphibolite to granulite facies; 6 – garnets from gneisses of upper amphibolite facies. Note that MEBC garnets fall into field 4, suggesting a gneiss as host rock, metamorphosed in upper-amphibolite to granulite facies metamorphism.
- d) Diagram proposed by Teraoka et al. (1998, 1997). L – low-grade rocks; Ia – intermediate grade rocks (amphibolite facies); H – high-grade rocks; Ig1 and Ig2 - intermediate grade rocks (granulite facies); E – eclogites, G – granodiorites. Note that garnets fall into granulite facies rocks.
- e and f) Diagram proposed by Suggate and Hall (2014). Note that either in e or f, garnets do fill intermediate facies derivatives.

Cited references:

- Aubrecht, R., Mérés, S., Sýkora, M., Mikus, T., 2009. Provenance of the detrital garnets and spinels from the Albian sediments of the Czorsztyn Unit (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians, Slovakia). *Geol. Carpathica* 60, 463–483.
- Krippner, A., Meinholt, G., Morton, A.C., von Eynatten, H., 2014. Evaluation of garnet discrimination diagrams using geochemical data of garnets derived from various host rocks. *Sediment. Geol.* 306, 36–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2014.03.004>
- Mange, M.A., Morton, A.C., 2007. Geochemistry of heavy minerals, in: Wright, D.T., Mange, M.A. (Eds.), *Heavy Minerals in Use, Developments in Sedimentology*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 345–391.
- Suggate, S.M., Hall, R., 2014. Using detrital garnet compositions to determine provenance: a new compositional database and procedure. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 386, 373–393. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP386.8>
- Teraoka Y., Suzuki M., Hayashi T., Kawakami K., 1997. Detrital Garnets from Paleozoic and Mesozoic sandstones in the Onogawa area, East Kyushu, Southwest Japan. *Bull. Fac. Sch. Educ. Hiroshima Univ.* 19, 87–101.
- Teraoka, Y., Suzuki, M., Kawakami, K., 1998. Provenance of Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments in the Median Zone of Southwest Japan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Jpn.* 49, 394–411.
- Wright, W.I., 1938. The composition and occurrence of garnets. *Am. Mineral.* 23, 436–449

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 11 – COMPOSITION OF FELDSPAR GROUP MINERALS

Table 13 – Feldspars mineral analyses

wt. %	Alkali Feldspars												Plagioclase		
	All units n=77			Paragneiss n=38			Weathered Paragneiss n=9			Pre-deformational Granitoids n=20			Paragneiss n=35		
	\bar{x}	σ	$Cl(2\sigma)$	\bar{x}	σ	$Cl(2\sigma)$	\bar{x}	σ	$Cl(2\sigma)$	\bar{x}	σ	$Cl(2\sigma)$	\bar{x}	σ	$Cl(2\sigma)$
SiO ₂	64.39	0.63	0.15	64.29	0.47	0.15	63.89	1.02	0.67	64.82	0.45	0.20	64.15	2.48	0.82
TiO ₂	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0	0	N.A.	0	0	N.A.	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
Al ₂ O ₃	18.81	0.35	0.08	18.79	0.24	0.07	18.89	0.58	0.38	18.82	0.40	0.18	21.23	1.33	0.44
FeO	0.09	0.17	0.04	0.10	0.22	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.71	0.86	0.28
MnO	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01
MgO	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.14	0.23	0.07
CaO	0.13	0.11	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.02	0.17	0.11	0.07	0.14	0.15	0.07	1.15	0.73	0.24
Na ₂ O	1.78	0.83	0.20	1.71	0.50	0.16	2.50	1.69	1.10	1.60	0.66	0.29	9.03	0.83	0.27
K ₂ O	14.11	1.25	0.30	14.29	0.77	0.25	12.79	2.53	1.66	14.38	0.77	0.34	1.82	0.77	0.26
TOTAL	99.34	0.72	0.17	99.31	0.54	0.17	98.38	0.42	0.27	99.84	0.66	0.29	98.25	1.41	0.47
<i>apfu</i>															
Si	2.98	0.02	<0.01	2.98	0.01	<0.01	2.97	0.03	0.02	2.98	0.02	0.01	2.89	0.07	0.02
Ti	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Al	1.03	0.02	<0.01	1.03	0.01	<0.01	1.04	0.03	0.02	1.02	0.02	0.01	1.13	0.07	0.02
Fe	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.00	<0.01	0.03	0.04	0.01
Mn	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
Mg	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01
Ca	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.04	0.01
Na	0.16	0.07	0.02	0.15	0.04	0.01	0.22	0.15	0.10	0.14	0.06	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.02
K	0.83	0.08	0.02	0.84	0.05	0.01	0.76	0.16	0.10	0.84	0.05	0.02	0.11	0.05	0.01
TOTAL	5.01	0.01	<0.01	5.01	0.01	<0.01	5.00	0.01	0.01	5.00	0.01	0.01	5.00	0.02	0.01
Or	84.64	8.38	1.84	82.70	8.34	2.38	76.53	15.62	10.21	85.01	6.01	2.63	11.15	4.84	1.60
Ab	14.78	8.13	1.78	16.70	8.06	2.30	22.62	15.26	9.97	14.29	5.90	2.58	83.01	5.27	1.75
An	0.58	0.52	0.11	0.60	0.43	0.12	0.85	0.53	0.34	0.69	0.73	0.32	5.84	3.63	1.20

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 12 –MICA MINERAL ANALYSES

Table 14 – Mica mineral analyses

wt. %	Paragneiss n=149			Syn- to Tardi-deformational Granitoids n=10			Melanossome n=26		
	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)	\bar{x}	σ	Cl (2 σ)
SiO ₂	36.77	2.29	0.37	40.18	3.74	2.32	39.56	4.74	1.82
TiO ₂	3.44	1.52	0.24	2.58	2.08	1.29	1.39	1.55	0.6
Al ₂ O ₃	18.1	2.64	0.42	24.49	3.07	1.9	21.22	6.42	2.47
FeO	16.14	2.28	0.37	12.5	4.05	2.51	16.65	8.27	3.18
MnO	0.03	0.02	0	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.01
MgO	8.01	1.92	0.31	3.37	0.75	0.46	4.87	2.69	1.03
CaO	0.11	0.11	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.02	0.35	0.23	0.09
Na ₂ O	0.16	0.06	0.01	0.13	0.06	0.03	0.22	0.12	0.05
K ₂ O	7.79	1.87	0.3	4.21	1.15	0.71	6.38	2.71	1.04
F	0.56	0.26	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.23	0.23	0.09
Cr ₂ O ₃	0.07	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.03
H ₂ O*	3.63	0.19	0.03	3.83	0.23	0.15	3.74	0.36	0.14
Subtotal	94.77	2.83	0.45	91.48	2.11	1.31	94.7	3.29	1.26
O=F,Cl	0.21	0.13	0.02	0.13	0.1	0.06	0.18	0.12	0.05
TOTAL	94.56	2.85	0.46	91.35	2.13	1.32	94.52	3.33	1.28

apfu									
Si	5.71	0.24	0.04	6.04	0.33	0.2	6	0.31	0.12
Al ^{IV}	2.29	0.24	0.04	1.96	0.33	0.2	2	0.31	0.12
Al ^{VI}	1.03	0.62	0.1	2.38	0.7	0.44	1.75	1.07	0.41
Al total	3.31	0.41	0.07	4.34	0.41	0.25	3.74	0.81	0.31
Ti	0.4	0.18	0.03	0.3	0.26	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.07
Cr	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0
Fe	2.1	0.32	0.05	1.6	0.63	0.39	2.21	1.2	0.46
Mn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0
Mg	1.86	0.44	0.07	0.76	0.18	0.11	1.13	0.63	0.24
Ca	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.06	0.04	0.01
Na	0.05	0.02	0	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.01
K	1.55	0.37	0.06	0.81	0.2	0.13	1.22	0.49	0.19
OH*	3.76	0.15	0.02	3.85	0.12	0.07	3.79	0.14	0.05
F	0.24	0.15	0.02	0.15	0.12	0.07	0.21	0.14	0.05
Y total	5.41	0.2	0.03	5.05	0.29	0.18	5.26	0.67	0.26
X total	1.61	0.37	0.06	0.86	0.22	0.14	1.34	0.47	0.18
Total Al	3.31	0.41	0.07	4.34	0.41	0.25	3.74	0.81	0.31
TOTAL	19.02	0.45	0.07	17.91	0.33	0.21	18.6	0.54	0.21
Al ^{VI} + Fe ³⁺ + Ti	1.43	0.48	0.08	2.68	0.49	0.3	1.91	0.96	0.37
Fe ²⁺ + Mn	2.11	0.32	0.05	1.6	0.63	0.39	2.21	1.2	0.46

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 13 – ZIRCON TRACE ANALYSES

Table 15 – Trace elements analyses from zircon

Spot	Event	Age	2s	Th/U	206Pb	208Pb	Th (ppm)	U (ppm)	Ti (ppm)	T °C
1	Post-met?	866.10	20.57	0.58	1131.65	62.60	734.10	1272.36	29.31	845
2		981.46	11.86	0.01	452.50	1.45	3.31	630.21	5.00	683
3		1019.77	20.19	0.03	887.16	6.73	26.56	873.40	6.32	702
4	Rodinia Event Metamorphism / Vulcanic Arc	1033.17	20.95	0.28	453.43	16.96	140.14	496.07	3.97	666
5		1058.83	20.01	0.02	742.25	2.49	16.58	880.62	40.04	880
6		1059.36	19.95	0.44	666.94	17.24	361.62	820.86	40.68	881
7		1060.44	22.90	0.02	294.33	3.90	10.12	447.12		
8		1139.21	19.20	0.37	536.89	21.47	229.52	621.99	10.34	744
9		1142.28	19.16	0.89	728.80	69.85	826.65	928.69	104.84	
10		1146.36	19.62	0.01	742.67	4.27	12.17	980.48	3.98	666
11		1146.87	19.36	0.04	322.21	3.00	19.59	460.45	2.86	642
12		1149.16	20.35	0.72	923.79	69.80	693.66	969.36	200.73	
13		1150.69	19.31	0.06	926.81	7.13	71.68	1195.70	5.56	692
14		1159.05	19.96	0.28	272.87	11.92	95.12	342.01	5.57	692
15		1171.88	19.05	0.31	785.21	24.25	264.14	853.53	12.67	762
16	NMB Derived	1172.89	19.03	0.50	504.19	14.23	409.05	825.92	18.07	796
17		1181.13	19.93	0.34	351.58	16.17	140.57	416.05	6.80	708
18		1183.37	19.65	0.69	314.06	32.37	292.46	420.84	12.56	761
19		1197.23	19.47	0.33	294.67	14.01	121.28	362.42	3.78	662
20		1239.29	18.95	0.20	915.73	4.64	256.82	1287.06	12.87	764
21		1270.86	20.67	0.19	262.01	6.06	80.62	428.92	13.72	770
22		1277.85	28.05	0.33	147.41	7.44	54.65	164.33	9.49	736
23		1288.13	19.28	0.44	214.42	13.96	126.82	287.14	121.73	1021
24		1307.02	18.72	0.40	888.46	26.98	490.86	1231.16	24.89	828
25	Other Terranes Derived	1466.56	18.59	0.08	521.32	6.50	34.66	446.94	4.21	670
26		1630.82	41.41	0.54	146.96	10.46	66.45	124.08	8.35	725

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 14 – REACTION BOXES DESCRIPTION

- 1 Chl + Ilm + Cpx + Liq + Qtz + Phl + Mic + Rut + Law
 2 Chl + Ilm + Cpx + H2O + Qtz + Prl + Mic + Rut + Law
 3 Plag + Bt + ilm + Qtz + Ep + Ky + Liq + H2O
 4 Plag + Grt + IIm + Qtz + Ep + Ky + Liq
 5 2Plag + Bt + Ep + IIm + Qtz + Ky + Liq + Grt
 6 2Plag + Grt + IIm + Liq + Qtz + Ky
 7 2 Plag + Bt + IIm + H2O + Qtz + Ky + Liq
 8 Plag + IIm + Crd + Liq + Qtz + Sil
 9 Plag + IIm + Qtz + Crd + Liq
 10 Plag + IIm + Qtz + Crd + Liq
 11 2Plag + Grt + Bt + IIm + Crd + Liq + Qtz + Sil
 12 2Plag + IIm + Qtz + Crd + Sil + Liq
 13 2Plag + Bt + IIm + Qtz + And + Crd + H2O + Liq
 14 2Plag + IIm + Crd + H2O + Qtz + And
 15 2Plag + Bt + IIm + Qtz + And + Crd + H2O
 16 2Plag + Bt + IIm + Crd + Liq + H2O + Qtz + Sil
 17 2Plag + Bt + IIm + Crd + H2O + Qtz + Sil
 18 2Plag + Bt + IIm + Qtz + Sil + H2O + Liq
 19 Plag + Bt + IIm + H2O + Qtz + And + Ab + Mic
 20 Plag + Bt + Chl + IIm + H2O + Qtz + And + Ab + Mic
 21 Plag + Bt + Chl + IIm + H2O + Qtz + Ky + Ab + Mic
 22 Plag + Bt + IIm + H2O + Qtz + Ky + Ab + Mic
 23 Bt + Chl + IIm + Ep + H2O + Qtz + Ky + Ab + Mic
 24 Bt + IIm + Ep + H2O + Qtz + Ab + Mic
 25 Chl + IIm + Ep + H2O + Qtz + Prl + Alb + Mic + Rut
 26 Chl + IIm + H2O + Qtz + Prl + Alb + Mic + Rut + Law
 27 Chl + IIm + Liq + Qtz + Prl + Ab + Mic + Rut + Law

Figure 20 – Reaction boxes from Pseudosection analyses.

**SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 15 – GARNET AND ALKALI FELDSPAR
ISOPLETS**

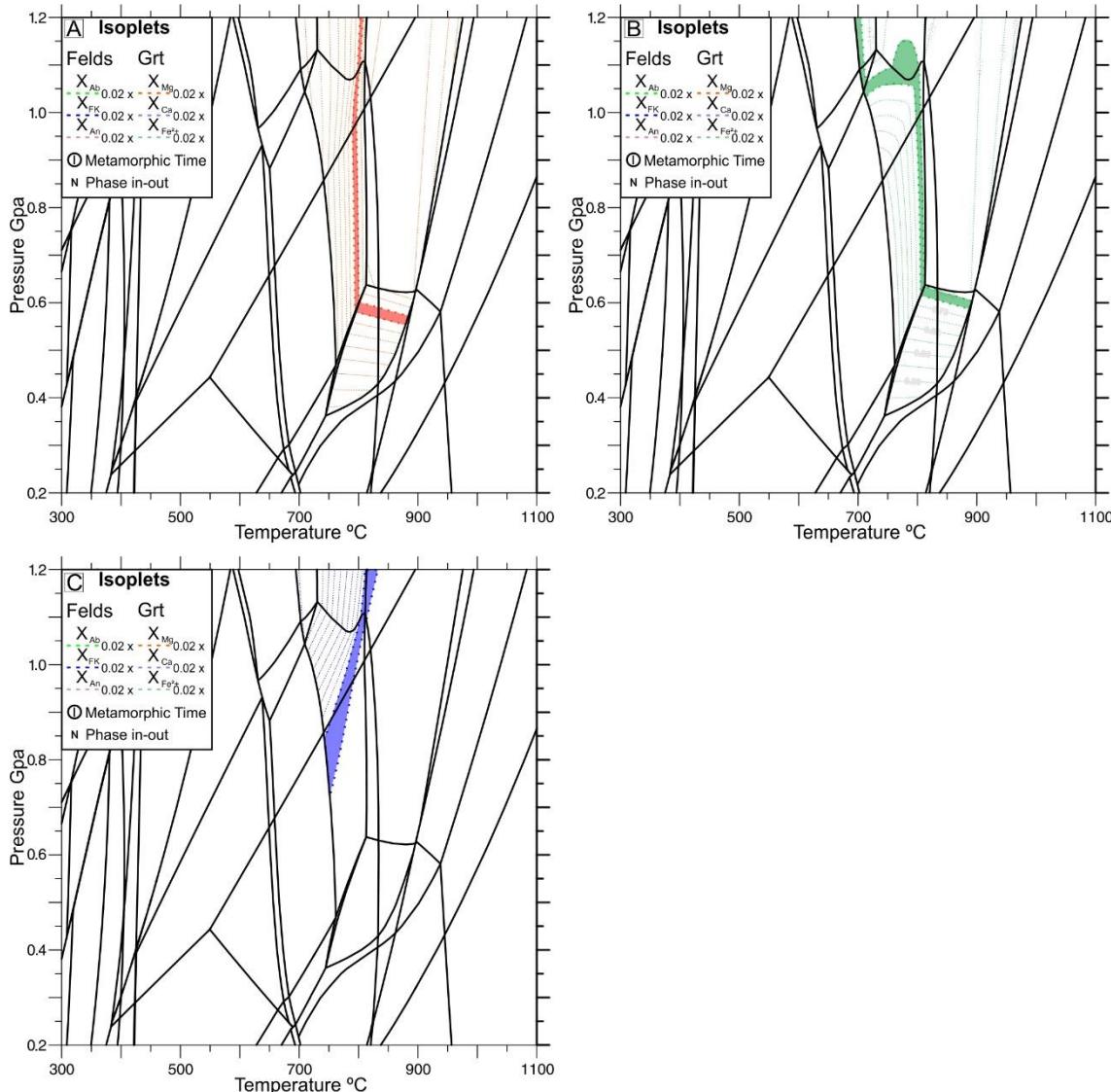


Figure 21 – Garnet isopleths. A - X_{Fe} isoplets, demonstrating a high-temperature inverse proportionality with almandine series; B - X_{Mg} component, demonstrating a PxT direct proportional relationship with pyrope series. C - X_{Ca} suggesting either an inverse proportion between grossular series. Numbers represent recrystallization events. Arrows represent a simplified P x T trajectory.

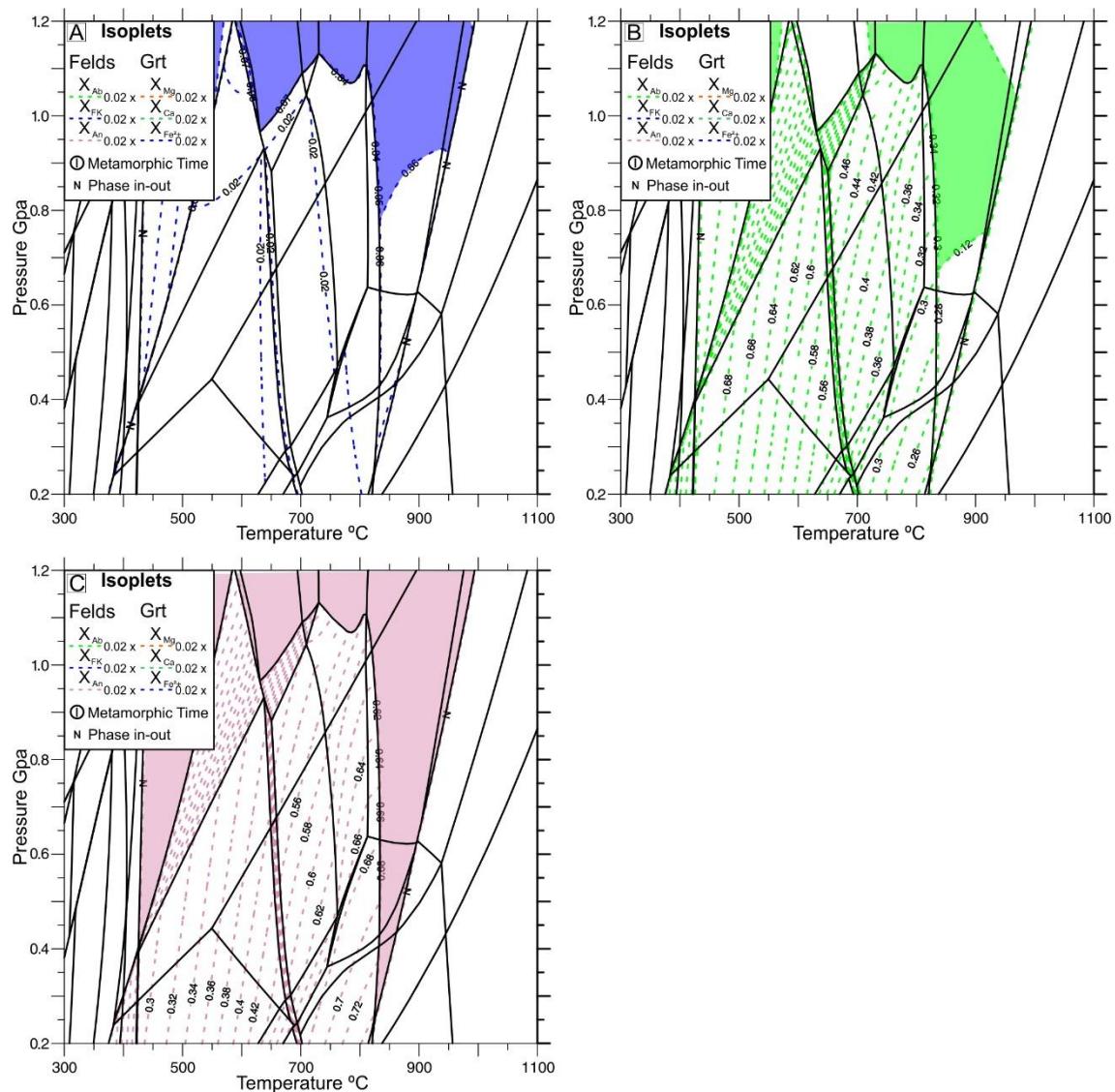


Figure 22 – Alkali-feldspar isopleths. A – X_{FK} ; B – X_{Ab} ; C - X_{An} .

Table 16—Alkali feldspars close to Bt-out reaction identified in #16R2-08.

#16R2-08B						
Number	1	2	3	4	5	6
SiO ₂	64.99	64.84	64.57	64.99	64.38	64.48
TiO ₂	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Al ₂ O ₃	18.78	18.76	19.01	18.79	18.75	18.90
FeO	0.01	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.15	0.01
MnO	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MgO	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
CaO	0.08	0.20	0.12	0.08	0.27	0.66
Na ₂ O	1.59	1.35	1.44	1.45	1.54	1.51
K ₂ O	14.51	14.93	14.90	14.68	14.41	14.39
TOTAL	99.99	100.18	100.19	100.06	99.51	99.94
Si	2.99	2.98	2.97	2.99	2.98	2.97
Al	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.03
Fe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ca	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03
Na	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13
K	0.85	0.88	0.87	0.86	0.85	0.85
Total	5.00	5.01	5.02	5.00	5.01	5.01
XOr	85.35	87.09	86.64	86.58	84.86	83.48
XAb	14.25	11.92	12.76	13.04	13.80	13.31
XAn	0.40	0.98	0.61	0.39	1.35	3.20

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL 16 – AUTHOR REFERENCES

We made the Natal-Maud Belt age distribution chart using the software Isoplot (Ludwig, 2012). The ages from Agulhas Plateau are according to Allen and Tucholke (1981). Coasts Lands and West Antarctica ages are according to Eastin and Faure (1971), Gose et al. (1997), Millar and Pankhurst (1987), and Storey et al. (1994). Meredith Complex ages are according to Jacobs et al. (1999), and Rex and Tanner (1982). The ages from Sverdupfjella Terrane are according Bisnath and Frimmel (2005), Board et al. (2005), Grantham et al. (2008), Groenewald et al. (1995, 1991), Harris (1999), Harris et al. (1995), Jackson (1999), Moyes et al. (1993), Moyes and Barton (1990), and Moyes and Harris (1996). The ages from Kirwanveggen Terrane are according Bisnath and Frimmel (2005), Groenewald et al. (1995), Harris (1999), Jackson (1999), and Wolmarans and Kent (1982). Heimefrontfjella ages are according to Arndt et al. (1991), Bauer et al. (2003a, 2003c, 2003b, 2016), Gose et al. (1997), Groenewald et al. (1995), Jacobs et al. (1996, 2003a, 2003c, 2003b), and Jacobs (2009). The ages from Natal Province are according Barton (1983), Cornell and Thomas (2006), Eglington et al. (2010, 2003), Evans et al. (2007), Grantham et al. (2012), Harmer (1979); Jacobs and Thomas (1996), Johnston et al. (2001); Mendonidis et al. (2015, 2002); Mendonidis and Armstrong (2016, 2009), Spencer et al. (2015), Thomas (1989), Thomas et al. (2003, 1996), and Thomas and Eglington (1990).

Cited references:

- Allen, R.B., Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Petrography and implications of continental rocks from the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean. *Geology* 9, 463. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2)
- Arndt, N.T., Todt, W., Chauvel, C., Tapfer, M., Weber, K., 1991. U-Pb zircon age and Nd isotopic composition of granitoids, charnockites and supracrustal rocks from Heimefrontfjella, Antarctica. *Geol. Rundsch.* 80, 759–777.
- Barton, E.S., 1983. The geochronology of the frontal zones of the Namaqua-Natal mobile belt (Ph. D.). University of Witwatersrand, South Africa.
- Bauer, W., Fielitz, W., Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Spaeth, G., 2003a. Mafic Dykes from Heimefrontfjella and implications for the post-Grenvillian to pre-Pan-African geological evolution of western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.* 15, 379–391. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102003001391>
- Bauer, W., Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Schmidt, R., 2003b. Late Mesoproterozoic Arc and Back-arc Volcanism in the Heimefrontfjella (East Antarctica) and Implications for the Palaeogeography at the Southeastern Margin of the Kaapvaal-Grunehogna Craton. *Gondwana Res.* 6, 449–465. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)70998-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)70998-9)
- Bauer, W., Siemes, H., Spaeth, G., Jacobs, J., 2016. Transpression and tectonic exhumation in the Heimefrontfjella, western orogenic front of the East African/Antarctic Orogen, revealed by quartz textures of high strain domains. *Polar Res.* 35, 25420. <https://doi.org/10.3402/polar.v35.25420>
- Bauer, W., Thomas, R.J., Jacobs, J., 2003c. Proterozoic-Cambrian history of Dronning Maud Land in the context of Gondwana assembly. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 206, 247–269. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.206.01.13>
- Bisnath, A., Frimmel, H., 2005. Metamorphic evolution of the Maud Belt: P-T-t Path for high-grade gneisses in Gjelsvikfjella, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. *J. Afr. Earth Sci. - J AFR EARTH SCI* 43, 505–524. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2005.09.007>
- Board, W.S., Frimmel, H.E., Armstrong, R.A., 2005. Pan-African Tectonism in the Western Maud Belt: P-T-t Path for High-grade Gneisses in the H.U. Sverdrupfjella, East Antarctica. *J. Petrol.* 46, 671–699. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egh093>
- Cornell, D.H., Thomas, R.J., 2006. Age and tectonic significance of the Banana Beach Gneiss, KwaZulu-Natal South Coast, South Africa. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 109, 335–340. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.109.3.335>
- Eastin, R., Faure, G., 1971. The Age of the Littlewood Volcanics of Coats Land, Antarctica. *J. Geol.* 79, 241–245. <https://doi.org/10.1086/627612>
- Eglinton, B.M., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., 2010. U-Pb SHRIMP ZIRCON DATING OF MESOPROTEROZOIC MAGMATIC ROCKS FROM THE SCOTTBURGH AREA, CENTRAL MZUMBE TERRANE, KWAZULU-NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 113, 229–235. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.113.2.229>
- Eglinton, B.M., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Walraven, F., 2003. Zircon geochronology of the Oribi Gorge Suite, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: constraints on the timing of trans-current shearing in the Namaqua–Natal Belt. *Precambrian Res.* 123, 29–46. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00016-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00016-0)
- Evans, D.M., Windrim, D.P., Armstrong, R.A., 2007. Age of Metavolcanic rocks at the northern margin of the Namaqua-Natal Metamorphic Province in the Karas Mountains, Namibia, defined by SHRIMP U-Pb dating of zircons. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 110, 47–54. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.110.1.47>
- Gose, W.A., Helper, M.A., Connelly, J.N., Hutson, F.E., Dalziel, I.W.D., 1997. Paleomagnetic data and U-Pb isotopic age determinations from Coats Land, Antarctica: Implications for late Proterozoic plate reconstructions. *J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth* 102, 7887–7902. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB03595>
- Grantham, G.H., Macey, P.H., Ingram, B.A., Roberts, M.P., Armstrong, R.A., Hokada, T., Shiraishi, K., Jackson, C., Bisnath, A., Manhica, V., 2008. Terrane correlation between Antarctica, Mozambique and Sri Lanka; comparisons of geochronology, lithology, structure and metamorphism and possible implications for the geology of southern Africa and Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 308, 91–119. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP308.4>
- Grantham, G.H., Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Satish-Kumar, M., 2012. Multiple origins of charnockite in the Mesoproterozoic Natal belt, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa. *Geosci. Front., Charnockites and Charnockites* 3, 755–771. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2012.05.006>
- Groenewald, P.B., Grantham, G.H., Watkeys, M.K., 1991. Geological evidence for a Proterozoic to

- Mesozoic link between southeastern Africa and Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *J. Geol. Soc.* 148, 1115–1123. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.6.1115>
- Groenewald, P.B., Moyes, A.B., Grantham, G.H., Krynauw, J.R., 1995. East Antarctic crustal evolution: geological constraints and modelling in western Dronning Maud Land. *Precambrian Res.* 75, 231–250. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(95\)80008-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(95)80008-6)
- Harmer, R., 1979. Pre-cape geology of the Tugela valley north of Kranskop, Natal (M. Sc.). University of Natal.
- Harris, P.D., 1999. The geological evolution of Neumayerskarvet in the Northern Kirwanveggen, Western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (Ph.D. Thesis). Rand Afrikaans University, Johannesburg.
- Harris, P.D., Moyes, A.B., Fanning, C.M., Armstrong, R.A., Barton, J.M., Copperthwaite, Y.E., 1995. Zircon ion microprobe results from the Maudheim high-grade gneiss terrane, western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Centen. Geocongress 3–7*.
- Jackson, C., 1999. Characterization of Mesoproterozoic to Palaeozoic crustal evolution of Western Dronning Maud Land. Unpubl. Rep. South Afr. Natl. Antarct. Program Study 534, 80.
- Jacobs, J., 2009. A review of two decades (1986 – 2008) of geochronological work in Heimefrontfjella, and geotectonic Interpretation of western Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. *Polarforschung* 79, 47–57.
- Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Fanning, C., 2003a. Late Neoproterozoic/Early Palaeozoic events in central Dronning Maud Land and significance for the southern extension of the East African Orogen into East Antarctica. *Precambrian Res.* 126, 27–53. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00125-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00125-6)
- Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Fanning, C., 2003b. New age constraints for Grenville-age metamorphism in western central Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica), and implications for the palaeogeography of Kalahari in Rodinia. *Int. J. Earth Sci.* 92, 301–315. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-003-0335-x>
- Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Spaeth, G., Thomas, R.J., Weber, K., 1996. Litholog and structure of the Grenville-aged (≈ 1.1 Ga) basement of heimefrontfjella (East Antarctica). *Geol. Rundsch.* 85, 800–821. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02440112>
- Jacobs, J., Fanning, C., Bauer, W., 2003c. Timing of Grenville-age vs. Pan-African medium- to high grade metamorphism in western Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica) and significance for correlations in Rodinia and Gondwana. *Precambrian Res.* 125, 1–20. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00048-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00048-2)
- Jacobs, J., Thomas, R.J., 1996. Pan-African rejuvenation of the c. 1.1 Ga Natal Metamorphic Province(South Africa):K–Ar muscovite and titanite fission track evidence. *J. Geol. Soc.* 153, 971–978. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.153.6.0971>
- Jacobs, J., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Henjes-Kunst, F., 1999. Age and thermal evolution of the Mesoproterozoic Cape Meredith Complex, West Falkland. *J. Geol. Soc.* 156, 917–928. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.156.5.0917>
- Johnston, S.T., Armstrong, R., Arima, M., 2001. Preliminary U-Pb geochronology of the Tugela terrane, Natal belt, eastern South Africa. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Res.* 55, 40–58.
- Ludwig, K.R., 2012. Users Manual for ISOPLOT/EX, Version 3. A Geochronological Toolkit for Microsoft Excel, Berkeley Geochronological Centre Special Publication.
- Mendonidis, P., Armstrong, R.A., 2016. U–Pb Zircon (SHRIMP) ages of granite sheets and timing of deformational events in the Natal Metamorphic Belt, southeastern Africa: Evidence for deformation partitioning and implications for Rodinia reconstructions. *Precambrian Res.* 278, 22–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2016.03.003>
- Mendonidis, P., Armstrong, R.A., 2009. A new U–Pb zircon age for the Portobello Granite from the southern part of the Natal Metamorphic Belt. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 112, 197–208. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.112.2.197>
- Mendonidis, P., Armstrong, R.A., Eglington, B.M., Grantham, G.H., Thomas, R.J., 2002. Metamorphic history and U–Pb Zircon (SHRIMP) geochronology of the Glenmore Granite: Implications for the tectonic evolution of the Natal Metamorphic Province. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 105, 325–336. <https://doi.org/10.2113/1050325>
- Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Grantham, G.H., Armstrong, R.A., 2015. Geochronology of emplacement and charnockite formation of the Margate Granite Suite, Natal Metamorphic Province, South Africa: Implications for Natal-Maud belt correlations. *Precambrian Res.*, The structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 189–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.02.013>
- Millar, I.L., Pankhurst, R.J., 1987. Rb-Sr geochronology of the region between the Antarctic Peninsula

- and the Transantarctic Mountains: Haag nunataks and Mesozoic granitoids, in: McKenzie, G.D. (Ed.), Geophysical Monograph Series. American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C., pp. 151–160.
- Moyes, A.B., Barton, J.M., 1990. A review of isotopic data from western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Zentralblatt Geol. Palaeontol. Teil 1* 1.
- Moyes, A.B., Barton, J.M., Groenewald, P.B., 1993. Late Proterozoic to Early Palaeozoic tectonism in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: supercontinental fragmentation and amalgamation. *J. Geol. Soc.* 150, 833–842. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.150.5.0833>
- Moyes, A.B., Harris, P.D., 1996. Geological evolution of western Dronning Maud Land within a Gondwana framework. (South African National Antarctic Programme Final Report), Radiogenic Isotope Geology Project 1991–1996. Johannesburg.
- Rex, D.C., Tanner, P.W.G., 1982. Precambrian age for gnaisses at Cape Meredith in the Falkland Islands, in: Craddock, C. (Ed.), Antarctic Geoscience, B. University of Wisconsin Press, International Union of Geological Sciences, pp. 107–108.
- Spencer, C.J., Thomas, R.J., Roberts, N.M.W., Cawood, P.A., Millar, I., Tapster, S., 2015. Crustal growth during island arc accretion and transcurrent deformation, Natal Metamorphic Province, South Africa: New isotopic constraints. *Precambrian Res.*, The structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 203–217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.011>
- Storey, B.C., Pankhurst, R.J., Johnson, A.C., 1994. The Grenville Province within Antarctica: a test of the SWEAT hypothesis. *J. Geol. Soc.* 151, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.1.0001>
- Thomas, R.J., 1989. A tale of two tectonic terranes. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 92, 306–321.
- Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Eglington, B.M., 2003. Geochronology of the Sikombe Granite, Transkei, Natal Metamorphic Province, South Africa. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 106, 403–408. <https://doi.org/10.2113/106.4.403>
- Thomas, R.J., De Beer, C.H., Bowring, S.A., 1996. A comparative study of the Mesoproterozoic late orogenic porphyritic granitoids of southwest Namaqualand and Natal, South Africa. *J. Afr. Earth Sci., IGCP 348 (Mozambique and Related Belts)* 23, 485–508. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362\(97\)00014-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362(97)00014-6)
- Thomas, R.J., Eglington, B.M., 1990. A Rb-Sr, Sm-Nd and U-Pb zircon isotopic study of the Mzumbe Suite, the oldest intrusive granitoid in southern Natal, South Africa. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 93, 761–765.
- Wolmarans, L.G., Kent, A., 1982. Geological investigations in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, a synthesis. South African Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research.

FIM DO MANUSCRITO

1 CONCLUSÕES

2 • As rochas do embasamento de Maurice Ewing Bank consistem de um
3 complex formado por rochas metamórficas polifásicas e contrapartes ígneos
4 intrusivos.

5 • Cinco litofácies magmato-metamórficas foram descritas em detalhe,
6 representando uma assembléia comum de terrenos granulíticos colisionais, onde
7 processos ígneos e metamórficos coexistem em uma intrínseca relação.

8 • Mesmo com a carência de elementos de mapeamento, os dados
9 obtidos e interpretados coincidem com dados de terrenos adjacentes como Província
10 Natal (majoritariamente Margate) e Dronning Maud Land (majoritariamente
11 Kirvanveggen, Sverdrupfjella e Heimefrontfjella).

12 • Os protólitos da litofácies paragneiss foram depositados próximos a
13 fonte, em um context de *back-arc*. Os detritos derivaram de rochas juvenis expostas
14 devido a tectônica collisional em uma elongação do arco meta-vulcanossedimentar
15 de Margate-Sivorg.

16 • A primeira fase de recristalização, relacionada com os eventos
17 Grenvillianos, é dividida em 4 episódios de recristalização / deformação. A evolução
18 experienciada pelo MEBC contempla o espectro esperado de um ciclo orogênico.

19 • Os eventos Rodínia 1 (R1) e R2 são relacionados com um episódio de
20 dobramento e cavalgamento Gerado pela colisão de duas massas cratônicas. Esse
21 evento gerou os granitos pré- e sin-deformacionais. Mzumbe e Margate, na província
22 de Natal, e Sivorg-Vardeklettane, em Dronning Maud Land, também registraram
23 eventos de gênese similar, relacionado com granitolização e geração de fusão
24 parcial.

25 • O evento R3 é interpretado como o climax metamórfico, chegando a
26 fácie Granulito. Entre R2 e R3 há um episódio de descompressão termométrica,
27 interpretada como gerada por exumação tectônica. Como resultado da
28 descompressão, granitóides sin- a tardi-deformacionais, produto de expressivos
29 volumes de fusão parcial, são a litofácies característica. Este evento
30 descompressivo também é registrado, através da ocorrência de grandes plutons em
31 Mzumbe-Margate e Dronning Maud Land.

32 • O evento R4 é correlacionável com processos tardi-anatéticos e possui
33 como litofácies característica os granitóides pós-deformacionais. Este evento marca
34 o fim da orogênese formadora do Rodínia no MEBC. Nas regiões adjacentes há
35 diversas ocorrências de pegmatites, diques de grão-grosso e stocks alcalinos
36 interpretados como gerados por processos pós-tectônicos.

37 • Portanto, nós interpretamos que MEBC é originalmente derivado do
38 cráton de Kalahari, estando entre os terrenos de Margate e Heimefrontfjella da
39 Província de Natal e Maud Land, respectivamente.

40 • Nós propomos que as duas massas cratônicas que geraram o evento
41 collisional formados da orogenia Natal-Maud consistiu do cráton de Kaapvaal e
42 cráton de Coats-Patagonia. Em especial, o cráton de Coats-Patagonia representava
43 uma extensão da orogenia Grenville, localizada no Laurentia. Portanto, MEBC é não
44 somente parte do cinturão de Natal-Maud, mas também o cinturão Natal-Maud é
45 parte da orogenia Grenville.

46 • O segundo ciclo tectônico é relacionado com o ressetting dos sistemas
47 Rb-Sr e K-Ar nas rochas de MEBC. De maneira geral, o complex possui evidências
48 que apontam a eventos de retrometamorfismo na fácie xisto-verde. O reset do
49 Sistema Rb-Sr é interpretado como Gerado por anomalias térmicas *far-field*
50 relacionadas com a orogenia Ross, amplamente distribuído nos blocos da Antártica
51 Leste e Oeste, além do embasamento aflorante do cinturão de Cabo e Patagônia. O
52 reset do Sistema K-Ar é interpretado como produto de “diversas reativações termais
53 durante o Paleozóico”.

54 • Há eventos de recristalização relacionados com temperaturas abaixo
55 de 300°C e , como consequencia, regime rúptil. Nós os interpretamos como produto
56 da instabilidade termal ocasionada por eventos de rifteamento Mesozóico. Nas
57 adjacências de MEBC há um evento extensional do Jurássico e um do Cretáceo; no
58 entanto, os processos catalizadores e seus *timings* ainda não são compreendidos.

59 • Ainda há diversas questões que mantém-se não resolvidas: i) Qual o
60 papel de outros micro-blocos, tais como Haag Nunataks e Agulhas Plateau no
61 Mesoproterozóico? Seria o extremo leste do alto de Maurice Ewing Bank
62 pertencente a uma crosta Paleoproterozóica-Arqueana do cráton de Kaapvaal? iii)
63 Qual a evolução do Platô de Falkland e quais as implicações sobre o
64 posicionamento das Ilhas Falkland (Malvinas) durante o Mesozóico? iv) Qual a

65 cinemática da Província da Patagônia entre sua geração, no Mesoproterozóico e
66 posicionamento próximo ao atual, no Mesozóico?

67

68 REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS:

- 69 Adie, R.J., 1952a. The position of the Falkland Islands in a reconstruction of Gondwanaland. *Geol.*
 70 *Mag.* 89, 401–410.
 71 Adie, R.J., 1952b. Representatives of the Gondwana System in the Falkland Islands, in: Teichert, C.
 72 (Ed.), *Symposium Sur Ler Series de Gondwana*. Presented at the XIXth International
 73 Geological Congress, IUGS, Algiers, pp. 385–392.
 74 Ague, J.J., Carlson, W.D., 2013. Metamorphism as Garnet Sees It: The Kinetics of Nucleation and
 75 Growth, Equilibration, and Diffusional Relaxation. *Elements* 9, 439–445.
 76 <https://doi.org/10.2113/gselements.9.6.439>
 77 Alessandretti, L., Philipp, R.P., Chemale, F., Brückmann, M.P., Zvirtes, G., Matté, V., Ramos, V.A.,
 78 2013. Provenance, volcanic record, and tectonic setting of the Paleozoic Ventania Fold Belt
 79 and the Claromecó Foreland Basin: Implications on sedimentation and volcanism along the
 80 southwestern Gondwana margin. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 47, 12–31.
 81 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2013.05.006>
 82 Allen, R.B., Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Petrography and implications of continental rocks from the Agulhas
 83 Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean. *Geology* 9, 463. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2)
 84 Andrade, S., Ulbrich, H.H., Gomes, C. de B., Martins, L., 2014. Methodology for the Determination of
 85 Trace and Minor Elements in Minerals and Fused Rock Glasses with Laser Ablation
 86 Associated with Quadrupole Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (LA-Q-ICPMS).
 87 *Am. J. Anal. Chem.* 2014. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ajac.2014.511079>
 88 Archibald, D.B., Collins, A.S., Foden, J.D., Payne, J.L., Macey, P.H., Holden, P., Razakamanana, T.,
 89 2018. Stenian–Tonian arc magmatism in west-central Madagascar: the genesis of the
 90 Dabolava Suite. *J. Geol. Soc.* 175, 111–129. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2017-028>
 91 Arima, M., Johnston, S.T., 2001. Crustal Evolution of the Tugela Terrane, Natal Belt, South Africa.
 92 *Gondwana Res.* 4, 563–564. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)70367-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)70367-1)
 93 Arndt, N.T., Todt, W., Chauvel, C., Tapfer, M., Weber, K., 1991. U–Pb zircon age and Nd isotopic
 94 composition of granitoids, charnockites and supracrustal rocks from Heimefrontfjella. *Antarct. Geol. Rundsch.* 80, 759–777.
 95 Aubrecht, R., Méres, S., Sýkora, M., Mikus, T., 2009. Provenance of the detrital garnets and spinels
 96 from the Albian sediments of the Czorsztyn Unit (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians,
 97 Slovakia). *Geol. Carpathica* 60, 463–483.
 98 Baker, H.A., 1924. Final Report on Geological Investigations in the Falkland Islands. U.S. Government
 99 Printing Office.
 100 Barker, P.F., 1999. Falkland Plateau evolution and a mobile southernmost South America, in:
 101 Cameron, N.R., Bate, R.H., Clure, V.S. (Eds.), *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*. Geological Society of London, London, pp. 403–408.
 102 Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., Dinkelmann, M.G., Elliot, D.H., Gombos, A.M., Lonardi, A., Plafker, G.,
 103 Tarney, J., Thompson, R.W., Tjalsma, R.C., Borch, C.C. von der, Wise, S.W., 1977a. 6. Site
 104 330. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. XXXVI, 207–257.
 105 <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.106.1977>
 106 Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., Wise, S.W., 1977b. 1. Introduction. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj.
 107 XXXVI, 5–15. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.101.1977>
 108 Barrett, D.M., 1977. Agulhas Plateau off southern Africa: A geophysical study. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 88,
 109 749. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<749:APOSAA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<749:APOSAA>2.0.CO;2)
 110 Barton, E.S., 1983. The geochronology of the frontal zones of the Namaqua-Natal mobile belt (Ph. D.).
 111 University of Witwatersrand, South Africa.
 112 Basei, M.A., Varela, R., Passarelli, C., Jr, O.S., Cingolani, C., Sato, A.M., González, P.D., 2005. The
 113 crystalline basement in the north of Patagonia: isotopic ages and regional characteristics.
 114 Presented at the Gondwana 12: Geological and Biological Heritage of Gondwana., Academia
 115 Nacional de Ciencias, Córdoba, p. 62.
 116 Basei, M.A.S., Neves, B.B.B., Varela, R., Teixeira, W., Jr, O.S., Sato, A.M., Cingolani, C., 1999.
 117 Isotopic dating on the crystalline basement rocks of the Bariloche region, Río Negro,
 118 Argentina, in: *Anales*. Presented at the 2 Simposio Sudamericano de Geología Isotópica
 119 (Carlos Paz), Servicio Geológico Minero Argentino, Buenos Aires, pp. 15–18.
 120 Bauer, W., 1995. Strukturentwicklung und Petrogenese des metamorphen Grundgebirges der

- 124 nördlichen Heimefrontfjella (westliches Dronning Maud Land/Antarktika) = Structural evolution
 125 and petrogenesis of the metamorphic basement complex of the northern Heimefrontfjella
 126 (western Dronning Maud Land/Antarctica). Berichte Zur Polarforsch. Rep. Polar Res. 191,
 127 222. https://doi.org/10.2312/BzP_0171_1995
- 128 Bauer, W., Fielitz, W., Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Spaeth, G., 2003a. Mafic Dykes from
 129 Heimefrontfjella and implications for the post-Grenvillian to pre-Pan-African geological
 130 evolution of western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Antarct. Sci. 15, 379–391.
 131 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102003001391>
- 132 Bauer, W., Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Schmidt, R., 2003b. Late Mesoproterozoic Arc and Back-arc
 133 Volcanism in the Heimefrontfjella (East Antarctica) and Implications for the Palaeogeography
 134 at the Southeastern Margin of the Kaapvaal-Grunehogna Craton. Gondwana Res. 6, 449–465.
 135 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)70998-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)70998-9)
- 136 Bauer, W., Siemes, H., Spaeth, G., Jacobs, J., 2016. Transpression and tectonic exhumation in the
 137 Heimefrontfjella, western orogenic front of the East African/Antarctic Orogen, revealed by
 138 quartz textures of high strain domains. Polar Res. 35, 25420.
 139 <https://doi.org/10.3402/polar.v35.25420>
- 140 Bauer, W., Thomas, R.J., Jacobs, J., 2003c. Proterozoic-Cambrian history of Dronning Maud Land in
 141 the context of Gondwana assembly. Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ. 206, 247–269.
 142 <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.206.01.13>
- 143 Beattie, J.C., 1909. Report of a magnetic survey of South Africa., Royal Society of London Publication.
 144 Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom.
- 145 Beckinsale, R.D., Tarney, J., Derbyshire, D.P.F., Humm, M.J., 1977. 24. Re-Sr and K-Ar age
 146 determinations on samples of the Falkland Plateau basement at site 330, DSDP. Initial Rep.
 147 Deep Sea Drill. Proj. XXXVI, 923–927. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.124.1977>
- 148 Bell, R.T., Jefferson, C.W., 1987. An hypothesis for an Australian-Canadian connection in the Late
 149 Proterozoic and the birth of the Pacific Ocean, in: Proceeding on Pacific Rim International
 150 Congress. Presented at the Pacific Rim International Congress 87, Queensland, Australia, p.
 151 29.
- 152 Ben-Avraham, Z., Hartnady, C.J.H., Malan, J.A., 1993. Early tectonic extension between the Agulhas
 153 Bank and the Falkland Plateau due to the rotation of the Lafonia microplate. Earth Planet. Sci.
 154 Lett. 117, 43–58. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90116-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90116-Q)
- 155 Benedetto, J.L., 2004. The Allochthony of the Argentine Precordillera Ten Years Later (1993–2003): A
 156 New Paleobiogeographic Test of the Microcontinental Model. Gondwana Res. 7, 1027–1039.
 157 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)71082-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)71082-0)
- 158 Bisnath, A., Frimmel, H., 2005. Metamorphic evolution of the Maud Belt: P-T-t Path for high-grade
 159 gneisses in Gjelsvikfjella, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. J. Afr. Earth Sci. - J AFR
 160 EARTH SCI 43, 505–524. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2005.09.007>
- 161 Bisnath, A., Frimmel, H.E., 2004. Age and tectonothermal evolution of Gjelsvikfjella, Maud Belt, East
 162 Antarctica., in: Abstract Volume. Presented at the Geoscience Africa 2004, University of
 163 Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, pp. 60–61.
- 164 Bisnath, A., Frimmel, H.E., Armstrong, R.A., Board, W.S., 2006. Tectono-thermal evolution of the
 165 Maud Belt: New SHRIMP U-Pb zircon data from Gjelsvikfjella, Dronning Maud Land, East
 166 Antarctica. Precambrian Res. 150, 95–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2006.06.009>
- 167 Board, W.S., Frimmel, H.E., Armstrong, R.A., 2005. Pan-African Tectonism in the Western Maud Belt:
 168 P-T-t Path for High-grade Gneisses in the H.U. Sverdrupfjella, East Antarctica. J. Petrol. 46,
 169 671–699. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egh093>
- 170 Bohlen, S.R., 2015. Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths and a Tectonic Model for the Evolution of
 171 Granulites. J. Geol. <https://doi.org/10.1086/629159>
- 172 Borello, A.V., 1963. Sobre la geología de las Islas Malvinas. Ediciones Culturales Argentinas,
 173 Ministerio de Educación y Justicia, Dirección General de Cultura.
- 174 Borg, S.G., DePaolo, D.J., 1994. Laurentia, Australia, and Antarctica as a Late Proterozoic
 175 supercontinent: Constraints from isotopic mapping. Geology 22, 307–310.
 176 [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0307:LAAAAA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0307:LAAAAA>2.3.CO;2)
- 177 Boynton, W.V., 1984. Chapter 3 - Cosmochemistry of the Rare Earth Elements: Meteorite Studies, in:
 178 Henderson, P. (Ed.), Developments in Geochemistry, Rare Earth Element Geochemistry.
 179 Elsevier, pp. 63–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-42148-7.50008-3>
- 180 Brookfield, M.E., 1993. Neoproterozoic Laurentia-Australia fit. Geology 21, 683–686.
 181 [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0683:NLA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0683:NLA>2.3.CO;2)
- 182 Bruguier, O., Bosch, D., Pidgeon, R.T., Byrne, D.I., Harris, L.B., 1999. U-Pb chronology of the
 183 Northampton Complex, Western Australia – evidence for Grenvillian sedimentation,

- 184 metamorphism and deformation and geodynamic implications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 136,
 185 258–272. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004100050537>
- 186 Burritt, C., Berry, R., 2000. Proterozoic Australia–Western United States (AUSWUS) fit between
 187 Laurentia and Australia. *Geology* 28, 103–106. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<103:PAUSA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<103:PAUSA>2.0.CO;2)
- 188 Casquet, C., Baldo, E., Pankhurst, R.J., Rapela, C.W., Galindo, C., Fanning, C.M., Saavedra, J.,
 189 2001. Involvement of the Argentine Precordillera terrane in the Famatinian mobile belt: U-Pb
 190 SHRIMP and metamorphic evidence from the Sierra de Pie de Palo. *Geology* 29, 703–706.
 191 [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0703:IOTAPT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0703:IOTAPT>2.0.CO;2)
- 192 Chemale Jr., F., Ramos, V.A., Naipauer, M., Girelli, T.J., Vargas, M., 2018. Age of basement rocks
 193 from the Maurice Ewing Bank and the Falkland/Malvinas Plateau. *Precambrian Res.* 314, 28–
 194 40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2018.05.026>
- 195 Cingolani, C., Varela, R., 1976. Investigaciones geologicas y geochronologicas en el extremo sur de
 196 la isla Gran Malvina, sector do Cabo Belgrano (Cabo Meredith), Islas Malvinas. *Actas Sexto
 197 Congr. Geol. Argent.* 457–473.
- 198 Clarke, J.M., 1913. Fósseis Devonianos do Paraná. *Monogr. Serviço Geológico E Miner. Bras.* 1–27,
 199 1–353.
- 200 Cobb, M.M., Cawood, P.A., Kinny, P.D., Fitzsimons, I.C.W., 2001. SHRIMP U-Pb zircon ages from the
 201 Mullingarra Complex, Western Australia: Isotopic evidence for allochthonous blocks in the
 202 Pinjarra Orogen and implications for East Gondwana assembly, in: *Geological Society of
 203 Australia Abstracts 64*. Presented at the Geological Society of Australia Conference: a
 204 structural odyssey, Ulverstone, Australia, pp. 21–22.
- 205 Cornell, D.H., Thomas, R.J., 2006. Age and tectonic significance of the Banana Beach Gneiss,
 206 KwaZulu-Natal South Coast, South Africa. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 109, 335–340.
 207 <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.109.3.335>
- 208 Cornell, D.H., Thomas, Robert J., Gibson, R., Moen, H.F.G., Reid, D.L., Moore, J.M., Gibson, R.L.,
 209 2006. The Namaqua-Natal Province, in: Johnson, M.R., Anhaeuser, C.R., Thomas, Robert
 210 James (Eds.), *The Geology of South Africa*. Geological Society of South Africa,
 211 Johannesburg, South Africa, pp. 325–379.
- 212 Coutinho, J., Kräutner, H., Sassi, F., Schmid, R., Sen, S., 2007. 8. Amphibolite and Granulite, in:
 213 Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms. Cambridge University Press,
 214 Cambridge.
- 215 Dalziel, I.W.D., 1991. Pacific margins of Laurentia and East Antarctica-Australia as a conjugate rift
 216 pair: Evidence and implications for an Eocambrian supercontinent. *Geology* 19, 598–601.
 217 [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0598:PMOLAE>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0598:PMOLAE>2.3.CO;2)
- 218 de Capitani, C., Brown, T.H., 1987. The computation of chemical equilibrium in complex systems
 219 containing non-ideal solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 51, 2639–2652.
 220 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90145-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90145-1)
- 221 de Capitani, C., Petrakakis, K., 2010. The computation of equilibrium assemblage diagrams with
 222 Theriak/Domino software. *Am. Mineral.* 95, 1006–1016. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2010.3354>
- 223 de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., 1985. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 80,
 224 Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. U.S. Government Printing Office.
 225 <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.1985>
- 226 Digel, S.G., Ghent, E.D., Carr, S.D., Simony, P.S., 1998. Early Cretaceous kyanite-sillimanite
 227 metamorphism and Paleocene sillimanite overprint near Mount Cheadle, southeastern British
 228 Columbia: geometry, geochronology, and metamorphic implications. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 35,
 229 1070–1087. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjes-35-9-1070>
- 230 Direen, N.G., Crawford, A.J., 2003. The Tasman Line: where is it, what is it, and is it Australia's
 231 Rodinian breakup boundary? *Aust. J. Earth Sci.* 50, 491–502.
- 232 Du Toit, 1927. A geological comparison of South America with South Africa. *Carnegie Inst. Wash.
 233 Publ.* 381, 1–157.
- 234 Du Toit, A.L., 1937. Our Wandering Continents; An Hypothesis of Continental Drifting, First Edition
 235 edition. ed. Oliver and Boyd.
- 236 du Toit, A.L., 1927. Our Wandering Continents, Publs Carnegie Instn. Oliver & Boyd.
- 237 Eastin, R., Faure, G., 1971. The Age of the Littlewood Volcanics of Coats Land, Antarctica. *J. Geol.*
 238 79, 241–245. <https://doi.org/10.1086/627612>
- 239 Eglington, B.M., Harmer, R.E., Kerr, A., 1989. Isotope and geochemical constraints on Proterozoic
 240 crustal evolution in south-eastern Africa. *Precambrian Res.*, Papers from the Meeting on
 241 Proterozoic Geochemistry 45, 159–174. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(89\)90037-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(89)90037-5)
- 242 Eglington, B.M., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., 2010. U-PB SHRIMP ZIRCON DATING OF
 243

- 244 MESOPROTEROZOIC MAGMATIC ROCKS FROM THE SCOTTBURGH AREA, CENTRAL
 245 MZUMBE TERRANE, KWAZULU-NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 113, 229–
 246 235. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.113.2.229>
- 247 Eglington, B.M., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Walraven, F., 2003. Zircon geochronology of the Oribi
 248 Gorge Suite, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: constraints on the timing of trans-current shearing
 249 in the Namaqua–Natal Belt. *Precambrian Res.* 123, 29–46. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00016-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00016-0)
- 250 Eisbacher, G.H., 1985. Late proterozoic rifting, glacial sedimentation, and sedimentary cycles in the
 251 light of windermere deposition, Western Canada. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*,
 252 Proceedings of the Till Mauretania '83 Symposium 51, 231–254. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(85\)90087-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(85)90087-2)
- 253 Emmel, B., Jacobs, J., Crowhurst, P., Austegard, A., Schwarz-Schampera, U., 2008. Apatite single-
 254 grain (U-Th)/He data from Heimefrontfjella, East Antarctica: Indications for differential
 255 exhumation related to glacial loading? *Tectonics* 27. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007TC002220>
- 256 Emmel, B., Jacobs, J., Dasznies, M., 2009. Combined titanite and apatite fission-track data from
 257 Gjelsvikfjella, East Antarctica - another piece of a concealed intracontinental Permo-Triassic
 258 Gondwana rift basin? *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 324, 317–330.
 259 <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP324.21>
- 260 Evans, D.M., Windrim, D.P., Armstrong, R.A., 2007. Age of Metavolcanic rocks at the northern margin
 261 of the Namaqua-Natal Metamorphic Province in the Karas Mountains, Namibia, defined by
 262 SHRIMP U-Pb dating of zircons. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 110, 47–54.
 263 <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.110.1.47>
- 264 Ewing, M., Hayes, D.E., 1970. Deep Sea Drilling in Antarctic waters. *Geotimes* 5, 15–16.
- 265 Fitzsimons, I., 2002. Comparison of detrital zircon ages in the Pinjarra Orogen (WA) and Maud
 266 Province (Antarctica): evidence for collision of Western Australia with southern Africa at 1100
 267 Ma, in: Geological Society of Australia, Abstracts. p. 228.
- 268 Fitzsimons, I.C.W., 2003. Mix and match: using zircon geochronology to correlate late
 269 Mesoproterozoic metamorphic belts in Antarctica and Western Australia, in: Geological
 270 Society of Australia Abstracts 72. p. 69.
- 271 Fortey, R., Pankhurst, R.J., Herve, F., 1992. Devonian Trilobites at Buill, Chile (42°S). *Andean Geol.*
 272 19, 133–143. <https://doi.org/10.5027/andgeoV19n2-a01>
- 273 Foschi, M., Cartwright, J.A., 2016. South Malvinas/Falkland Basin: Hydrocarbon migration and
 274 petroleum system. *Mar. Pet. Geol.* 77, 124–140.
 275 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.06.002>
- 276 Foster, M.D., 1960. Interpretation of the composition of trioctahedral micas. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*
 277 354, 49.
- 278 Franzese, J., Martino, R., 1998. Aspectos cinemáticos y tectónicos de la zona de cizalla de Gastre en
 279 la sierra de Calcapatul, provincia de Chubut, Argentina, in: Actas 2. Presented at the 10º
 280 Congreso Latinoamericano de Geología y 6º Congreso Nacional de Geología Económica,
 281 Argentina, p. 3.
- 282 Frimmel, H.E., 2004. Formation of a late Mesoproterozoic supercontinent: the South Africa–East
 283 Antarctica connection, in: *The Precambrian Earth: Tempos and Events*. Elsevier.
- 284 Frost, B.R., Frost, C.D., 2008. On charnockites. *Gondwana Res.* 13, 30–44.
 285 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2007.07.006>
- 286 Fuck, R.A., Brito Neves, B.B., Schobbenhaus, C., 2008. Rodinia descendants in South America.
 287 *Precambrian Res.*, Testing the Rodinia Hypothesis: Records in its Building Blocks 160, 108–
 288 126. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2007.04.018>
- 289 Girelli, T.J., Chemale, F., Lavina, E.L.C., Laux, J.H., Bongiolo, E.M., Lana, C., 2018. Granulite
 290 accretion to Rio de la Plata Craton, based on zircon U-Pb-Hf isotopes: Tectonic implications
 291 for Columbia Supercontinent reconstruction. *Gondwana Res.* 56, 105–118.
 292 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2017.12.010>
- 293 Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2001. The crustal role of the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian
 294 Ocean: evidence from seismic profiling. *Geophys. J. Int.* 144, 632–646.
 295 <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2001.01368.x>
- 296 Goodge, J.W., Myrow, P., Williams, I.S., Bowring, S.A., 2002. Age and Provenance of the Beardmore
 297 Group, Antarctica: Constraints on Rodinia Supercontinent Breakup. *J. Geol.* 110, 393–406.
 298 <https://doi.org/10.1086/340629>
- 299 Gose, W.A., Helper, M.A., Connelly, J.N., Hutson, F.E., Dalziel, I.W.D., 1997. Paleomagnetic data and
 300 U-Pb isotopic age determinations from Coats Land, Antarctica: Implications for late
 301 Proterozoic plate reconstructions. *J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth* 102, 7887–7902.
 302
- 303

- 304 https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB03595
 305 Grantham, G.H., Macey, P.H., Ingram, B.A., Roberts, M.P., Armstrong, R.A., Hokada, T., Shiraishi, K.,
 306 Jackson, C., Bisnath, A., Manhica, V., 2008. Terrane correlation between Antarctica,
 307 Mozambique and Sri Lanka; comparisons of geochronology, lithology, structure and
 308 metamorphism and possible implications for the geology of southern Africa and Antarctica.
 309 Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ. 308, 91–119. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP308.4
 310 Grantham, G.H., Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Satish-Kumar, M., 2012. Multiple origins of
 311 charnockite in the Mesoproterozoic Natal belt, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa. Geosci. Front.,
 312 Charnockites and Charnockites 3, 755–771. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2012.05.006
 313 Greentree, M.R., Li, Z.-X., Li, X.-H., Wu, H., 2006. Late Mesoproterozoic to earliest Neoproterozoic
 314 basin record of the Sibao orogenesis in western South China and relationship to the assembly
 315 of Rodinia. Precambrian Res. 151, 79–100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2006.08.002
 316 Griffis, N.P., Montanez, I.P., Isbell, J., Gulbranson, E.L., Wimpenny, J., Yin, Q.Z., Cúneo, N.R.,
 317 Pagani, M.A., Taboada, A.C., 2014. U-Pb Detrital Zircon Geochronologic Constraints on
 318 Depositional Age and Sediment Source Terrains of the Late Paleozoic Tepuel-Genoa Basin.
 319 AGU Fall Meet. Abstr. 21, EP21D-3566.
 320 Groenewald, P.B., Grantham, G.H., Watkeys, M.K., 1991. Geological evidence for a Proterozoic to
 321 Mesozoic link between southeastern Africa and Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. J. Geol.
 322 Soc. 148, 1115–1123. https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.6.1115
 323 Groenewald, P.B., Moyes, A.B., Grantham, G.H., Krynauw, J.R., 1995. East Antarctic crustal
 324 evolution: geological constraints and modelling in western Dronning Maud Land. Precambrian
 325 Res. 75, 231–250. https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(95)80008-6
 326 Harley, S.L., 1989. The origins of granulites: a metamorphic perspective. Geol. Mag. 126, 215–247.
 327 https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800022330
 328 Harlov, D.E., 2012. The potential role of fluids during regional granulite-facies dehydration in the lower
 329 crust. Geosci. Front., Charnockites and Charnockites 3, 813–827.
 330 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2012.03.007
 331 Harmer, R., 1979. Pre-cape geology of the Tugela valley north of Kranskop, Natal (M. Sc.). University
 332 of Natal.
 333 Harris, C., Watters, B.R., Groenewald, P.B., 1991. Geochemistry of the Mesozoic regional basic dykes
 334 of western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Contrib. Mineral. Petrol. 107, 100–111.
 335 https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00311188
 336 Harris, P.D., 1999. The geological evolution of Neumayerskarvet in the Northern Kirwanveggen,
 337 Western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (Ph.D. Thesis). Rand Afrikaans University,
 338 Johannesburg.
 339 Harris, P.D., Moyes, A.B., Fanning, C.M., Armstrong, R.A., Barton, J.M., Copperthwaite, Y.E., 1995.
 340 Zircon ion microprobe results from the Maudheim high-grade gneiss terrane, western
 341 Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Centen. Geocongress 3–7.
 342 Henry, D.J., 2005. The Ti-saturation surface for low-to-medium pressure metapelitic biotites:
 343 Implications for geothermometry and Ti-substitution mechanisms. Am. Mineral. 90, 316–328.
 344 https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2005.1498
 345 Henry, D.J., Guidotti, C.V., 2002. Titanium in biotite from metapelitic rocks: Temperature effects,
 346 crystal-chemical controls, and petrologic applications. Am. Mineral. 87, 375–382.
 347 https://doi.org/10.2138/am-2002-0401
 348 Henry, D.J., Guidotti, C.V., 1985. Tourmaline as a petrogenetic indicator mineral: an example from the
 349 staurolite-grade metapelites of NW Maine. Am. Mineral. 70, 1–15.
 350 Henry, D.J., Novak, M., Hawthorne, F.C., Ertl, A., Dutrow, B.L., Uher, P., Pezzotta, F., 2011.
 351 Nomenclature of the tourmaline-supergroup minerals. Am. Mineral. 96, 895–913.
 352 https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2011.3636
 353 Herron, M.M., 1988. Geochemical Classification of Terrigenous Sands and Shales from Core or Log
 354 Data. SEPM J. Sediment. Res. Vol. 58. https://doi.org/10.1306/212F8E77-2B24-11D7-
 355 8648000102C1865D
 356 Higgins, M.D., 1999. Origin of megacrysts in granitoids by textural coarsening: a crystal size
 357 distribution (CSD) study of microcline in the Cathedral Peak Granodiorite, Sierra Nevada,
 358 California. Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ. 168, 207–219.
 359 https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.168.01.14
 360 Hoffman, P.F., 1991. Did the breakout of Laurentia turn Gondwanaland inside-out? Science 252, 1409–
 361 1412. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.252.5011.1409
 362 Hole, M.J., Ellam, R.M., MacDonald, D.I.M., Kelley, S.P., 2015. Gondwana break-up related
 363 magmatism in the Falkland Islands. J. Geol. Soc. 173, 108–126.

- 364 Holland, T., Powell, R., 2003. Activity composition relations for phases in petrological calculations: an
 365 asymmetric multicomponent formulation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 145, 492–501.
 366 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-003-0464-z>
- 367 Holland, T.J.B., Powell, R., 1998. An internally consistent thermodynamic data set for phases of
 368 petrological interest: AN INTERNALLY CONSISTENT THERMODYNAMIC DATA SET. *J.
 369 Metamorph. Geol.* 16, 309–343. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1998.00140.x>
- 370 Jackson, C., 1999. Characterization of Mesoproterozoic to Palaeozoic crustal evolution of Western
 371 Dronning Maud Land. Unpubl. Rep. South Afr. Natl. Antarct. Program Study 534, 80.
- 372 Jacobs, J., 2009. A review of two decades (1986 – 2008) of geochronological work in Heimefrontfjella,
 373 and geotectonic Interpretation of western Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. *Polarforschung* 79, 47–57.
- 374 Jacobs, J., Ahrendt, H., Kreutzer, H., Weber, K., 1995. K-Ar, 40Ar/39Ar and apatite fission-track
 375 evidence for Neoproterozoic and Mesozoic basement rejuvenation events in the
 376 Heimefrontfjella and Mannefallknausane (East Antarctica). *Precambrian Res.* 75, 251–262.
 377 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268\(95\)80009-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0301-9268(95)80009-7)
- 378 Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Fanning, C., 2003a. New age constraints for Grenville-age metamorphism in
 379 western central Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica), and implications for the
 380 palaeogeography of Kalahari in Rodinia. *Int. J. Earth Sci.* 92, 301–315.
 381 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-003-0335-x>
- 382 Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Fanning, C.M., 2003b. Late Neoproterozoic/Early Palaeozoic events in central
 383 Dronning Maud Land and significance for the southern extension of the East African Orogen
 384 into East Antarctica. *Precambrian Res.* 126, 27–53. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00125-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00125-6)
- 385 Jacobs, J., Bauer, W., Spaeth, G., Thomas, R.J., Weber, K., 1996. Litholog and structure of the
 386 Grenville-aged (\approx 1.1 Ga) basement of heimefrontfjella (East Antarctica). *Geol. Rundsch.* 85,
 387 800–821. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02440112>
- 388 Jacobs, J., Elburg, M., Läufer, A., Kleinhanns, I.C., Henjes-Kunst, F., Estrada, S., Ruppel, A.S.,
 389 Damaske, D., Montero, P., Bea, F., 2015. Two distinct Late Mesoproterozoic/Early
 390 Neoproterozoic basement provinces in central/eastern Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica:
 391 The missing link, 15–21° E. *Precambrian Res.*, The structural, metamorphic and magmatic
 392 evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 249–272.
 393 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.003>
- 394 Jacobs, J., Falter, M., Thomas, B., Kunz, J., Jessberger, E., 1997. 40Ar/39Ar Thermochronological
 395 constraints on the structural evolution of the Mesoproterozoic Natal Metamorphic Province, SE
 396 Africa. *Precambrian Res.* 75, 71–92. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(97\)00042-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(97)00042-9)
- 397 Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Bauer, W., 2003c. Timing of Grenville-age vs. Pan-African medium- to high
 398 grade metamorphism in western Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica) and significance for
 399 correlations in Rodinia and Gondwana. *Precambrian Res.* 125, 1–20.
 400 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(03\)00048-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(03)00048-2)
- 401 Jacobs, J., Fanning, C.M., Henjes-Kunst, F., Olesch, M., Paech, H.-J., 1998. Continuation of the
 402 Mozambique Belt Into East Antarctica: Grenville-Age Metamorphism and Polyphase Pan-
 403 African High-Grade Events in Central Dronning Maud Land. *J. Geol.* 106, 385–406.
 404 <https://doi.org/10.1086/516031>
- 405 Jacobs, Joachim, Pisarevsky, S., Thomas, B., Fullgraf, T., 2008. The Kalahari Craton during the
 406 assembly and dispersal of Rodinia. *Precambrian Res.* 160, 142–158.
 407 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2007.04.022>
- 408 Jacobs, J., Pisarevsky, S., Thomas, R.J., Becker, T., 2008. The Kalahari Craton during the assembly
 409 and dispersal of Rodinia. *Precambrian Res.*, Testing the Rodinia Hypothesis: Records in its
 410 Building Blocks 160, 142–158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2007.04.022>
- 411 Jacobs, J., Thomas, B., 1999. From Rodinia to Gondwana, the East-Antarctic Perspective. *Gondwana
 412 Res.* 2, 567–567. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)70198-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)70198-2)
- 413 Jacobs, J., Thomas, R.J., 1996. Pan-African rejuvenation of the c. 1.1 Ga Natal Metamorphic
 414 Province(South Africa):K–Ar muscovite and titanite fission track evidence. *J. Geol. Soc.* 153,
 415 971–978. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.153.6.0971>
- 416 Jacobs, J., Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Henjes-Kunst, F., 1999. Age and thermal evolution of the
 417 Mesoproterozoic Cape Meredith Complex, West Falkland. *J. Geol. Soc.* 156, 917–928.
 418 <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.156.5.0917>
- 419 Jacobs, J., Thomas, R.J., Weber, K., 1993. Accretion and indentation tectonics at the southern edge
 420 of the Kaapvaal craton during the Kibaran (Grenville) orogeny. *Geology* 21, 203–206.
 421 [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0203:AAITAT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0203:AAITAT>2.3.CO;2)
- 422
- 423

- 424 Janoušek, V., Farrow, C.M., Erban, V., 2006. Interpretation of Whole-rock Geochemical Data in
 425 Igneous Geochemistry: Introducing Geochemical Data Toolkit (GCDkit). *J. Petrol.* 47, 1255–
 426 1259. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egl013>
- 427 Jiang, J., Lasaga, A.C., 1990. The effect of post-growth thermal events on growth-zoned garnet:
 428 implications for metamorphic P-T history calculations. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 105, 454–459.
 429 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00286832>
- 430 Johansson, Å., 2014. From Rodinia to Gondwana with the 'SAMBA' model—A distant view from
 431 Baltica towards Amazonia and beyond. *Precambrian Res., Precambrian Supercontinents* 244,
 432 226–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2013.10.012>
- 433 Johansson, Å., 2009. Baltica, Amazonia and the SAMBA connection—1000 million years of
 434 neighbourhood during the Proterozoic? *Precambrian Res.* 175, 221–234.
 435 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2009.09.011>
- 436 Johnson, B.R., Glazner, A.F., 2010. Formation of K-feldspar megacrysts in granodioritic plutons by
 437 thermal cycling and late-stage textural coarsening. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 159, 599–619.
 438 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-009-0444-z>
- 439 Johnston, S.T., Armstrong, R., Arima, M., 2001. Preliminary U-Pb geochronology of the Tugela
 440 terrane, Natal belt, eastern South Africa. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Res.* 55, 40–58.
- 441 Jones, D.J.R., McCarthy, D.J., Dodd, T.J.H., 2019. Tectonostratigraphy and the petroleum systems in
 442 the Northern sector of the North Falkland Basin, South Atlantic. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*
 443 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2019.02.020>
- 444 Karlstrom, K.E., Harlan, S.S., Williams, M.L., McLelland, J., Geissman, J.W., Åhäll, K.I., 1999. Refining
 445 Rodinia: Geologic evidence for the Australia-Western U.S. Connection in the Proterozoic.
 446 *GSA Today* 9, 2–7.
- 447 Kay, S.M., Orrell, S., Abbruzzi, J.M., 1996. Zircon and Whole Rock Nd-Pb Isotopic Evidence for a
 448 Grenville Age and a Laurentian Origin for the Basement of the Precordillera in Argentina. *J.
 449 Geol.* 104, 637–648.
- 450 Keidel, J., 1916. La geología de las sierras de la provincia de Buenos Aires y sus relaciones con las
 451 montañas de Sud Africa y los Andes. *Dir. Gen. Minas Geol. E Hidrol. B. Aires An.* 9, 1–78.
- 452 Keidel, J., 1913. Über das Alter, die Verbreitung und die gegenseitigen Beziehungen der
 453 verschiedenen tektonischen strukturen in den argentinischen Gebirgen. 12° Sess. Congrès
 454 Géologique Int. Tor. *Compte Rendus* 671–687.
- 455 Kimbell, G.S., Richards, P.C., 2008. The three-dimensional lithospheric structure of the Falkland
 456 Plateau region based on gravity modelling. *J. Geol. Soc.* 165, 795–806.
 457 <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-114>
- 458 Kranidiotis, P., MacLean, W.H., 1987. Systematics of chlorite alteration at the Phelps Dodge massive
 459 sulfide deposit, Matagami, Quebec. *Econ. Geol.* 82, 1898–1911.
 460 <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.82.7.1898>
- 461 Krippner, A., Meinholt, G., Morton, A.C., von Eynatten, H., 2014. Evaluation of garnet discrimination
 462 diagrams using geochemical data of garnets derived from various host rocks. *Sediment. Geol.*
 463 306, 36–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2014.03.004>
- 464 Ksienzyk, A., Jacobs, J., Košler, J., Sircombe, K., 2007. A comparative provenance study of the late
 465 Mesoproterozoic Maud Belt (East Antarctica) and the Pinjarra Orogen (Western Australia):
 466 implications for a possible Mesoproterozoic Kalahari-Western Australia connection.
- 467 Ksienzyk, A.K., Jacobs, J., 2015. Western Australia-Kalahari (WAlahari) connection in Rodinia: Not
 468 supported by U/Pb detrital zircon data from the Maud Belt (East Antarctica) and the
 469 Northampton Complex (Western Australia). *Precambrian Res., Supercontinental Cycles and
 470 Geodynamics* 259, 207–221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2014.11.020>
- 471 Ksienzyk, A.K., Jacobs, J., Boger, S.D., Košler, J., Sircombe, K.N., Whitehouse, M.J., 2012. U-Pb
 472 ages of metamorphic monazite and detrital zircon from the Northampton Complex: evidence of
 473 two orogenic cycles in Western Australia. *Precambrian Res. Complete*, 37–50.
 474 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2011.12.011>
- 475 Li, X.-H., Li, Z.-X., Ge, W., Zhou, H., Li, W., Liu, Y., Wingate, M.T.D., 2003. Neoproterozoic granitoids
 476 in South China: crustal melting above a mantle plume at ca. 825 Ma? *Precambrian Res.,
 477 Precambrian tectonics of East Asia and relevance to supercontinent evolution* 122, 45–83.
 478 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(02\)00207-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(02)00207-3)
- 479 Li, Z.X., Bogdanova, S.V., Collins, A.S., Davidson, A., De Waele, B., Ernst, R.E., Fitzsimons, I.C.W.,
 480 Fuck, R.A., Gladkochub, D.P., Jacobs, J., Karlstrom, K.E., Lu, S., Natapov, L.M., Pease, V.,
 481 Pisarevsky, S.A., Thrane, K., Vernikovsky, V., 2008. Assembly, configuration, and break-up
 482 history of Rodinia: A synthesis. *Precambrian Res., Testing the Rodinia Hypothesis: Records in
 483 its Building Blocks* 160, 179–210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2007.04.021>

- 484 Li, Z.X., Li, X.H., Kinny, P.D., Wang, J., 1999. The breakup of Rodinia: did it start with a mantle plume
 485 beneath South China? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 173, 171–181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00240-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00240-X)
- 487 Li, Z.-X., Zhang, L., Powell, C.M., 1995. South China in Rodinia: Part of the missing link between
 488 Australia–East Antarctica and Laurentia? *Geology* 23, 407–410. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0407:SCIRPO>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0407:SCIRPO>2.3.CO;2)
- 489 Lindeque, A., Wit, M.J.D., Ryberg, T., Weber, M., Chevallier, L., 2011. DEEP CRUSTAL PROFILE
 490 ACROSS THE SOUTHERN KAROO BASIN AND BEATTIE MAGNETIC ANOMALY, SOUTH
 491 AFRICA: AN INTEGRATED INTERPRETATION WITH TECTONIC IMPLICATIONS. *South*
 492 *Afr. J. Geol.* 114, 265–292. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.114.3-4.265>
- 493 Ling, W., Gao, S., Zhang, B., Li, H., Liu, Y., Cheng, J., 2003. Neoproterozoic tectonic evolution of the
 494 northwestern Yangtze craton, South China: implications for amalgamation and break-up of the
 495 Rodinia Supercontinent. *Precambrian Res.*, *Precambrian tectonics of East Asia and relevance*
 496 *to supercontinent evolution* 122, 111–140. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(02\)00222-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(02)00222-X)
- 497 LLambías, E.J., Varela, R., Basei, M., Sato, A.M., 2002. Deformación dúctil y metamorfismo
 498 neopaleozoico en Yaminué y su relación con la fase orogénica San Rafael. 15 ° Congr.
 499 Geológico Argent. *Actas* 3, 123–128.
- 500 Loewy, S.L., Dalziel, I.W.D., Pisarevsky, S., Connelly, J.N., Tait, J., Hanson, R.E., Bullen, D., 2011.
 501 Coats Land crustal block, East Antarctica: A tectonic tracer for Laurentia? *Geology* 39, 859–
 502 862. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32029.1>
- 503 Ludwig, K.R., 2012. Users Manual for ISOPLOT/EX, Version 3. A Geochronological Toolkit for
 504 Microsoft Excel, Berkeley Geochronological Centre Special Publication.
- 505 Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., Basov, I.A., Bayer, U., Bloemendal, J., Bornhold, B., Ciesielsky,
 506 P.F., Goldstein, E.H., Robert, C., Salloway, J., Usher, J.L., von der Hick, H., Weaver, F.M.,
 507 Wise Jr, S.W., 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 71, *Initial Reports of the*
 508 *Deep Sea Drilling Project*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
- 509 Ludwig, W.J., Rabinowitz, P.D., 1982. The collision complex of the North Scotia Ridge. *J. Geophys.*
 510 *Res. Solid Earth* 87, 3731–3740. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB05p03731>
- 511 Manceñido, M., Damborenea, S., 1984. Megafauna de invertebrados paleozoicos y mesozoicos, in:
 512 *Geología Y Recursos Naturales De La Provincia De Río Negro*. pp. 413–465.
- 513 Mange, M.A., Morton, A.C., 2007. Geochemistry of heavy minerals, in: Wright, D.T., Mange, M.A.
 514 (Eds.), *Heavy Minerals in Use, Developments in Sedimentology*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp.
 515 345–391.
- 516 Marshall, J.E.A., 1994a. The Falkland Islands: A key element in Gondwana paleogeography.
 517 *Tectonics* 13, 499–514. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93TC03468>
- 518 Marshall, J.E.A., 1994b. The Falkland Islands and the early fragmentation of Gondwana: implications
 519 for hydrocarbon exploration in the Falkland Plateau. *Mar. Pet. Geol.* 11, 631–636.
 520 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90073-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90073-6)
- 521 Martínez Dopico, C.I., López de Luchi, M.G., Rapalini, A.E., Kleinhanns, I.C., 2011. Crustal segments
 522 in the North Patagonian Massif, Patagonia: An integrated perspective based on Sm–Nd
 523 isotope systematics. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 31, 324–341.
 524 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2010.07.009>
- 525 Masao, A., Kazuhiro, S., Mamoru, A., 1996. Monazite ages by the chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron
 526 method for pelitic gneisses from the eastern Sor Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica, in:
 527 *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences 9*. Presented at the
 528 *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium*, National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan, pp.
 529 49–64.
- 530 McCourt, S., Armstrong, R.A., Grantham, G.H., Thomas, R.J., 2006. Geology and evolution of the
 531 Natal belt, South Africa. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.* 46, 71–92.
 532 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2006.01.013>
- 533 McMenamin, Mark A. S., McMenamin, D.L., 1990. *The Emergence of Animals: The Cambrian*
 534 *Breakthrough*. Columbia University Press.
- 535 McMenamin, M.A.S., McMenamin, D.L.S., 1990. *The Emergence of Animals: The Cambrian*
 536 *Breakthrough 217*.
- 537 Mendonidis, P., Armstrong, R.A., 2016. U–Pb Zircon (SHRIMP) ages of granite sheets and timing of
 538 deformational events in the Natal Metamorphic Belt, southeastern Africa: Evidence for
 539 deformation partitioning and implications for Rodinia reconstructions. *Precambrian Res.* 278,
 540 22–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2016.03.003>
- 541 Mendonidis, P., Armstrong, R.A., 2009. A new U-Pb zircon age for the Portobello Granite from the
 542 southern part of the Natal Metamorphic Belt. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 112, 197–208.
- 543

- 544 https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.112.2.197
 545 Mendonidis, P., Armstrong, R.A., Eglington, B.M., Grantham, G.H., Thomas, R.J., 2002. Metamorphic
 546 history and U-Pb Zircon (SHRIMP) geochronology of the Glenmore Granite: Implications for
 547 the tectonic evolution of the Natal Metamorphic Province. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 105, 325–336.
 548 https://doi.org/10.2113/1050325
 549 Mendonidis, P., Grantham, G.H., 2003. Petrology, Origin and Metamorphic History of Proterozoic-
 550 aged Granulites of the Natal Metamorphic Province, Southeastern Africa. *Gondwana Res.* 6,
 551 607–628. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)71011-X
 552 Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Grantham, G.H., Armstrong, R.A., 2015a. Geochronology of
 553 emplacement and charnockite formation of the Margate Granite Suite, Natal Metamorphic
 554 Province, South Africa: Implications for Natal-Maud belt correlations. *Precambrian Res.*, The
 555 structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 189–202.
 556 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.02.013
 557 Mendonidis, P., Thomas, R.J., Grantham, G.H., Armstrong, R.A., 2015b. Geochronology of
 558 emplacement and charnockite formation of the Margate Granite Suite, Natal Metamorphic
 559 Province, South Africa: Implications for Natal-Maud belt correlations. *Precambrian Res.*, The
 560 structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 189–202.
 561 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.02.013
 562 Middlemost, E.A.K., 1994. Naming materials in the magma/igneous rock system. *Earth-Sci. Rev.* 37,
 563 215–224. https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(94)90029-9
 564 Mikhalsky, E.V., Sheraton, J.W., Hahne, K., 2006. Charnockite composition in relation to the tectonic
 565 evolution of East Antarctica. *Gondwana Res.* 9, 379–397.
 566 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2005.11.007
 567 Millar, I.L., Pankhurst, R.J., 1987. Rb-Sr geochronology of the region between the Antarctic Peninsula
 568 and the Transantarctic Mountains: Haag nunataks and Mesozoic granitoids, in: McKenzie,
 569 G.D. (Ed.), *Geophysical Monograph Series*. American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C.,
 570 pp. 151–160.
 571 Mitchell, C., Taylor, G.K., Cox, K.G., Shaw, J., 1986. Are the Falkland Islands a rotated microplate?
 572 *Nature* 319, 131–134. https://doi.org/10.1038/319131a0
 573 Moody, J.B., Jenkins, J.E., Meyer, D., 1985. An experimental investigation of the albitization of
 574 plagioclase. *Can. Mineral.* 23, 583–596.
 575 Moores, E.M., 1991. Southwest U.S.-East Antarctic (SWEAT) connection: A hypothesis. *Geology* 19,
 576 425–428. https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0425:SUSEAS>2.3.CO;2
 577 Moreira, P., Fernández, R., Hervé, F., Fanning, C.M., Schalamuk, I.A., 2013. Detrital zircons U-Pb
 578 SHRIMP ages and provenance of La Modesta Formation, Patagonia Argentina. *J. South Am.
 579 Earth Sci.* 47, 32–46. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2013.05.010
 580 Moyes, A.B., Barton, J.M., 1990. A review of isotopic data from western Dronning Maud Land,
 581 Antarctica. *Zentralblatt Geol. Palaeontol. Teil 1* 1.
 582 Moyes, A.B., Barton, J.M., Groenewald, P.B., 1993. Late Proterozoic to Early Palaeozoic tectonism in
 583 Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: supercontinental fragmentation and amalgamation. *J. Geol.
 584 Soc.* 150, 833–842. https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.150.5.0833
 585 Moyes, A.B., Harris, P.D., 1996. Geological evolution of western Dronning Maud Land within a
 586 Gondwana framework. (South African National Antarctic Programme Final Report),
 587 Radiogenic Isotope Geology Project 1991-1996. Johannesburg.
 588 Mundl, A., Ntaflos, T., Ackerman, L., Bizimis, M., Bjerg, E.A., Hauzenberger, C.A., 2015.
 589 Mesoproterozoic and Paleoproterozoic subcontinental lithospheric mantle domains beneath
 590 southern Patagonia: Isotopic evidence for its connection to Africa and Antarctica. *Geology* 43,
 591 39–42. https://doi.org/10.1130/G36344.1
 592 Mussett, A.E., Taylor, G.K., 1994. 40Ar-39Ar ages for dykes from the Falkland Islands with
 593 implications for the break-up of southern Gondwanaland. *J. Geol. Soc.* 151, 79–81.
 594 https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.1.0079
 595 Musumeci, G., 2002. Sillimanite-bearing shear zones in syntectonic leucogranite: fluid-assisted brittle-
 596 ductile deformation under amphibolite facies conditions. *J. Struct. Geol.* 24, 1491–1505.
 597 https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00153-5
 598 Nance, R.D., Murphy, J.B., Santosh, M., 2014. The supercontinent cycle: A retrospective essay.
 599 *Gondwana Res.* 25, 4–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2012.12.026
 600 Nelis, M., MOSHER, S., D. CARLSON, W., 1989. Grenville-age orogeny in the Llano Uplift of central
 601 Texas: Deformation and metamorphism of the Rough Ridge Formation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. -
 602 GEOL SOC AMER BULL* 101, 876–883. https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-
 603 7606(1989)101<0876:GAOITL>2.3.CO;2

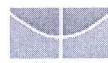
- 604 Otani, M., Wallis, S., 2006. Quartz lattice preferred orientation patterns and static recrystallization:
 605 Natural examples from the Ryoke belt, Japan. *Geology* 34, 561–564.
 606 <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22430.1>
- 607 Owada, M., Baba, S., Läufer, A., Ellevold, S., Shiraishi, K., Jacobs, J., 2003. Geology of eastern
 608 Mühlig-Hofmannfjella and Filchnerfjella in Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica: A preliminary
 609 report on a Japan-Norway-Germany joint geological investigation. *Polar* 16, 108–136.
- 610 Pankhurst, R.J., Rapela, C.W., Fanning, C.M., Márquez, M., 2006. Gondwanide continental collision
 611 and the origin of Patagonia. *Earth-Sci. Rev.* 76, 235–257.
 612 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2006.02.001>
- 613 Park, J.K., Buchan, K.L., Harlan, S.S., 1995. A proposed giant radiating dyke swarm fragmented by
 614 the separation of Laurentia and Australia based on paleomagnetism of ca. 780 Ma mafic
 615 intrusions in western North America. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 132, 129–139.
 616 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00059-L](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00059-L)
- 617 Parsiegla, N., Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2008. The Agulhas Plateau: structure and evolution
 618 of a Large Igneous Province. *Geophys. J. Int.* 174, 336–350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03808.x>
- 619 Passchier, C.W., Trouw, R.A.J., 2005. *Microtectonics*, 2nd ed. Springer, New York.
- 620 Pearce, J.A., Harris, N.B.W., Tindle, A.G., 1984. Trace Element Discrimination Diagrams for the
 621 Tectonic Interpretation of Granitic Rocks. *J. Petrol.* 25, 956–983.
 622 <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/25.4.956>
- 623 Pirajno, F., Smithies, R.H., 1992. The FeO/(FeO+MgO) ratio of tourmaline: A useful indicator of spatial
 624 variations in granite-related hydrothermal mineral deposits. *J. Geochem. Explor.* 42, 371–381.
 625 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742\(92\)90033-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6742(92)90033-5)
- 626 Pisarevsky, S.A., Elming, S.-Å., Pesonen, L.J., Li, Z.-X., 2014. Mesoproterozoic paleogeography:
 627 Supercontinent and beyond. *Precambrian Res., Precambrian Supercontinents* 244, 207–225.
 628 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2013.05.014>
- 629 Pisarevsky, S.A., Wingate, M.T.D., Powell, C.M., Johnson, S., Evans, D.A.D., 2003. Models of Rodinia
 630 assembly and fragmentation. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.* 206, 35–55.
 631 <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.206.01.04>
- 632 Powell, C.M., Li, Z.X., McElhinny, M.W., Meert, J.G., Park, J.K., 1993. Paleomagnetic constraints on
 633 timing of the Neoproterozoic breakup of Rodinia and the Cambrian formation of Gondwana.
 634 *Geology* 21, 889–892. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0889:PCOTOT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0889:PCOTOT>2.3.CO;2)
- 635 Powell, C.M., Pisarevsky, S.A., 2002. Late Neoproterozoic assembly of East Gondwana. *Geology* 30,
 636 3–6. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0003:LNAOEG>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0003:LNAOEG>2.0.CO;2)
- 637 Powell, C.McA., Pisarevsky, S., Wingate, M.T.D., 2001. A New Shape for Rodinia. *Gondwana Res.* 4,
 638 736–737.
- 639 Quesnel, Y., Weckmann, U., Ritter, O., Stankiewicz, J., Lesur, V., Mandea, M., Langlais, B., Sotin, C.,
 640 Galdéano, A., 2009. Simple models for the Beattie Magnetic Anomaly in South Africa.
 641 *Tectonophysics, Magnetic Anomalies* 478, 111–118.
 642 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.11.027>
- 643 Rabinowitz, P.D., LaBrecque, J.L., 1979. The Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean and evolution of its
 644 continental margins. *J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth* 84, 5973–6002.
 645 <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB11p05973>
- 646 Ramos, V.A., 2010. The Grenville-age basement of the Andes. *J. South Am. Earth Sci., The Grenville*
 647 Orogen in Central and South America
- 648 29, 77–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2009.09.004>
- 649 Ramos, V.A., 2008. Patagonia: A paleozoic continent adrift? *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 26, 235–251.
 650 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2008.06.002>
- 651 Ramos, V.A., 2004. Cuyania, an Exotic Block to Gondwana: Review of a Historical Success and the
 652 Present Problems. *Gondwana Res.* 7, 1009–1026. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)71081-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)71081-9)
- 653 Ramos, V.A., Basei, M.A., 1997. The Basement of Chilenia: An Exotic Continental Terrane to
 654 Gondwana During the Early Paleozoic, in: *Symposium on Terrane Dynamics*. New Zealand,
 655 pp. 140–143.
- 656 Ramos, V.A., Cingolani, C., Junior, F.C., Naipauer, M., Rapalini, A., 2017. The Malvinas (Falkland)
 657 Islands revisited: The tectonic evolution of southern Gondwana based on U-Pb and Lu-Hf
 658 detrital zircon isotopes in the Paleozoic cover. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 76, 320–345.
 659 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2016.12.013>
- 660 Ramos, V.A., Jordan, T.E., Allmendinger, R.W., Mpodozis, C., Kay, S.M., Cortés, J.M., Palma, M.,
 661 1986. Paleozoic terranes of the central Argentine-Chilean Andes. *Tectonics* 5, 855–880.
 662 <https://doi.org/10.1029/TC005i006p00855>
- 663

- 664 Ramos, V.A., Naipauer, M., 2014. Patagonia: where does it come from? *J. Iber. Geol.* 40, 367–379.
 665 https://doi.org/10.5209/rev_JIGE.2014.v40.n2.45304
- 666 Ramos, V.A., Riccardi, A.C., Rolleri, E.O., 2004. Límites naturales del norte de la Patagonia. *Rev.*
 667 *Asoc. Geológica Argent.* 59, 785–786.
- 668 Rapalini, A.E., Astini, R.A., 1998. Paleomagnetic confirmation of the Laurentian origin of the Argentine
 669 Precordillera. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 155, 1–14. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00196-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00196-9)
- 670 Rapela, C.W., Pankhurst, R.J., 1992. The granites of northern Patagonia and the Gastre Fault System
 671 in relation to the break -up of Gondwana, in: Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., Pankhurst, R.J.
 672 (Eds.), *Geological Society, London, Special Publications. Geological Society of London,*
 673 London, pp. 209–220.
- 674 Rapela, C.W., Pankhurst, R.J., Oviedo, E.S., 1991. The Gastre Fault System: an intraplate boundary
 675 during the initial rifting Gondwana, in: *Comunicaciones. Presented at the 5º International*
 676 *Circum-Pacific Terrane Conference, Departamento de Geología y Geofísica de la Universidad*
 677 *de Chile, Santiago*, pp. 186–193.
- 678 Rex, D.C., Tanner, P.W.G., 1982. Precambrian age for gnaisses at Cape Meredith in the Falkland
 679 Islands, in: Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*, B. University of Wisconsin Press,
 680 International Union of Geological Sciences, pp. 107–108.
- 681 Richards, P.C., Hillier, B.V., 2000. Post-Drilling Analysis of the North Falkland Basin— Part 1:
 682 Tectono-Stratigraphic Framework. *J. Pet. Geol.* 23, 253–272. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-5457.2000.tb01019.x>
- 683 Richards, P.C., Stone, P., Kimbell, G.S., Mcintosh, W.C., Phillips, E.R., 2012. Mesozoic magmatism in
 684 the falkland islands (south atlantic) and their offshore sedimentary basins. *J. Pet. Geol.* 36,
 685 61–73. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpg.12542>
- 686 Richter, R., Richter, E., 1942. Die Trilobiten der Weismes-Schichten am Hohen Venn, mit
 687 Bemerkungen über die Malvinocaffrische Provinz. *Senckenbergiana* 25, 156–179.
- 688 Rieder, M., Cavazzini, G., D'Yakonov, Y., Kamenetskii, V.A., Gottardi, G., Guggenheim, S., Koval, P.,
 689 Müller, G., Neiva, A.M.R., Radolosvich, E.W., Robert, J.L., Sassi, F., Takeda, T., Weiss, Z.,
 690 Wones, D.R., 1998. Nomenclature of the micas. *Can. Mineral.* 36, 1–7.
- 691 Roberts, N.M.W., 2013. The boring billion? – Lid tectonics, continental growth and environmental
 692 change associated with the Columbia supercontinent. *Geosci. Front.*, Thematic Section:
 693 Antarctica – A window to the far off land 4, 681–691. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2013.05.004>
- 694 Roberts, N.M.W., Slagstad, T., Viola, G., 2015. The structural, metamorphic and magmatic evolution
 695 of Mesoproterozoic orogens. *Precambrian Res.*, The structural, metamorphic and magmatic
 696 evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 1–9.
 697 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.031>
- 698 Roser, B.P., Korsch, R.J., 1988. Provenance signatures of sandstone-mudstone suites determined
 699 using discriminant function analysis of major-element data. *Chem. Geol.* 67, 119–139.
 700 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90010-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90010-1)
- 701 Ross, G.M., Parrish, R.R., Winston, D., 1992. Provenance and U-Pb geochronology of the
 702 Mesoproterozoic Belt Supergroup (northwestern United States): implications for age of
 703 deposition and pre-Panthalassa plate reconstructions. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 113, 57–76.
 704 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90211-D](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90211-D)
- 705 Ross, G.M., Villeneuve, M., 2003. Provenance of the Mesoproterozoic (1.45 Ga) Belt basin (western
 706 North America): Another piece in the pre-Rodinia paleogeographic puzzle. *GSA Bull.* 115,
 707 1191–1217. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25209.1>
- 708 Rudnick, R.L., Fountain, D.M., 1995. Nature and composition of the continental crust: A lower crustal
 709 perspective. *Rev. Geophys.* 33, 267–309. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95RG01302>
- 710 Ruppel, A., Jacobs, J., Eagles, G., Läufer, A., Jokat, W., 2018. New geophysical data from a key
 711 region in East Antarctica: Estimates for the spatial extent of the Tonian Oceanic Arc Super
 712 Terrane (TOAST). *Gondwana Res.* 59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2018.02.019>
- 713 Sato, A.M., Tickyj, H., Llambías, E.J., Stipp Basei, M.A., González, P.D., 2004. Las Matras Block,
 714 Central Argentina (37°S-67°W): the Southernmost Cuyania Terrane and its Relationship with
 715 the Famatinian Orogeny. *Gondwana Res.* 7, 1077–1087. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)71085-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)71085-6)
- 716 Scheiber-Enslin, S., Ebbing, J., Webb, S.J., 2014. An integrated geophysical study of the Beattie
 717 Magnetic Anomaly, South Africa. *Tectonophysics* 636, 228–243.
 718 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2014.08.021>
- 719 Schilling, M.E., Carlson, R.W., Conceição, R.V., Dantas, C., Bertotto, G.W., Koester, E., 2008. Re-Os
 720 isotope constraints on subcontinental lithospheric mantle evolution of southern South America.
 721
- 722
- 723

- 724 Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 268, 89–101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.005>
 725 Schilling, M.E., Carlson, R.W., Tassara, A., Conceição, R.V., Bertotto, G.W., Vásquez, M., Muñoz, D.,
 726 Jalowitzki, T., Gervasoni, F., Morata, D., 2017. The origin of Patagonia revealed by Re-Os
 727 systematics of mantle xenoliths. Precambrian Res. 294, 15–32.
 728 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.03.008>
- 729 Schimschal, C.M., Jokat, W., 2019. The Falkland Plateau in the context of Gondwana breakup.
 730 Gondwana Res. 68, 108–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2018.11.011>
- 731 Schimschal, C.M., Jokat, W., 2018. The crustal structure of the continental margin east of the Falkland
 732 Islands. Tectonophysics 724–725, 234–253. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.034>
- 733 Schmid, R., Fettes, D., Harte, B., Eleutheria, D., Desmons, J., 2007. 1. How to name a metamorphic
 734 rock, in: Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms. Cambridge University
 735 Press, Cambridge.
- 736 Schulze, P., 1992. Petrogenese des metamorphen Grundgebirges der zentralen Heimefrontfjella
 737 (westliches Dronning Maud Land / Antarktis) = Petrogenesis of the metamorphic basement
 738 complex of the central Heimefrontfjella mountains (western Dronning Maud Land / Antarctica).
 739 Berichte Zur Polarforsch. Rep. Polar Res. 117, 321. https://doi.org/10.2312/BzP_0117_1992
- 740 Scrutton, R.A., 1973. Structure and evolution of the sea floor south of South Africa. Earth Planet. Sci.
 741 Lett. 19, 250–256. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90125-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90125-8)
- 742 Shau, Y.-H., Yang, H.-Y., Peacor, D.R., 1991. On oriented titanite and rutile inclusions in sagenitic
 743 biotite. Am. Mineral. 76, 1205–1217.
- 744 Smith, J.V., Brown, W.L., 1988. Feldspar Minerals. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- 745 Spear, F.S., 1993. Metamorphic Phase Equilibria and Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths.
 746 Mineralogical Society of America, Washington, D. C.
- 747 Spear, F.S., 1991. On the interpretation of peak metamorphic temperatures in light of garnet diffusion
 748 during cooling. Metamorph. Geol. 9, 379–388. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00533.x>
- 749 Spear, F.S., Peacock, S.M. (Eds.), 1989. Petrologic determination of metamorphic pressure-
 750 temperature-time paths, in: Metamorphic Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths, American
 751 Geophysical Union Short Course In Geology. AGU, Boulder, Colorado, pp. 1–55.
- 752 Spencer, C.J., Thomas, R.J., Roberts, N.M.W., Cawood, P.A., Millar, I., Tapster, S., 2015a. Crustal
 753 growth during island arc accretion and transcurrent deformation, Natal Metamorphic Province,
 754 South Africa: New isotopic constraints. Precambrian Res., The structural, metamorphic and
 755 magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 203–217.
 756 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.011>
- 757 Spencer, C.J., Thomas, R.J., Roberts, N.M.W., Cawood, P.A., Millar, I., Tapster, S., 2015b. Crustal
 758 growth during island arc accretion and transcurrent deformation, Natal Metamorphic Province,
 759 South Africa: New isotopic constraints. Precambrian Res., The structural, metamorphic and
 760 magmatic evolution of Mesoproterozoic orogens 265, 203–217.
 761 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2015.05.011>
- 762 Stanca, R.M., Paton, D.A., Hodgson, D.M., McCarthy, D.J., Mortimer, E.J., 2019. A revised position for
 763 the rotated Falkland Islands microplate. J. Geol. Soc. jgs2018-163.
 764 <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2018-163>
- 765 Stone, P., Kimbell, G.S., Richards, P.C., 2009. Rotation of the Falklands microplate reassessed after
 766 recognition of discrete Jurassic and Cretaceous dyke swarms. Pet. Geosci. 15, 279–287.
 767 <https://doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-847>
- 768 Stone, P., Richards, P.C., Kimbell, G.S., Esser, R.P., Reeves, D., 2008. Cretaceous dykes discovered
 769 in the Falkland Islands: implications for regional tectonics in the South Atlantic. J. Geol. Soc.
 770 165, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-072>
- 771 Storey, B.C., Curtis, M.L., Ferris, J.K., Hunter, M.A., Livermore, R.A., 1999. Reconstruction and break-
 772 out model for the Falkland Islands within Gondwana. J. Afr. Earth Sci., Gondwana-10: Event
 773 Stratigraphy of Gondwana, Proceedings volume 1 29, 153–163.
 774 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362\(99\)00086-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362(99)00086-X)
- 775 Storey, B.C., Pankhurst, R.J., Johnson, A.C., 1994. The Grenville Province within Antarctica: a test of
 776 the SWEAT hypothesis. J. Geol. Soc. 151, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.1.0001>
- 777 Suggate, S.M., Hall, R., 2014. Using detrital garnet compositions to determine provenance: a new
 778 compositional database and procedure. Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ. 386, 373–393.
 779 <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP386.8>
- 780 Tarney, J., 1977. 23. Petrology, Mineralogy, and Geochemistry of the Falkland Plateau basement
 781 Rocks, site 330, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. XXXVI.
 782 <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.123.1977>
- 783

- 784 Taylor, G.K., Shaw, J., 1989. The Falkland Islands: New palaeomagnetic data and their origin as a
 785 displaced terrane from southern Africa, in: Hillhouse, J. W. (Ed.), Deep Structure and Past
 786 Kinematics of Accreted Terranes., Geophysical Monographs. AGU, Washington, D. C., pp.
 787 59–72.
- 788 Teraoka Y., Suzuki M., Hayashi T., Kawakami K., 1997. Detrital Garnets from Paleozoic and Mesozoic
 789 sandstones in the Onogawa area, East Kyushu, Southwest Japan. Bull. Fac. Sch. Educ.
 790 Hiroshima Univ. 19, 87–101.
- 791 Teraoka, Y., Suzuki, M., Kawakami, K., 1998. Provenance of Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments in
 792 the Median Zone of Southwest Japan. Bull. Geol. Soc. Jpn. 49, 394–411.
- 793 Thistlewood, L., Leat, P.T., Millar, I.L., Storey, B.C., Vaughan, A.P.M., 1997. Basement geology and
 794 Palaeozoic–Mesozoic mafic dykes from the Cape Meredith Complex, Falkland Islands: a
 795 record of repeated intracontinental extension. Geol. Mag. 134, 355–367.
- 796 Thomas, R.J., 1989. A tale of two tectonic terranes. South Afr. J. Geol. 92, 306–321.
- 797 Thomas, R.J., Agenbacht, A.L.D., Cornell, D.H., Moore, J.M., 1994. The Kibaran of southern Africa:
 798 Tectonic evolution and metallogeny. Ore Geol. Rev., Kibaran (Mid-Proterozoic) Metallogeny in
 799 Central and Southern Africa 9, 131–160. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368\(94\)90025-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-1368(94)90025-6)
- 800 Thomas, R.J., Armstrong, R.A., Eglington, B.M., 2003. Geochronology of the Sikombe Granite,
 801 Transkei, Natal Metamorphic Province, South Africa. South Afr. J. Geol. 106, 403–408.
 802 <https://doi.org/10.2113/106.4.403>
- 803 Thomas, R.J., De Beer, C.H., Bowring, S.A., 1996. A comparative study of the Mesoproterozoic late
 804 orogenic porphyritic granitoids of southwest Namaqualand and Natal, South Africa. J. Afr.
 805 Earth Sci., IGCP 348 (Mozambique and Related Belts) 23, 485–508.
 806 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362\(97\)00014-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362(97)00014-6)
- 807 Thomas, R.J., Du Plessis, A.J., Fitch, F., Marshall, C.G.A., Miller, J.A., Von Brunn, V., Watkeys, M.K.,
 808 1992. Geological studies in southern Natal and Transkei: implications for the Cape Orogen, in:
 809 De Wit, M.J., Ransome, I.G.D. (Eds.), Inversion Tectonics of the Cape Fold Belt, Karoo and
 810 Cretaceous Basins of Southern Africa. pp. 229–236.
- 811 Thomas, R.J., Eglington, B.M., 1990. A Rb-Sr, Sm-Nd and U-Pb zircon isotopic study of the Mzumbe
 812 Suite, the oldest intrusive granitoid in southern Natal, South Africa. South Afr. J. Geol. 93,
 813 761–765.
- 814 Thomas, R.J., Henjes-Kunst, F., Jacobs, J., 1998. Pre-lamprophyre mafic dykes of the Cape Meredith
 815 Complex, West Falkland. Geol. Mag. 135, 495–500.
- 816 Thomas, R.J., Jacobs, J., Eglington, B.M., 2000. Geochemistry and isotopic evolution of the
 817 Mesoproterozoic Cape Meredith Complex, West Falkland. Geol. Mag. 137, 537–553.
- 818 Thomas, R.J., Jacobs, J., Weber, K., 1997. Geology of the Mesoproterozoic Cape Meredith Complex,
 819 West Falkland, in: Ricci, C.A. (Ed.), The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and
 820 Processes. Terra Antarctica, Siena, pp. 21–30.
- 821 Thomas, W.A., Astini, R.A., 1996. The Argentine Precordillera: A Traveler from the Ouachita
 822 Embayment of North American Laurentia. Science 273, 752–757.
 823 <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.273.5276.752>
- 824 Thomson, K., 1998. When did the Falklands rotate? Mar. Pet. Geol. 15, 723–736.
 825 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(98\)00050-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(98)00050-6)
- 826 Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Gohl, K., Ehrhardt, A., Seargent, M., 1999. Agulhas Plateau, SW Indian
 827 Ocean: New evidence for excessive volcanism. Geophys. Res. Lett. 26, 1941–1944.
 828 <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900391>
- 829 Valentine, J.W., Moores, E.M., 1970. Plate-tectonic Regulation of Faunal Diversity and Sea Level: a
 830 Model. Nature 228, 657–659. <https://doi.org/10.1038/228657a0>
- 831 van Hinsberg, V.J., Henry, D.J., Marschall, H.R., 2011. Tourmaline: an ideal indicator of its host
 832 environment. Can. Mineral. 49, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3749/canmin.49.1.1>
- 833 Varela, R., Basei, M.A.S., Neves, B.B.B., Sato, A.M., Teixeira, W., Cingolani, C.A., Siga, O., 1999.
 834 Isotopic study of igneous and metamorphic rocks of Comallo-Paso Flores, Río Negro,
 835 Argentina, in: Anales. Presented at the 2 Simposio Sudamericano de Geología Isotópica
 836 (Carlos Paz), Servicio Geológico Minero Argentino, Buenos Aires, pp. 148–151.
- 837 Verma, S.P., Armstrong-Altrin, J.S., 2013. New multi-dimensional diagrams for tectonic discrimination
 838 of siliciclastic sediments and their application to Precambrian basins. Chem. Geol. 355, 117–
 839 133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.07.014>
- 840 Vernon, R.H., 1979. Formation of late sillimanite by hydrogen metasomatism (base-leaching) in some
 841 high-grade gneisses. Lithos 12, 143–152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(79\)90045-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(79)90045-8)
- 842 von Gosen, W., 2003. Thrust tectonics in the North Patagonian Massif (Argentina): Implications for a
 843 Patagonia plate: THRUST TECTONICS IN THE NORTH PATAGONIAN MASSIF. Tectonics

- 844 22, 5–33. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001TC901039>
- 845 von Gosen, W., Loske, W., 2004. Tectonic history of the Calcatapul Formation, Chubut province,
846 Argentina, and the “Gastre fault system.” *J. South Am. Earth Sci. - J AMER EARTH SCI* 18,
847 73–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2004.08.007>
- 848 Wareham, C.D., Pankhurst, R.J., Thomas, R.J., Storey, B.C., Grantham, G.H., Jacobs, J., Eglington,
849 B.M., 1998. Pb, Nd, and Sr Isotope Mapping of Grenville-Age Crustal Provinces in Rodinia. *J.
850 Geol.* 106, 647–660. <https://doi.org/10.1086/516051>
- 851 Watson, E.B., Wark, D.A., Thomas, J.B., 2006. Crystallization thermometers for zircon and rutile.
852 *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 151, 413. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0068-5>
- 853 White, R.W., Powell, R., Clarke, G.L., 2002. The interpretation of reaction textures in Fe-rich
854 metapelitic granulites of the Musgrave Block, central Australia: constraints from mineral
855 equilibria calculations in the system K₂O-FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O-TiO₂-Fe₂O₃:
856 REACTION TEXTURES, MUSGRAVE BLOCK GRANULITES. *J. Metamorph. Geol.* 20, 41–
857 55. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0263-4929.2001.00349.x>
- 858 White, R.W., Powell, R., Holland, T.J.B., 2007. Progress relating to calculation of partial melting
859 equilibria for metapelites. *J. Metamorph. Geol.* 25, 511–527. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.2007.00711.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-
860 1314.2007.00711.x)
- 861 Will, T.M., Frimmel, H.E., Zeh, A., Le Roux, P., Schmädicke, E., 2010. Geochemical and isotopic
862 constraints on the tectonic and crustal evolution of the Shackleton Range, East Antarctica,
863 and correlation with other Gondwana crustal segments. *Precambrian Res.* 180, 85–112.
864 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2010.03.005>
- 865 Will, T.M., Zeh, A., Gerdés, A., Frimmel, H.E., Millar, I.L., Schmädicke, E., 2009. Palaeoproterozoic to
866 Palaeozoic magmatic and metamorphic events in the Shackleton Range, East Antarctica:
867 Constraints from zircon and monazite dating, and implications for the amalgamation of
868 Gondwana. *Precambrian Res.* 172, 25–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2009.03.008>
- 869 Wingate, M.T.D., Campbell, I.H., Compston, W., Gibson, G.M., 1998. Ion microprobe U–Pb ages for
870 Neoproterozoic basaltic magmatism in south-central Australia and implications for the breakup
871 of Rodinia. *Precambrian Res.* 87, 135–159. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(97\)00072-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(97)00072-7)
- 872 Wintsch, R.P., Andrews, M.S., 1988. Deformation induced growth of sillimanite: ‘stress’ minerals
873 revisited. *J. Geol.* 96, 143–161.
- 874 Wolmarans, L.G., Kent, A., 1982. Geological investigations in western Dronning Maud Land,
875 Antarctica, a synthesis. South African Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research.
- 876 Wright, W.I., 1938. The composition and occurrence of garnets. *Am. Mineral.* 23, 436–449.
- 877 Yavuz, F., Karakaya, N., Yıldırım, D.K., Karakaya, M.Ç., Kumral, M., 2014. A Windows program for
878 calculation and classification of tourmaline-supergroup (IMA-2011). *Comput. Geosci.* 63, 70–
879 87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2013.10.012>
- 880 Yavuz, F., Kumral, M., Karakaya, N., Karakaya, M.Ç., Yıldırım, D.K., 2015. A Windows program for
881 chlorite calculation and classification. *Comput. Geosci.* 81, 101–113.
882 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2015.04.011>
- 883 Zane, A., Weiss, Z., 1998. A procedure for classifying rock-forming chlorites based on microprobe
884 data. *Rendiconti Lincei* 9, 51–56.
- 885



Universidade de Brasília

Termo de Autorização para Publicação de Teses e Dissertações Eletrônicas no Repositório Institucional da UnB

1 IDENTIFICAÇÃO

Autor: <i>Matheus Rodrigues da Vargas</i>	RG: <i>2098112581</i>	CPF: <i>017 924 870-70</i>	Telefone: <i>51 992032277</i>
E-mail: <i>matvargas@unisinos.br</i>			
Afiliação (Instituição de vínculo empregatício): <i>Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos</i>			
Orientador: <i>Farid Chemale Junior</i>			
Coorientador: _____			
Título do Trabalho: <i>Estudos Petrológicos do Complexo da Maurice Ewing Bank</i>			
Data de Defesa: <i>17/05/2019</i>	Área do Conhecimento: <i>Geologia Regional</i>		
Palavras-Chave: <i>DSDP Sítio 330; Cráton Kalahari; Ilhas Falkland-Malvinas; Bloco Falkland-Malvinas-Maurice F2 MT; Orogenia Natal-Maud; Orogenia Okenville; Supercontinente Rodinia.</i>			
Programa/Curso: <i>Programa de Pós-Graduação em Geologia</i>			
Titulação:	Agência de Fomento: <i>N/A</i>		
Tipo de material: <input type="checkbox"/> Tese <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dissertação			

2 INFORMAÇÃO DE ACESSO AO DOCUMENTO

Liberação para publicação: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total <input type="checkbox"/> Parcial ^{1,2,3,4}
Em caso de publicação parcial, especifique os capítulos a serem retidos: <i>N/A</i>
Observações:
¹ É imprescindível o envio do arquivo em formato digital do trabalho completo, mesmo se tratando de publicação parcial.
² A solicitação de publicação parcial deve ser feita mediante justificativa lícita e assinada pelo autor do trabalho, que deve ser entregue juntamente com o termo de autorização e documentos que comprovem a necessidade da restrição da parte do conteúdo do trabalho.
³ A restrição poderá ser mantida por até um ano a partir da data de assinatura deste termo e a extensão deste prazo suscita justificativa formal à BCE e ao DPP.
⁴ O resumo e os metadados ficarão sempre disponibilizados (exceções deverão ser devidamente justificadas).

3 LICENÇA DE PERMISSÃO DE USO

Na qualidade de titular dos direitos de autor da publicação, autorizo a Universidade de Brasília e o IBICT a disponibilizar por meio dos sites www.unb.br, www.ibict.br, www.ndltd.org sem resarcimento dos direitos autorais, de acordo com a Lei nº 9610/98, o texto integral da obra abaixo citada, conforme permissões assinaladas, para fins de leitura, impressão e/ou download, a título de divulgação da produção científica brasileira, a partir desta data.

Brasília, *17/05/19*
Local Data

M. Vargas
Assinatura do Autor